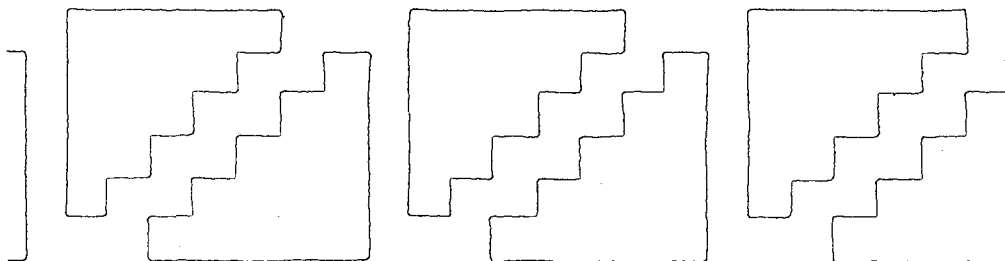


THE UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO
The University of New Mexico

FILE COPY
DO NOT REMOVE FROM
OFFICE OF SECRETARY



B U L L E T I N

1950-51 CATALOG ISSUE

DIRECTIONS FOR CORRESPONDENCE

For further information on the University program, address inquiries as follows:

GENERAL INFORMATION, ADDITIONAL LITERATURE, ENTRANCE, CREDENTIALS (other than Graduate School), CALENDAR, REGISTRATION, TRANSCRIPTS, ACADEMIC MATTERS Director of Admissions

ADMISSIONS (other than Graduate School) Director of Admissions

GRADUATE SCHOOL (Admission and General Information)
Dean of the Graduate School

STUDENT AFFAIRS Director of Student Affairs

STUDENT EMPLOYMENT AND PLACEMENT (Men) General Placement Bureau

STUDENT EMPLOYMENT (Women) Dean of Women

PERSONAL WELFARE Dean of Women or Men

NAVAL RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS, Executive Officer, Naval R.O.T.C. Unit

AIR FORCE RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS Air Force R.O.T.C. Unit

VETERAN'S INFORMATION Veterans Affairs Officer

EXPENSES Comptroller

VOCATIONAL ADVISEMENT, COUNSELING, TESTING... Counseling and Testing Services

CORRESPONDENCE AND EXTENSION COURSES Extension Division

SUMMER SESSION Director of the Summer Session

FIELD SESSIONS:

 Anthropology Head of the Department of Anthropology

 Art Head of the Department of Art

APPLICATIONS FOR FIELD SESSIONS Director of Admissions

SCHOOL OF LAW (other than Admissions) Dean of the School of Law

INTER-AMERICAN AFFAIRS Director of the School of Inter-American Affairs

HOUSING—WOMEN Dean of Women

HOUSING—MEN AND MARRIED STUDENTS Men's Housing Manager

FILE COPY

DO NOT REMOVE FROM
OFFICE OF SECRETARY

BULLETIN

The University of New Mexico



Fifty-Ninth Catalog Issue 1950 - 1951

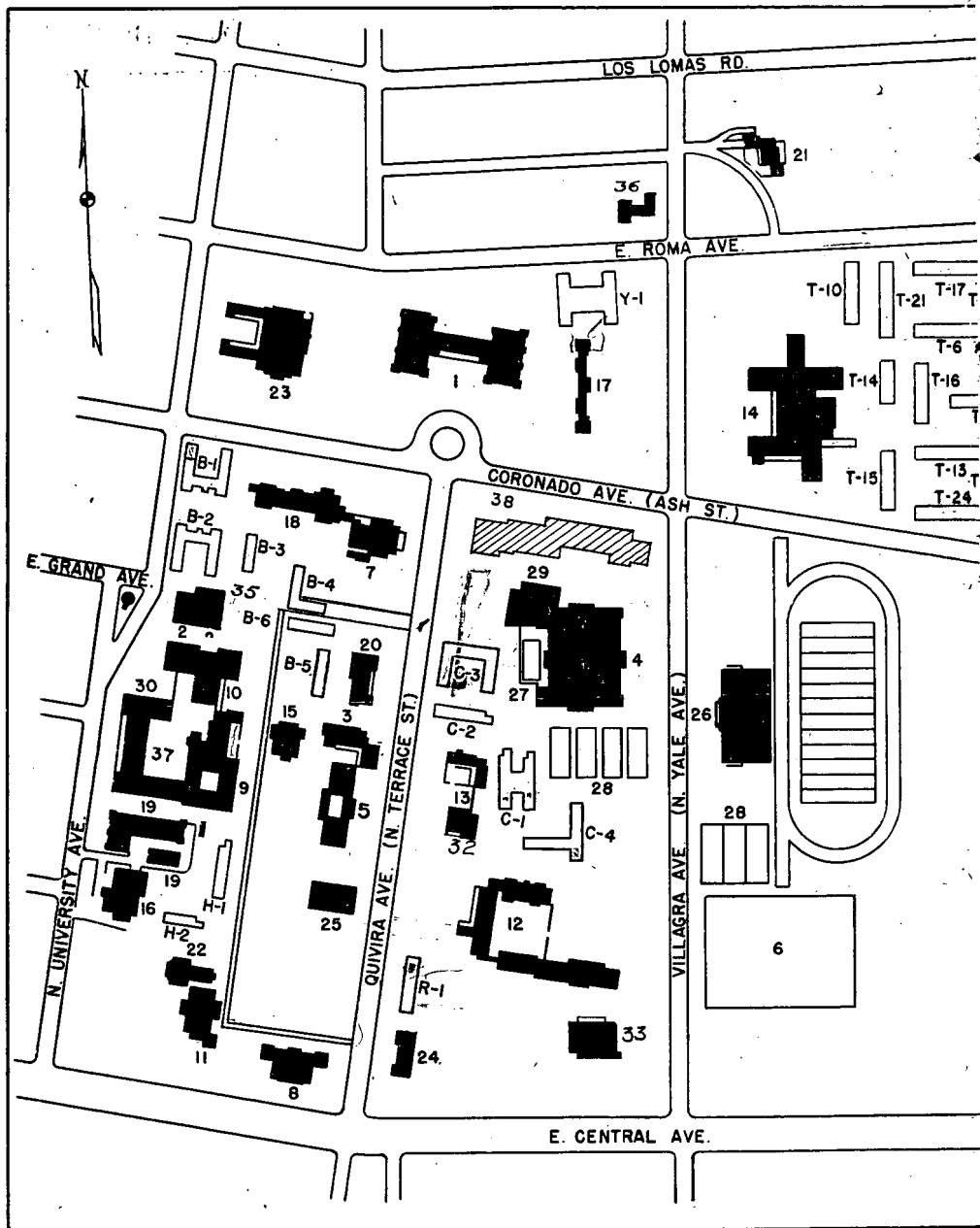
Whole Number 433

Catalog Series, Volume 63, No. 4

September, 1950

Published bi-monthly by the University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, New Mexico
Entered as Second Class Matter, May 1, 1906, at the post office at
Albuquerque, New Mexico, under Act of Congress of
July 16, 1894

THE UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO PRESS
1950

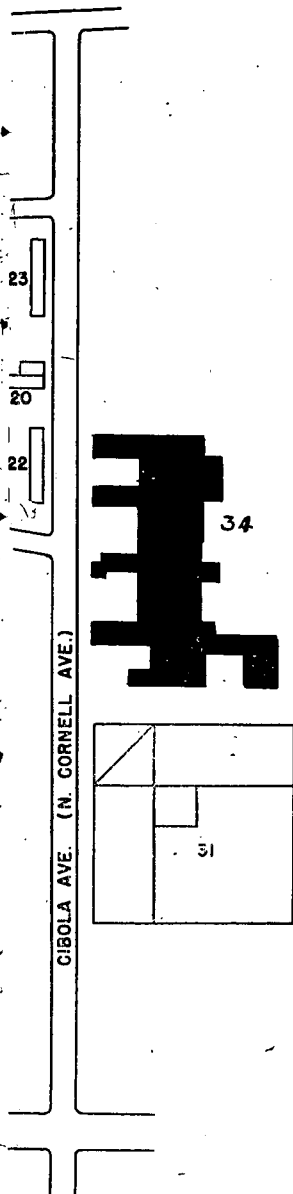


CAMPUS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO

100 50 0 100 200 300 400 500

KEY TO BUILDINGS

1. Administration Building
2. Aeronautical Laboratory
3. Parsons Hall (Biology)
4. Carlisle Gymnasium
5. Chemistry
6. City Reservoir
7. Dining Hall
8. Fine Arts
9. Hadley Hall (Engineering)
10. Engineering Building
11. Hodgkin Hall
12. Hokona Hall (Women's Dormitory)
13. Inter-American Affairs
14. Library
15. Lecture Hall
16. Class Rooms, Police Headquarters
17. Yatoka Hall
18. Bandelier Hall (Women's Dormitory)
19. Mechanical Engineering Shop
20. Public Health Laboratory
21. President's Home
22. Rodey Hall
23. Student Union Building
24. Sara Reynolds Hall
25. Music Building
26. Stadium
27. Swimming Pool
28. Tennis Courts
29. Counseling and Testing Bureau
30. Chemical Engineering
31. Baseball Field
32. Pharmacy Building
33. Journalism Building
34. Men's New Dormitory
35. Power Plant
36. Business Research
37. Civil Engineering Building
38. Classroom Building (Under Construction)
- B-1. Classrooms, offices, Speech laboratories
- B-2. Classrooms, laboratories, offices
- B-3. Offices, Biology laboratories
- B-4. Classrooms, **AFROTC**
- B-5. Offices, Biology laboratories
- B-6. Biology
- C-1. Classrooms, Chemistry laboratories
- C-2. Classrooms, Music Rooms
- C-3. Post Office, Institute of Meteorology, Press editorial offices
- C-4. Classrooms, offices, laboratories, art education
- H-1. Classrooms, Engineering
- H-2. Dramatic art
- R-1. Art, Home Economics
- T-6 to T-24. Women's Dormitories
- T-10. Infirmary
- T-20. Women's Recreation Building
- Y-1. Classrooms



CALENDAR OF THE UNIVERSITY

1950																											
JANUARY														JULY													
S	M	T	W	T	F	S								S	M	T	W	T	F	S							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7								2	3	4	5	6	7	8						1	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14								9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
15	16	17	18	19	20	21								16	17	18	19	20	21	22							
22	23	24	25	26	27	28								23	24	25	26	27	28	29							
29	30	31												30	31												
FEBRUARY														AUGUST													
				1	2	3	4									1	2	3	4	5							
5	6	7	8	9	10	11								6	7	8	9	10	11	12							
12	13	14	15	16	17	18								13	14	15	16	17	18	19							
19	20	21	22	23	24	25								20	21	22	23	24	25	26							
26	27	28												27	28	29	30	31									
MARCH														SEPTEMBER													
				1	2	3	4									1	2	3	4	5							
5	6	7	8	9	10	11								3	4	5	6	7	8	9							
12	13	14	15	16	17	18								10	11	12	13	14	15	16							
19	20	21	22	23	24	25								17	18	19	20	21	22	23							
26	27	28	29	30	31									24	25	26	27	28	29	30							
APRIL														OCTOBER													
						1								1	2	3	4	5	6	7							
2	3	4	5	6	7	8								8	9	10	11	12	13	14							
9	10	11	12	13	14	15								15	16	17	18	19	20	21							
16	17	18	19	20	21	22								22	23	24	25	26	27	28							
23	24	25	26	27	28	29								29	30	31											
30																											
MAY														NOVEMBER													
		1	2	3	4	5	6									1	2	3	4								
7	8	9	10	11	12	13								5	6	7	8	9	10	11							
14	15	16	17	18	19	20								12	13	14	15	16	17	18							
21	22	23	24	25	26	27								19	20	21	22	23	24	25							
28	29	30	31											26	27	28	29	30									
JUNE														DECEMBER													
				1	2	3										1	2	3	4	5							
4	5	6	7	8	9	10								3	4	5	6	7	8	9							
11	12	13	14	15	16	17								10	11	12	13	14	15	16							
18	19	20	21	22	23	24								17	18	19	20	21	22	23							
25	26	27	28	29	30									24	25	26	27	28	29	30							
														31													

SUMMER SESSION, 1950

New Students, Tests and Instructions, Thursday-Friday, June 8-9
 Registration, Saturday, June 10
 Instruction Begins; Late Registration Fee Applies, Monday, June 12, 7:00 a. m.
 Registration Closes; Last Day for Additions to Programs of Study; Change of Program Fee Applies, Saturday, June 17
 End of Second Week; Last Day for Withdrawal from Course without Grade, Saturday, June 24
 Independence Day, Holiday, Tuesday, July 4
 Session Ends, Saturday, August 5, 10:00 p. m.

FIELD SESSIONS, 1950

Anthropology:
 General and Advanced Field Sessions, Thursday-Friday, June 8-July 21
 Art:
 Taos Field School of the Arts, Saturday-Saturday, June 10-August 5

SEMESTER I, 1950-51

New Students, in and around Albuquerque, are urged to take tests on Wednesday, September 6, 8:30 a. m., Science Lecture Hall
 Assembly for All New Students, Sunday, September 10, 7:30 p. m., Carlisle Gymnasium
 New Students, Tests and Instructions, Monday-Tuesday-Wednesday, September 11-12-13
 Registration, Thursday-Friday, September 14-15
 Late Registration Fee Applies, Saturday, September 16
 Instruction Begins, Monday, September 18
 Registration Closes; Last Day for Additions to Programs of Study; Change of Program Fee Applies, Saturday, September 30
 Lettermen's Assembly, Friday, October 6
 End of Fourth Week; Last Day for Withdrawal from Course without Grade, Saturday, October 14
 Homecoming, Holiday, Saturday, November 4 (U. N. M. vs. Arizona)
 Mid-Semester, Saturday, November 11
 Thanksgiving Recess Begins, Wednesday, November 22, 10:00 p. m.
 Classes Resume, Monday, November 27, 7:00 a. m.
 End of Twelfth Week: Last Day for Removal of Incomplete Grades, Saturday, December 9
 Christmas Recess Begins, Saturday, December 16, 10:00 p. m.
 Classes Resume, Tuesday, January 2, 7:00 a. m.
 Pre-examination Week, Monday-Monday, January 15-22
 Semester Final Examinations, Monday-Saturday, January 22-27
 Semester Ends, Saturday, January 27, 10:00 p. m.

CALENDAR OF THE UNIVERSITY

SEMESTER II, 1950-51

Assembly for All New Students, Monday,
January 29, 7:30 p. m., Carlisle Gymna-
sium

New Students, Tests and Instructions, Tues-
day-Wednesday, January 30-31

Registration, Thursday-Friday, February
1-2

Late Registration Fee Applies, Saturday,
February 3

Instruction Begins, Monday, February 5

Registration Closes; Last Day for Addi-
tions to Programs of Study; Change of
Program Fee Applies, Saturday, Febru-
ary 17

End of Fourth Week; Last Day for With-
drawal from Course without Grade, Sat-
urday, March 3

Easter Recess Begins, Wednesday, March
21, 10:00 p. m.

Classes Resume, Monday, March 26, 7:00
a. m.

Mid-Semester, Saturday, March 31

End of Twelfth Week; Last Day for Re-
moval of Incomplete Grades, Saturday,
April 28

Honors Assembly, Wednesday, May 2

Pre-examination Week, Monday-Monday,
May 21-28

Semester Final Examinations, Monday-
Saturday, May 28-June 2

Semester Ends, Saturday, June 2, 10:00
p. m.

Baccalaureate Service, Sunday, June 3, 7:30
p. m.

Commencement Exercises, Monday, June
4, 8:00 p. m.

SUMMER SESSION, 1951

New Students, Tests and Instructions,
Thursday-Friday, June 7-8

Registration, Saturday, June 9

Instruction Begins; Late Registration Fee
Applies, Monday, June 11

Registration Closes; Last Day for Addi-
tions to Programs of Study; Change of
Program Fee Applies, Saturday, June
16

End of Second Week; Last Day for With-
drawal from Course without Grade, Sat-
urday, June 23

Independence Day, Holiday, Wednesday,
July 4

Session Ends, Saturday, August 4, 10:00
p. m.

1951

JANUARY							JULY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
28	29	30	31				29	30	31				

FEBRUARY							AUGUST						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3			1	2	3	4	
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
25	26	27	28				26	27	28	29	30	31	

MARCH							SEPTEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3							1
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	23	24	25	26	27	28	29

APRIL							OCTOBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
29	30						28	29	30	31			

MAY							NOVEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1						1	2
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
27	28	29	30	31			25	26	27	28	29	30	

JUNE							DECEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1							1
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	23	24	25	26	27	28	29

new p

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
The Regents of the University	8
Administrative Offices and Officers	9
Faculty	11
General Information	27
Admission	40
Student Expenses	47
Student Personnel Services	54
General Academic Regulations	71
College of Arts and Sciences	82
School of Inter-American Affairs	88
Departments of Instruction	96
College of Engineering	140
Departments of Instruction	142
College of Education	165
Departments of Instruction	171
College of Fine Arts	191
Departments of Instruction	192
College of Pharmacy	216
Departments of Instruction	219
College of Business Administration	222
Department of Instruction	226
General College	232
College of Law	237
Department of Instruction	246
The Graduate School	251
Naval Reserve Officers' Training Corps	253
Air Force Reserve Officers' Training Corps	254
Other Divisions of the University	255
(Summer Session, Field Sessions, Extension Division)	
Degrees and Awards	256
Enrollment Statistics	270
Index	271
Applications for Admission and Housing.. (End of Catalog)	

THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY

THE HONORABLE THOMAS JEWETT MABRY, <i>Governor of New Mexico</i> , ex officio.....	Santa Fe
CHARLES ROSE, <i>State Superintendent of Public Instruction of New Mexico</i> , ex officio.....	Santa Fe
JUDGE SAM G. BRATTON, <i>President</i>	Albuquerque
JACK KORBER, <i>Vice-President</i>	Albuquerque
MRS. JOHN MILNE, <i>Secretary and Treasurer</i> ...	Albuquerque
MRS. GEORGE SAVAGE.....	Albuquerque
TIBO J. CHAVEZ.....	Belen

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES AND OFFICERS

Tom L. Popejoy, M.A., President
France V. Scholes, Ph.D., Academic Vice-President

INSTRUCTIONAL DIVISIONS

College of Arts and Sciences

Thomas C. Donnelly, Ph.D., Dean
Harold Orville Ried, Ph.D., Assistant Dean

School of Inter-American Affairs

Miguel Jorrín, B.A., Dr. Public and Civil Law, Director

College of Business Administration

Vernon G. Sorrell, Ph.D., Dean

College of Education

Simon Peter Nanninga, Ph.D., Dean
George Walter White, B.A., Assistant Dean

College of Engineering

Marshall Elmer Farris, M.S. in M.E., Dean

Division of Extension and Adult Education

Jesse Taylor Reid, Ed.D., Director
M. H. McMichael, Assistant Director

College of Fine Arts

John Donald Robb, B.A., Dean

General College

Thomas C. Donnelly, Ph.D., Dean
Harold Orville Ried, Ph.D., Assistant Dean

Graduate School

Edward F. Castetter, Ph.D., Dean

College of Law

Alfred LeRoy Gauzewitz, LL.M., Dean

College of Pharmacy

Roy Anderson Bowers, Ph.D., Dean

R.O.T.C. Units

Air Force R.O.T.C. Unit

Harold E. Moore, Major, U.S.A.F., M.A., Commanding Officer

Navy R.O.T.C. Unit

A. M. Granum, Captain, U.S.N., M.S., Commanding Officer
Richard W. Peterson, Commander, U.S.N., B.S., Executive Officer

Summer Session

Jesse LeRoy Riebsomer, Ph.D., Director

GENERAL DIVISIONS

—Admissions and Records Office

J. C. MacGregor, B.A., Director and Registrar

Alumni Association

William Edward Hall, Jr., B.A., Managing Director

Buildings and Grounds

Earl Bowdich, Superintendent

Comptroller's Office

Richard E. Strahlem, M.S., C.P.A., Comptroller

—Counseling and Testing Services

Arthur A. Welck, Ph.D., Head

—General Placement Bureau

Brad Prince, B.A., Director

—Health Services

J. E. Jackson Harris, M.D., Director

Library

David Otis Kelley, M.A., Librarian

Public Information Office

Ward Fenley, Ph.D., Director

—Student Affairs Office

Sherman E. Smith, Ph.D., Director

—Student Personnel Offices

Lena C. Clauve, M.A., Dean of Women

Howard L. Mathany, M.A., Dean of Men

Mary Carmignani, M.A., Assistant Dean of Women

—Veterans Affairs Office

John Dolzadelli, B.S., Veterans Affairs Officer

RESEARCH AND PUBLICATION DIVISIONS

Bureau of Business Research

Ralph Lemon Edgel, M.B.A., Director

Engineering Experiment Station

Marshall Elmer Farris, M.S. in M.E., Director

Division of Government Research

Jack Ellsworth Holmes, M.A., Director

Institute of Meteoritics

Lincoln LaPaz, Ph.D., Director

University Press

E. B. Mann, ~~Acting~~ Director

Division of Research and Development

Thomas T. Castonguay, Ph.D., Chairman of the Board

Dexter H. Reynolds, Ph.D., Technical Director

Scholarly Publications.

John Nicoll Durrie, B.A., Editor

FACULTY

FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR, 1949-1950

TOM L. POPEJOY, B.A., M.A., University of New Mexico. President of the University.

FRANCE V. SCHOLES, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Harvard University. Academic Vice-President of the University, Professor of History.

CHARLES ANTHONY BARNHART, B.A., M.A., University of Illinois. Professor Emeritus of Mathematics.

KENNETH CHAPMAN, N.A.; Chicago Art Institute; Art Students' League of New York. Professor Emeritus of Indian Art.

JOHN DUSTIN CLARK, B.S., M.S., New Hampshire College of Agriculture and Mechanical Arts; Ph.D., Stanford University. Professor Emeritus of Chemistry.

JOHN HAZARD DORROH, B.E., C.E., Vanderbilt University. Professor Emeritus of Civil Engineering.

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN HAUGHT, B.A., West Virginia University; M.A., Columbia University; Ph.D., George Peabody College. Professor Emeritus of Psychology.

JAY CARROLL KNODE, B.A., M.A., University of Nebraska; Ph.D., Columbia University. Dean Emeritus of the College of Arts and Sciences and of the General College, Professor Emeritus of Philosophy.

CLINTON H. S. KOCH, B. A., Hamline University; M. A., University of New Mexico. Assistant Professor Emeritus of Modern Languages.

LYNN BOAL MITCHELL, B.A., Ohio State University; M.A., Ph.D., Cornell University. Professor Emeritus of Classics.

ROBERT ARTHUR MOYERS, B.S., M.A., University of Missouri; Ph.D., George Peabody College. Professor Emeritus of Secondary Education.

GENE ADAMS, B.A., Texas Christian University; M.A., Southwest Texas State Teachers College. Instructor in Speech.

KENNETH MILLER ADAMS, A.N.A.; Chicago Art Institute; Art Students' League of New York. Professor of Art and Artist in Residence.

LUCIE ELLIOTT ADAMS, B.A., University of Denver; M.A., University of New Mexico. Instructor in Modern Languages.

WILLIAM HENRY ADAMSON, B.A., Ohio State University. Instructor in Modern Languages.

WILLIAM PRICE ALBRECHT, B.S., Carnegie Institute of Technology; M.A., University of Pittsburgh; Ph.D., University of Chicago. Associate Professor of English.

HUBERT GRIGGS ALEXANDER, B.A., Pomona College; Ph.D., Yale University. Professor of Philosophy, Head of the Department of Philosophy.

ROBERT E. BARTON ALLEN, B.A., DePauw University; M.A., Ph.D., University of Illinois. Assistant Professor of Speech.

NINA MCGINNIES ANCONA, B.A., M.A., University of New Mexico. Assistant Professor of Music.

JOHN E. ANDERSON, B.B.A., University of New Mexico. Instructor in Business Administration.

GEORGE WARREN ARMS, B.A., Princeton University; Ph.D., New York University. Professor of English.

ARCHIE J. BAHM, B.A., Albion College; M.A., Ph.D., University of Michigan. Professor of Philosophy.

ARTHUR PAUL BAILEY, B.S., James Millikin University. Associate Professor of Industrial Arts.

*ROBERT C. BARNARD, B.A., University of New Mexico. Instructor in Inter-American Affairs.

WILLIS LEE BARNES, Assistant Professor of Physical Education.

ERNEST WARREN BAUGHMAN, B.A., Ball State Teachers College; M.A., University of Chicago. Instructor in English.

JOHN ANDREW BAUMAN, B.S.L., LL.B., University of Minnesota. Assistant Professor of Law.

✓ JAMES WILSON BEACH, B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Iowa State College. Assistant Professor of Mathematics.

CARL WELLINGTON BECK, B.A., DePauw University; M.A., Ph.D., Harvard University. Associate Professor of Geology.

DAVID THEODORE BENEDETTI, B.A., M.A., University of New Mexico. Instructor in Psychology.

RAYMOND LIBERTY BIONDI, B.A., M.A., Stanford University. Instructor in Modern Languages.

NADENE SIMON BLACKBURN, B.A., Eastern Washington College of Education; M.A., Northwestern University. Assistant Professor of Dramatic Art.

✓ FRANCES IONE BLAIR, B.S., University of Kansas. Instructor in Pharmacy.

FRANK SLOAN BLAIR, Captain, U.S.A.F. Assistant Professor of Air Science and Tactics.

ROY E. BLANKLEY, Instructor in Industrial Arts.

✕ GILBERT B. BLISS, B.S., M.S., Ph.D., University of Illinois. Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering.

ALEXANDER WILLIAM BOLDYREFF, B.S., M.S., Ph.D., University of Michigan. Associate Professor of Mathematics.

ROY ANDERSON BOWERS, B.S., Ph.D., University of Wisconsin. Dean of the College of Pharmacy, Professor of Pharmacy.

JULIA ANTOINETTE BRAMLAGE, B.A., University of California; M.A., Stanford University. Instructor in Modern Languages.

JOHN G. BREILAND, B.A., Luther College; M.S., State University of Iowa. Assistant Professor of Physics.

CHESTER RAYMOND BROWN, B.S., M.S., Stout Institute. Assistant Professor of Industrial Arts.

✓ CARLETON EUGENE BUELL, B.A., Oberlin College; M.A., Ohio State University; Ph.D., Washington University. Associate Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy.

BAINBRIDGE BUNTING, B.S., University of Illinois. Assistant Professor of Art, Acting Head of the Department of Art.

KARL FREDERICK BURG, Conservatory at Hanover. Instructor in Music.

LLOYD ROBERT BURLEY, B.Ed., Duluth State Teachers College; M.A., Ph.D., State University of Iowa. Associate Professor of Physical Education.

ROSALYN THELMA CAMPBELL, B.A., University of Arkansas; M.A., Columbia University. Assistant Professor of Modern Languages.

ALAN DONALD CAREY, B.S., M.B.A., University of Denver. Instructor in Business Administration, Statistician in Bureau of Business Research.

EDWARD FRANKLIN CASTETTER, B.S., Lebanon Valley College; M.S., Pennsylvania State College; Ph.D., Iowa State College. Dean of the Graduate School, Professor of Biology, Head of the Department of Biology.

RAYMOND N. CASTLE, B.S., University of Idaho; M.A., Ph.D., University of Colorado. Assistant Professor of Pharmaceutical Chemistry.

*Resigned February 1, 1950.

THOMAS T. CASTONGUAY, B.Met.Engr., University of Detroit; Ph.D., Iowa State College. Professor of Chemical Engineering, Head of the Department of Chemical Engineering.

FRED MARTIN CHREIST, B.A., DePauw University; M.A., Northwestern University. Assistant Professor of Speech.

ROBERT EMMET CLARK, B.A., University of New Mexico; LL.B., University of Arizona. Assistant Professor of Law.

LENA CECILE CLAUVE, B.A., University of New Mexico; M.A., Teachers College, Columbia University. Dean of Women, Professor of Music Education.

WOODROW WILSON CLEMENTS, B.A., Highlands University; M.A., University of New Mexico. Assistant Professor of Physical Education.

DOROTHY IRENE CLINE, B.A., University of Michigan; M.A., University of Chicago. Instructor in Government.

†RICHARD HUDSON CLOUGH, B.S., University of New Mexico; M.S., University of Colorado. Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering.

RUBEN COBOS, B.A., M.A., University of New Mexico. Assistant Professor of Modern Languages.

— FREDERIC GEORGE COMSTOCK, B.B.A., University of Texas; M.S., Denver University. Instructor in Accounting.

EVERTON ELLSWORTH CONGER, B.A., Montana State University; M.A., Columbia University. Instructor in Journalism.

ISAAC JOSLIN COX, B.A., Dartmouth College; Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania. Visiting Professor of History.

BONNER M. CRAWFORD, B.A., Central Michigan College of Education; M.A., Ph.D., University of Michigan. Associate Professor of Secondary Education.

MERVYN CROBAUGH, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Stanford University. Associate Professor of Economics.

NORTON BARR CROWELL, B.S., M.A., Southern Methodist University; M.A., Ph.D., Harvard University. Assistant Professor of English.

JOHN A. DAMGAARD, B.A., Colorado College; M.B.A., University of Michigan. Assistant Professor of Business Administration.

MARION DARGAN, B.A., Wofford College; M.A., Columbia University; Ph.D., University of Chicago. Professor of History.

— GUIDO HERMAN DAUB, B.S., M.S., Ph.D., University of Wisconsin. Assistant Professor of Chemistry.

RANDALL DAVEY, N.A. Associate Professor of Art.

ROBERT M. DAVIS, B.A., Colorado State College of Education. Assistant Professor of Industrial Arts.

GWENDOLYN DAWSON, Juilliard Graduate School. Instructor in Music.

JOHN A. DEAR, B.S., Southwest Texas State Teachers College. Instructor in Physical Education.

WILLIAM FREDERICK JEKEL DEJONGH, B.A., M.A., University of Michigan; M.A., Ph.D., Harvard University. Professor of Modern Languages.

JOHN WILLIAM DIEFENDORF, B.S., Central Missouri State Teachers College; M.A., Ph.D., University of Missouri. Professor of Secondary Education, Head of the Department of Secondary Education.

HOWARD J. DITTMER, B.A., M.A., University of New Mexico; Ph.D., State University of Iowa. Associate Professor of Biology.

DELIGHT KELLER DIXON, B.A., M.A., University of New Mexico. Assistant Professor of Business Administration.

JOHN P. DOLZADELLI, B.S., University of New Mexico. Instructor in Physical Education, Veterans Affairs Officer.

THOMAS C. DONNELLY, B.A., Marshall College; M.A., Ph.D., New York University.

†On leave of absence, 1949-51.

Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences and of the General College, Professor of Government and Citizenship.

CECIL A. DOOLEY. Instructor in Physical Education.

MARJORIE L. DOOLEY. Instructor in Physical Education.

RALPH WADDELL DOUGLASS, B.A., Monmouth College; Chicago Art Institute; Julian's Academy (Paris); Art Students' League of N. Y. Professor of Art.

RICHARD CHARLES DOVE, B.S., M.S., Iowa State College. Instructor in Mechanical Engineering.

JOHN W. DUNBAR, B.S., Indiana State Teachers College; M.S., Detroit Institute of Technology; C.P.A. Assistant Professor of Business Administration.

JULIAN SMITH DUNCAN, B.A., M.A., University of Mississippi; B.D., Emory University; Ph.D., Columbia University. Professor of Economics, Head of the Department of Economics.

ROBERT MANLY DUNCAN, B.A., M.A., Oberlin College; Ph.D., University of Wisconsin. Professor of Modern Languages.

RALPH LEMON EDGEL, B.A., University of Utah; M.B.A., Northwestern University. Associate Professor of Business Administration, Director of Bureau of Business Research.

HELEN HEACOCK ELLIS, B.A., M.A., University of New Mexico; M.A., University of Chicago. Assistant Professor of Sociology.

JAMES LAWTON ELLIS, B.S., M.S., Georgia School of Technology. Professor of Electrical Engineering.

✓ GRACE LONG ELSEY, B.Ped., New Mexico Normal University; B.S., Kansas State College; M.S., Cornell University. Assistant Professor of Home Economics.

✓ WAYNE C. EUBANK, B.S., West Texas State College; M.A., Ph.D., Louisiana State University. Professor of Speech, Head of the Department of Speech.

ROBERT KRICK EVANS, B.A., Allegheny College; M.A., University of New Mexico. Assistant Professor of Business Administration.

✓ MARSHALL ELMER FARRIS, B.S., Purdue University; M.S., University of Texas. Dean of the College of Engineering, Professor of Mechanical Engineering, Director of the Engineering Experiment Station.

✕ DONALD ROSS FELLOWS, B.A., M.A., University of Wisconsin. Professor of Business Administration.

RICHARD L. FERM, B.S., M.S., Ph.D., University of Kansas. Instructor in Chemical Engineering.

✓ AMMADEE BUTLER FITZHUGH, B.A., M.A., University of Texas. Instructor in English.

✓ J. PAUL FITZSIMMONS, B.S., Ph.D., University of Washington. Assistant Professor of Geology.

EVERETT HAYES FIXLEY, B.S., University of Kansas; Ed.M., Ed.D., Harvard University. Professor of School Administration, High School Visitor, Director of Teacher Placement Bureau.

MARTIN WILLIAM FLECK, B.S., M.S., University of New Mexico. Assistant Professor of Biology.

ETHEL A. FLEMING, B.A., Nebraska University; M.A., Colorado Teachers College. Instructor in English.

ALBERT DUANE FORD, B.S., M.S., Montana State College. Professor of Mechanical Engineering, Head of the Department of Mechanical Engineering.

RAYMOND J. FOSS, B.S., South Dakota School of Mines and Technology. Professor of Civil Engineering.

EDWIN BECTON FRAZIER, Major, U.S.A.F.; B.A., East Texas State Teachers College. Assistant Professor of Air Science and Tactics.

KURT FREDERICK, Graduate of the State Academy of Music and State College of Music in Vienna; B.A., University of New Mexico. Associate Professor of Music.

- DAROL KENNETH FROMAN, B.Sc., M.Sc., University of Alberta; Ph.D., University of Chicago. Consulting Professor of Physics.
- WILLIAM ROGERS GAFFÖRD, B.S., University of New Mexico. Instructor in Architectural Engineering.
- ALFRED LEROY GAUSEWITZ, B.A., LL.B., University of Minnesota; LL.M., Stanford University. Dean of the College of Law, Professor of Law.
- HARRY MAURICE GEYER, Jr., B.S., M.D., University of Pittsburgh. Assistant Professor of Health and Physical Education, University Physician.
- †ANNA VÄLLEVIK GIBSON, B.S., University of New Mexico; M.A., Mills College. Instructor in Chemistry.
- ✕ROBERT S. GILLESPIE, B.S., University of Illinois; M.A., State University of Iowa. Instructor in Journalism.
- CARL H. GRABO, Ph.B.; University of Chicago. Visiting Professor of English.
- CHARLES THERON GRACE, B.S., University of Colorado; M.S., University of Illinois. Professor of Mechanical Engineering.
- DOUGLASS M. GRAGG, B.A., University of Texas. Instructor in Mathematics.
- ALFRED M. GRANUM, Captain, U.S.N.; B.S., United States Naval Academy; M.S., Harvard University. Professor of Naval Science; Commanding Officer, Navy R.O.T.C. Unit.
- RAYMOND THOMAS GRENCHIK, B.A., St. Procopius College; M.S., University of New Mexico. Instructor in Physics.
- MERCEDES GUGISBERG, B.S., M.S., University of Minnesota. Associate Professor of Physical Education, Head of the Department of Physical Education for Women.
- ✕JAMES L. GUY, B.S., M.S., University of Tennessee. Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering.
- †LEZ LEWIS HAAS, B.A., M.A., University of California. Associate Professor of Art, Head of the Department of Art.
- WALTER HENRY HAAS, B.S., Mount Union College; M.A., Ohio State University. Instructor in Mathematics.
- ✕KAY REED HAFEN, B.B.A., University of New Mexico. Instructor in Business Administration.
- ✕HELEN R. HAIGHT, B.A., State University of Iowa; M.A., University of New Mexico. Instructor in English.
- ✕DAVID BOYCE HAMILTON, Jr., B.A., M.A., University of Pittsburgh. Assistant Professor of Economics.
- WILLIAM JAMES HARMEYER, B.A., M.A., Ball State Teachers College. Assistant Professor of Business Administration.
- J. E. JACKSON HARRIS, M.D., Yale University. Associate Professor of Physical Education, Director of University Health Service.
- FLORENCE MAY HAWLEY, B.A., M.A., University of Arizona; Ph.D., University of Chicago. Associate Professor of Anthropology.
- LUCY LOCKWOOD HAZARD, B.A., University of Redlands; M.A., Ph.D., University of California. Assistant Professor of English.
- JOHN JAMES HEIMERICH, B.S., M.S., Kansas State College. Associate Professor of Architectural Engineering, Head of the Department of Architectural Engineering.
- MORRIS S. HENDRICKSON, B.S., Birmingham-Southern College; M.A., Ph.D., Ohio State University. Associate Professor of Mathematics.
- ✕RENEE HERMAN, B.S., Florida State University; M.A., Columbia University. Instructor in Physical Education.
- ROBERT A. HESSENER, B.S., University of Washington; M.S., Stanford University. Instructor in Electrical Engineering.

†On leave of absence, 1949-50.

- FRANK C. HIBBEN, B.A., Princeton University; M.S., University of New Mexico; Ph.D., Harvard University. Associate Professor of Anthropology, Curator of the Museum of Anthropology.
- RICHARD C. HILDNER, B.S., College of Wooster; M.A., Ph.D., Ohio State University. Associate Professor of Mathematics.
- WILLARD WILLIAMS HILL, B.A., University of California; Ph.D., Yale University. Professor of Anthropology, Head of the Department of Anthropology.
- GEORGE MACDONALD HOCKING, B.S., University of Washington; M.S., Ph.D., University of Florida. Professor of Pharmacognosy and Pharmacology.
- CLARENCE CLAYTON HOFF, B.A., Bradley College; M.S., Ph.D., University of Illinois. Assistant Professor of Biology.
- ELSIE SUSAN HOFFMAN, B.S., Colorado State College; M.A., University of Denver. Assistant Professor of Speech.
- JACK ELLSWORTH HOLMES, B.A., M.A., University of Wyoming. Assistant Professor of Government, Director of the Division of Government Research.
- HERBERT GILLETTE HOOVER, B.S., University of Kansas; M.S., Carnegie Institute of Technology. Assistant Professor of Chemical Engineering.
- × HARVEY SHEELEY HOSHOUR, A.B., LL.D., Gettysburg College; LL.B., University of Minnesota. Visiting Professor of Law.
- WILLIAM HENRY HUBER, JR., B.A., LL.B., Ohio State University. Assistant Professor of Business Administration.
- GEORGE BERL HUFFMAN, B.A., Trinity University; M.A., Texas Technological College. Associate Professor of Physical Education, Head Football Coach.
- DOUGLAS HUMM, B.S., Yale University; Ph.D., Stanford University. Assistant Professor of Biology.
- WILSON F. HUMPHREYS, Major, U.S.M.C.; B.A., University of Delaware. Assistant Professor of Naval Science.
- MARTIN STORY HUNTING, Lieutenant, U.S.N.; B.S., Geneva College. Assistant Professor of Naval Science.
- RICHARD GEORGE HUZARSKI, B.S., University of Wisconsin. Assistant Professor of Architectural Engineering.
- FREDERICK CLARENCE IRION, B.J., B.A., University of Missouri; M.A., University of Wisconsin; Ph.D., Syracuse University. Assistant Professor of Government, Assistant Director of the Division of Government Research.
- EVA MARGARETA ISRAEL, B.A., University of New Mexico; M.A., Syracuse University. Assistant Professor of Business Administration.
- WILSON HOWARD IVINS, B.A., Western Michigan College of Education; M.A., University of Arizona; Ed.D., University of Colorado. Associate Professor of Secondary Education.
- WILLIS DANA JACOBS, B.A., M.A., University of New Mexico; Ph.D., University of North Carolina. Associate Professor of English.
- JOHN A. JACOBSON, B.S., University of New Mexico. Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering.
- JULIA ANN JACOBY, B.S., University of Nebraska; M.S., Cornell University. Assistant Professor of Home Economics.
- × HAROLD OTTO JESKE, B.S., M.S., Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College. Instructor in Electrical Engineering.
- × GEORGE HAROLD JOHNSON, B.A., M.S., Syracuse University. Assistant Professor of Psychology.
- RICHARD B. JOHNSON, B.S., North Central College; M.S., Utah State Agricultural College; Ph.D., Cornell University. Associate Professor of Biology.
- ROY WILLIAM JOHNSON, B.A., University of Michigan; Certificate, Université de Poitiers, France. Director of Athletics, Professor of Physical Education, Head of the Department of Physical Education for Men.

- ✓ WILLIAM HARRY JONES-BURDICK, B.A., University of Colorado; M.A., University of Michigan. Instructor in Biology.
- RAYMOND JONSON, Chicago Academy of Fine Arts; Art Institute of Chicago; Portland, Oregon, Art School. Professor of Art.
- MIGUEL JORRIN, B.A., De La Salle College, Havana, Cuba; Dr. Public and Civil Law, Havana University. Professor of Government; Director, School of Inter-American Affairs.
- CHARLES BURNET JUDAH, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., University of Illinois. Associate Professor of Government.
- MILTON KAHN, B.S., University of California; Ph.D., Washington University. Assistant Professor of Chemistry.
- ELIZABETH CALVIN KAYLOR, B.S., Margaret Morrison Carnegie College; M.A., University of Pittsburgh. Instructor in Home Economics.
- JULIA MARY KELEHER, B.A., M.A., University of New Mexico. Associate Professor of English.
- † WALTER BURROUS KELLER, B.Mus., M.A., University of Indiana; Juilliard Graduate School. Associate Professor of Music.
- ✓ DAVID OTIS KELLEY, B.A., M.A., University of Southern California. Librarian, Professor of Library Science.
- VINCENT COOPER KELLEY, B.A., University of California at Los Angeles; M.S., Ph.D., California Institute of Technology. Professor of Geology.
- ✓ WILFRID DUDLEY KELLEY, B.Ed., Eastern Illinois State Teachers College; M.S., University of Michigan. Assistant Professor of Geography.
- WARREN FRED KEMP, M/Sgt., U.S.A.F. Instructor in Air Science and Tactics.
- FRANCIS MONROE KERCHEVILLE, B.A., Abilene Christian College; M.A., Ph.D., University of Wisconsin; Certificate, University of Paris (Sorbonne). Professor of Modern Languages, Head of the Department of Modern Languages.
- MORTON J. KESTON, B.S., M.A., M.S., University of Chicago; Ph.D., University of Minnesota. Assistant Professor of Psychology.
- JANE KLUCKHOHN, B.A., University of Wisconsin; M.A., University of New Mexico. Instructor in English.
- ESTHER E. KNIGHT, B.S., Colorado State College; M.S., Iowa State College. Assistant Professor of Home Economics.
- CHARLES SYLVESTER KNOTT, M/Sgt., U.S.A.F. Instructor in Air Science and Tactics.
- † MELA SEDILLO KOEBER, B.A., M.A., University of New Mexico. Associate Professor of Art, Director of Pre-Occupational Therapy Course.
- WILLIAM JACOB KOSTER, B.S., Ph.D., Cornell University. Professor of Biology.
- DAVID GEORGE KROFT, B.A., Bowling Green State University; M.A., Washington University. Instructor in English.
- WILLIAM MARTIN KUNKEL, Kimball School of Music; formerly flute soloist with John Philip Sousa's Band. Assistant Professor of Music.
- JOSEPH MARSHALL KUNTZ, B.A., M.A., University of New Mexico. Assistant Professor of English.
- JUANITA SMITH KYTLE, B.A., M.A., University of Oklahoma. Instructor in English.
- WRIGHT H. LANGHAM, B.S., Panhandle Agricultural and Mechanical College; M.S., Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College; Ph.D., University of Colorado. Consulting Professor of Biology.
- LINCOLN LAPAZ, B.A., Fairmont College; M.A., Harvard University; Ph.D., University of Chicago. Professor of Mathematics, Head of the Department of Mathematics and Astronomy, Director of the Institute of Meteoritics.
- KENNETH LASH, B.A., Yale University; M.A., University of New Mexico. Instructor in English.

† On leave of absence, 1949-50.

- ✓ STEPHANIE ORTH LOMBARDI, B.A., University of Kansas City; M.A., University of California at Los Angeles; Ph.D., University of California. Instructor in Modern Languages.
- ✓ JOHN EDWARD LONGHURST, B.A., State College of Washington; M.A., Syracuse University; M.A., Ph.D., University of Michigan. Assistant Professor of History.
- ALBERT RICHARD LOPES, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., University of California. Professor of Modern Languages.
- ✓ RAYMOND RALPH MACCURDY, JR., B.A., M.A., Louisiana State University; Ph.D., University of North Carolina. Associate Professor of Modern Languages.
- ✓ JAMES ETHERIDGE McDAVID, B.S., M.S., University of California College of Pharmacy. Assistant Professor of Pharmacy.
- ✗ RAYMOND NEIL McDONALD, B.S., University of Colorado; M.S., University of Illinois. Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering.
- FRANCES MCGILL, B.A., Mills College; M.S., University of Washington. Assistant Professor of Physical Education.
- DONALD ALEXANDER MCKENZIE, B.A., University of New Mexico; Ph.D., Stanford University. Associate Professor of Modern Languages.
- ✓ HOWARD JOHNSTONE McMURRAY, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., University of Wisconsin. Professor of Government, Head of the Department of Government.
- ✗ DONALD CHRISTOPHER McRAE, B.F.A., M.A., University of New Mexico. Instructor in Music.
- ERNEST LYNNE MARTIN, B.S., New Mexico State Teachers College; M.A., Ph.D., Indiana University. Associate Professor of Chemistry.
- THOMAS L. MARTIN, JR., B.E.E., M.E.E., Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute. Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering.
- JOSÉ ELEASAR MARTÍNEZ, B.S., University of New Mexico. Instructor in Civil Engineering.
- ALEXANDER SIMEON MASLEY, B.S., University of Minnesota; M.A., Ed.D., Columbia University. Associate Professor of Art Education, Head of the Department of Art Education.
- MARVIN CLARK MAY, B.S., University of New Mexico. Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering.
- KEITH ELDON MEAD, B.S., Kansas State College. Instructor in Mechanical Engineering.
- ✓ JOSEPH WALTER MEEK, LL.B., B.S., University of Arizona. Associate Professor of Law.
- HUGH MILTON MILLER, B.A., University of Oregon; M.A., Ph.D., Harvard University. Professor of Music, Head of the Department of Music.
- JAMES HULL MILLER, B.A., Princeton University. Assistant Professor of Dramatic Art.
- MAMIE TANQUIST MILLER, B.A., Hamline University; M.A., University of Minnesota; Ph.D., University of Southern California. Associate Professor of Sociology.
- GLADYS ELIZABETH MILLIKEN, B.A., Bates College; M.A., New York University. Assistant Professor of Physical Education.
- ✓ MERLE MITCHELL, B.A., Southern Methodist University; M.A., University of New Mexico. Instructor in Mathematics.
- ENRIQUE MONTENEGRO, B.A., University of Florida. Instructor in Art.
- HAROLD ELWOOD MOORE, Major, U.S.A.F., B.B.A., University of Texas; M.A., Columbia University. Professor of Air Science and Tactics; Commanding Officer, Air Force R.O.T.C. Unit.
- DEANE MOWRER, B.A., Louisiana State University; M.A., University of Denver. Instructor in English.
- SIMON PETER NANNINGA, B.S., Kansas State Teachers College; M.A., Stanford University; Ph.D., University of California. Dean of the College of Education,

- Professor of School Administration, Head of the Department of School Administration.
- MARSHALL RUTHERFORD NASON, B.A., M.A., Louisiana State University. Assistant Professor of Modern Languages.
- ✓ STANLEY NEWMAN, Ph.B., M.A., University of Chicago; Ph.D., Yale University. Associate Professor of Anthropology.
- *WALKER LEONARD NICHOLS, B.A., Texas Technological College. Assistant Professor of Physical Education, Assistant Football Coach.
- ✓ EUGENE HOWARD NICKELL, B.S., University of Illinois. Instructor in Architectural Engineering.
- ✓ RALPH DAVID NORMAN, B.S., College of the City of New York; M.A., Teachers College, Columbia University; Ph.D., Ohio State University. Assistant Professor of Psychology.
- STUART ALYORD NORTHROP, B.S., Ph.D., Yale University. Professor of Geology, Head of the Department of Geology, Curator of the Geology Museum.
- JAMES FREDERICK O'HARA, Diploma, Massachusetts School of Art; School of the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston. Associate Professor of Art.
- JOAQUÍN ORTEGA, M.A., University of Wisconsin; Litt.D., University of New Mexico. Professor of Spanish; Editor, *New Mexico Quarterly Review*.
- BERNARD GILMER OWENS, M/Sgt, U.S.A.F. Administrative Supervisor and Instructor in Air Science and Tactics.
- WILLIAM JACKSON PARISH, Ph.B., Brown University; M.B.A., D.C.S., Harvard University. Associate Professor of Business Administration.
- THOMAS MATTHEWS PEARCE, B.A., University of Montana; M.A., Ph.D., University of Pittsburgh. Professor of English, Head of the Department of English.
- GEORGE MAXWELL PETERSON, Ph.B., M.A., Ph.D., University of Chicago. Professor of Psychology, Head of the Department of Psychology.
- RICHARD W. PETERSON, Commander, U.S.N.; B.S., United States Naval Academy. Associate Professor of Naval Science; Executive Officer, Navy R.O.T.C. Unit.
- GEORGE THOMAS PETROL, B.S., Albright College; M.A., University of New Mexico. Assistant Professor of Physical Education.
- ARIE WILLIAM POLDERVAART, B.A., Coe College; M.A., State University of Iowa. Associate Professor of Law, Law Librarian.
- DAVID POMEROY, B.S., M.P.S., University of London; M.A., Oregon State College. Instructor in Physics.
- LOLITA H. POOLER, B.A., M.A., University of New Mexico. Instructor in Modern Languages.
- ✓ JOHN WESLEY POORE, B.S., M.S., University of Tennessee. Assistant Professor of Art.
- KEEN RAFFERTY, B.A., University of New Mexico. Associate Professor of Journalism, Head of the Department of Journalism.
- JOSEPH M. RALLS, B.S., University of New Mexico. Instructor in Mechanical Engineering.
- BESS CURRY REDMAN, B.A., University of New Mexico; B.Mus., Lamont School of Music. Assistant Professor of Music.
- FRANK DRIVER REEVE, B.A., M.A., University of New Mexico; Ph.D., University of Texas. Professor of History; Editor, *New Mexico Historical Review*.
- VICTOR H. REGENER, Dr.-Ing., Stuttgart. Professor of Physics, Head of the Department of Physics.
- ✓ AUDRA WOOD REGER, B.S., West Virginia University. Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering.
- J. T. REID, B.A., Howard Payne College; M.A., Baylor University; Ed.D., Teachers College, Columbia University. Professor of Education, Director of the Division of Extension and Adult Education.
- *Resigned February 1, 1950.

- JOHN CECIL REIFF, B.S., University of Oklahoma. Instructor in Electrical Engineering.
- PAUL REITER, B.A., M.A., University of New Mexico; M.A., Ph.D., Harvard University. Associate Professor of Anthropology, Director of Anthropology Field Sessions.
- VIRGINIA REVA, B.A., St. Mary's College, Notre Dame; M.A., University of Michigan. Instructor in Business Administration.
- DEXTER HAROLD REYNOLDS, B.A., University of Missouri; M.S., University of Arizona; Ph.D., University of Illinois. Research Professor, Technical Director of the Division of Research and Development.
- GERTRUDE RICHARDS, B.A., M.A., University of New Mexico. Instructor in English.
- JESSE LEROY RIEBSOMER, B.A., DePauw University; Ph.D., Cornell University. Professor of Chemistry, Head of the Chemistry Department, and Director of the Summer Session.
- HAROLD ORVILLE RIED, B.A., Nebraska Wesleyan University; M.A., Ph.D., University of Nebraska. Assistant Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences and of the General College, Assistant Professor of Speech.
- EDWARD CLARENCE RIGHTLEY, B.S., University of New Mexico; M.S., University of Colorado. Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering.
- JOHN DONALD ROBB, B.A., Yale University; University of Minnesota Law School; Harvard University Law School; Juilliard School of Music; American Conservatory at Fontainebleau. Dean of the College of Fine Arts, Professor of Music.
- GEORGE ROBERT, Student of Edward Steuermann and Anton von Webern. Associate Professor of Music.
- HAROLD PITTMAN ROGERS, B.S., Illinois College; M.A., University of Illinois. Assistant Professor of Mathematics.
- RICHARD JOHN RUNGE, B.S., University of Chicago. Instructor in Physics.
- WILLIAM BARTON RUNGE, B.S., M.Ed., Colorado State College. Assistant Professor of Distributive Education.
- JOSIAH COX RUSSELL, B.A., Earlham College; M.A., Ph.D., Harvard University. Professor of History, Head of the Department of History.
- †BENJAMIN SACKS, B.A., University of New Mexico; M.A., McGill University; Ph.D., Stanford University. Professor of History.
- SIMONNE CHOLIN SANZENBACH, Licence d'enseignement, Sorbonne; Diplome, Ecole des Sciences Politiques. Instructor in Modern Languages.
- LYLE SAUNDERS, B.A., M.A., University of New Mexico. Assistant Professor of Sociology.
- MORTON GERALD SCHOENFELD, Juilliard Graduate School; B.Mus., Rollins College; M.Mus., University of Wisconsin. Assistant Professor of Music.
- †FLORENCE MARGARET SCHROEDER, B.S., Iowa State College; M.A., Teachers College, Columbia University. Associate Professor of Home Economics.
- VICTOR VIO SEARCY, B.S., M.S., Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College. Instructor in Chemistry.
- VERLE RUE SEED, B.A., B.S., J.D., University of Illinois; LL.M., Columbia University. Associate Professor of Law.
- FLORENCE HALL SENDER, B.A., Franklin College; M.A., Northwestern University. Instructor in Modern Languages.
- RAMÓN JOSÉ SENDER, B.A., Instituto de Zaragoza; Licenciado en Filosofía y Letras, Universidad de Madrid. Professor of Spanish.
- WILMA L. SHELTON, B.A., B.L.S., University of Illinois. Librarian Emeritus. Professor of Library Science, Head of the Department of Library Science, Readers' Adviser.
- †On sabbatical leave, 1949-50.

- KATHERINE GAUSS SIMONS, B.A., Grinnell College; M.A., Columbia University. Assistant Professor of English; Administrative Assistant, Graduate School.
- ELIZABETH PARKINSON SIMPSON, B.S., University of New Mexico; M.S., Iowa State College. Professor of Home Economics, Head of the Department of Home Economics.
- VIRGINIA B. SLOAN, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., University of Texas. Assistant Professor of Economics.
- DANE FARNSWORTH SMITH, B.A., Vanderbilt University; M.A., Ph.D., Harvard University. Professor of English.
- ✓ GEORGE WINSTON SMITH, B.A., M.A., University of Illinois; Ph.D., University of Wisconsin. Assistant Professor of History.
- SHERMAN EVERETT SMITH, B.S., South Dakota School of Mines and Technology; Ph.D., Ohio State University. Director of Student Affairs, Professor of Chemistry.
- ROBERT EDWIN SNAPP, B.A., M.A., University of New Mexico; M.F.A., Yale University. Professor of Dramatic Art, Head of the Department of Dramatic Art.
- JANE SNOW, B.Mus., M.Mus., Cincinnati College of Music. Assistant Professor of Music.
- VERNON G. SORRELL, B.A., State University of Iowa; M.A., University of Illinois; Ph.D., University of California. Dean of the College of Business Administration, Professor of Business Administration.
- RODERICK SPENCE, B.A., Huron College; Ph.D., University of Illinois. Consulting Professor of Chemistry.
- LESLIE SPIER, B.S., College of the City of New York; Ph.D., Columbia University. Professor of Anthropology; Editor, *Southwestern Journal of Anthropology*.
- STANLEY LESLIE STANCZYK, Lieutenant Commander, U.S.N.; B.A., Columbia University. Assistant Professor of Naval Science.
- ✓ CARSTEN CONOVER STEFFENS, B.A., Syracuse University; Ph.D., California Institute of Technology. Associate Professor of Chemistry.
- ✓ CHARLES E. STONEKING, B.A., Denison University; M.Ed., University of Cincinnati. Assistant Professor of Architectural Engineering.
- RICHARD EARL STRAHLEM, B.S., M.S., Indiana University. C.P.A., State of Indiana. Professor of Business Administration, Comptroller of the University.
- ✗ JOE RAYMOND STRATTON, B.S., M.S., University of Toledo. Instructor in Biology.
- EVELYN PHILLIPS STURGES, M.D., Medical College of Virginia. Assistant Professor of Physical Education and Health, University Physician.
- MAUD SUMMERS, B.A., M.A., University of New Mexico. Instructor in Art.
- JOHN FRANCIS SUTTLE, B.A., University of Colorado; Ph.D., Western Reserve University. Assistant Professor of Chemistry.
- RALPH WILVER TAPY, B.S., E.E., Rose Polytechnic Institute; M.S., University of Michigan. Professor of Electrical Engineering, Head of the Department of Electrical Engineering.
- JOHN TATSCHL, Graduate of Austrian School of Arts and Design; Graduate of the Master School of Sculpture, Academy of Fine Arts, Vienna. Associate Professor of Art.
- ERNEST WARNOCK TEDLOCK, JR., B.A., M.A., University of Missouri. Assistant Professor of English.
- DONALD DAVIS THOMAS, B.S., M.S., University of Wyoming. Instructor in Civil Engineering.
- ROY THOMAS, B.Sc., University of Alberta; Ph.D., University of California. Associate Professor of Physics.
- CHARLES BENJAMIN THOMPSON, B.S., University of New Mexico; M.S., State University of Iowa. Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering.

LOYD SPENCER TIREMAN, B.A., Upper Iowa University; M.A., Ph.D., State University of Iowa. Professor of Elementary Education, Head of the Department of Elementary Education.

EDWIN TODD, B.A., Park College; M.A., State University of Iowa. Assistant Professor of Art.

ROBERT F. UTTER, B.A., Ph.D., University of California at Los Angeles. Assistant Professor of Psychology.

✕ DAVID RICHARD WILLSON WAGER-SMITH, B.S., New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts. Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering.

WILLIAM CHAUNCY WAGNER, B.S., C.E., South Dakota School of Mines; M.S., Iowa State College. Professor of Civil Engineering, Head of the Department of Civil Engineering.

†MARIE POPE WALLIS, B.A., University of California at Los Angeles; M.A., M.S., University of Southern California; Ph.D., University of New Mexico. Assistant Professor of Modern Languages.

PAUL A. F. WALTER, JR., B.A., Ph.D., Stanford University; M.A., University of New Mexico. Professor of Sociology, Head of the Department of Sociology.

✕ WALTER C. WARDEN, B.A., Central Normal College; M.S., University of Michigan. Assistant Professor of Mathematics.

CHARLOTTE ANDERSON WARREN, Diploma, Augustana Conservatory; American Conservatory. Instructor in Music.

ELIZABETH WATERS, Hanya Holm School, New York City; student of the dance with Ruth St. Denis. Instructor in Physical Education.

HENRY P. WEIHOFEN, Ph.B., J.D., J.S.D., University of Chicago. Professor of Law.

SHERMAN ALEXANDER WENGERD, B.A., College of Wooster; M.A., Ph.D., Harvard University. Assistant Professor of Geology.

††ALBERT C. F. WESTPHAL, B.A., Columbia College; M.A., Ph.D., Columbia University. Associate Professor of Government.

GEORGE WALTER WHITE, B.A., University of New Mexico. Assistant Dean of the College of Education, Professor of Education, Head of the Division of Physical Education and Health.

WILLETT EDWARD WHITE, Lieutenant, U.S.N.; B.S., U.S. Naval Academy. Assistant Professor of Naval Science.

CLARICE WHITTENBURG, B.S., Central Missouri State Teachers College; M.A., University of Chicago. Visiting Professor of Elementary Education.

CECIL VIVIAN WICKER, B.A., M.A., University of Michigan; Ph.D., University of Pittsburgh. Professor of English.

RUTH ARLINE WILLIAMS, B.B.A., University of New Mexico. Instructor in Business Administration.

NATHANIEL WOLLMAN, B.A., Pennsylvania State College; Ph.D., Princeton University. Associate Professor of Economics.

†††DOROTHY WOODWARD, B.A., Randolph-Macon Woman's College; M.A., University of Colorado; Ph.D., Yale University. Associate Professor of History.

✕ ALLEN D. WOOTEN, B.S., Tri-State College; M.S., Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas. Instructor in Electrical Engineering.

MAX E. E. WOYKE, Lieutenant Commander, U.S.N.; B.A., University of Utah. Assistant Professor of Naval Science.

JOSEPH EUGENE YELL, JR., B.F.A., M.F.A., Art Institute of Chicago. Assistant Professor of Dramatic Art.

EUGENE N. ZWOYER, B.S., University of New Mexico; M.S., Illinois Institute of Technology. Instructor in Civil Engineering.

†On leave of absence, Semester II, 1949-50, Semester I, 1950-51.

††On leave of absence, Semester I, 1949-50.

†††On sabbatical leave, Semester II, 1949-50, Semester I, 1950-51.

LIBRARY STAFF

- DAVID OTIS KELLEY, B.A., M.A., University of Southern California. Librarian.
HELEN HEFLING, B.S., Kansas State Teachers College, Emporia; B.S. in L.S., University of Illinois. Associate Librarian.
RUTH RUSSELL, Assistant Librarian.
VIRGINIA K. ARBUCKLE, B.A., Vassar College; B.S. in L.S., Columbia University. Cataloger.
RODMAN BASSEIN, A.B., College of the City of New York; B.S., M.A., Columbia University. Cataloger.
CHARLES A. BROPHY, JR., B.S., Ohio State University; B.S. in L.S., University of Illinois. Circulation Librarian.
THERESA W. GILLET, B.A., Rockford College; B.S. in L.S., M.A., University of Illinois. Chief Cataloger.
HELEN L. MCINTYRE, B.S., Southwest Missouri State Teachers College; B.S. in L.S., M.A., University of Illinois. Acquisition Librarian.
ARIE WILLIAM POLDERVAART, B.A., Coe College; M.A., State University of Iowa. Law Librarian.
GENEVIEVE PORTERFIELD, Ph.B., University of Chicago; M.S., Columbia University. Reference Librarian.
VIRGINIA I. WILLIAMS, B.A., West Texas State College; B.S. in L.S., University of Illinois. Assistant Reference Librarian.

TEACHING ASSISTANTS

- EDITH ANDERSON, B.A., London University. Department of English.
FREDERICK C. BARNETT, B.S., Bradley Polytechnic Institute. Department of Mathematics.
KENNETH R. COBURN, B.S., Hillsdale College. Department of Biology.
WILLIAM TODD DAWKINS, B.A., Franklin and Marshall College; M.A., University of Pennsylvania. Department of English.
MARY ELIZABETH FINN, B.A., Hollins College. Department of Art Education.
ALBERT W. FUQUAY, B.A., Colorado College; M.A., University of Florida. Department of English.
EDWARD GEORGE LUEDERS, B.A., Hanover College; M.A., Northwestern University. Department of English.
MELVIN J. MATEYKA, B.A., M.A., University of Illinois. Department of History.
KATHERINE F. NUTT, B.A., Mary Washington College. Department of History.
VIVIANNE H. OLSON, B.S., M.S., University of Pittsburgh. Department of Mathematics.
BETSY SCONE, B.A., University of New Mexico. Department of Modern Languages.
ROBERT SCHRANDT, B.S., University of New Mexico. Department of Mathematics.
EDGAR WARREN SMITH, B.A., University of New Mexico. Department of English.
FLOYD W. SNYDER, B.A., Geneva College; M.A., University of New Mexico. Department of History.
PRISCILLA BAILEY TARR, B.A., Smith College; M.A., Radcliffe College. Department of History.
ROSEMARIE WELSH, Diploma, University of Heidelberg. Department of Modern Languages.

GRADUATE ASSISTANTS

- ELIZABETH DICK ARMSTRONG, B.A., Earlham College. Department of Biology.
GEORGE ATKINSON, B.S., University of New Mexico. Department of Biology.
FRANK L. BAIRD, JR., B.A., University of New Mexico. Department of Inter-American Affairs.

- CHARLES A. BAKER, B.A., Ohio Wesleyan University. Department of Psychology.
- THOMAS O. BALLINGER, B.A., University of New Mexico. Department of Art Education.
- JORGE BARRIGA, B.S., University of New Mexico. Department of Civil Engineering.
- ALLEN FRANK BECK, B.S., University of New Mexico. Department of Physics.
- LOIS L. BENEDICT, B.A., University of New Mexico. Department of Psychology.
- PETER BENEDICT, B.S., University of New Mexico. Department of Mechanical Engineering.
- JEAN DONALD BOWEN, B.A., Brigham Young University; M.A., Columbia University. Department of Modern Languages.
- HUGH JAMES BRONAUGH, B.A., Centre College. Department of Chemistry.
- THOMAS GORDON BROWN, B.S., University of New Mexico. Department of Civil Engineering.
- ELIOT K. BUCKINGHAM, B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Department of Electrical Engineering.
- RAYMOND E. BUTLER, B.A., M.A., University of California. Department of Physics.
- LEON J. BUTTERFIELD, B.S., University of New Mexico. Department of Biology.
- MATTHEW E. CARLISLE, B.S., University of New Mexico. Department of Chemistry.
- LORNE MAXWELL CHANIN, B.S., University of Manitoba. Department of Physics.
- WILLIAM H. CLAYTON, B.S., Bucknell University. Department of Physics.
- R. HUGO C. COTTER, B.A., Yale University. Department of Anthropology.
- JANE HOYT COTTER, B.A., University of Connecticut. Department of Sociology.
- JACK H. CURTIS, B.S., St. Louis University. Department of Sociology.
- RICHARD H. DARBEE, B.A., Alma College; M.A., University of Michigan. Department of English.
- DONALD I. DICKINSON, B.A., Colorado State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts. Department of English.
- HAL L. DOBKINS, B.B.A., University of New Mexico. Department of Elementary Education.
- DONALD G. DOEHRING, B.A., University of Buffalo. Department of Psychology.
- DONALD C. DORN, B.A., University of New Mexico. Department of Psychology.
- JEANETTE DUGAN, B.S., Kansas State Teachers College; M.A., University of Minnesota. Department of Modern Languages.
- ROBERT J. EMMANUEL, B.A., The College of Wooster. Department of Geology.
- WALTER D. ENGER, JR., B.S., University of Utah. Department of Anthropology.
- MARIANNE A. FINK, B.A., Occidental College. Department of Psychology.
- SIDNEY HUGH FITCH, B.A., University of New Mexico. Department of Modern Languages.
- PHYLLIS L. FLANDERS, B.A., University of Washington. Department of English.
- JOHN E. FURCHNER, B.S., Southwest Missouri State College. Department of Biology.
- HARRY W. GATES, B.S., University of New Mexico. Department of Electrical Engineering.
- EDWARD J. GOEKE, B.S., Southwest Missouri State College. Department of Biology.
- LOUIS H. GOLDSMITH, B.S., Ohio State University. Department of Geology.
- MARGARET E. GRAGG, B.A., University of New Mexico. Department of Psychology.
- HARLAN A. HARRISON, B.S., Iowa State College. Department of Economics.
- PHILIP T. HAYES, B.S., University of New Mexico. Department of Geology.
- WALTER HOOK, B.A., Montana State University. Department of Art.
- F. ANNE JOHNSON, B.A., University of New Mexico. Department of History.
- THOMAS KENT KEENAN, B.S., South Dakota School of Mines and Technology. Department of Chemistry.

- ROBERT GORDON B. KENYON, B.A., M.A., University of New Mexico. Department of History.
- KATHLEEN A. KOULIAS, B.S., Northwestern University. Department of Art.
- ALLEN D. KRUMM, B.A., New Mexico State Teachers College. Department of Government.
- ARTHUR A. LAVINE, B.S., Trinity College. Department of Physics.
- JEAN MCCLELLAND, B.S., University of New Mexico. Department of Chemistry.
- JOHN D. MCCLENDON, B.S., Missouri School of Mines and Metallurgy; B.A., Southeast Missouri State Teachers College. Department of Chemistry.
- LILLIAN A. MCCORMICK, B.A., Western State College of Colorado. Department of Physical Education and Health.
- W. RILEY MCGAUGHRAN, B.S., Southwestern College. Department of Chemistry.
- EVERETT MILLER, B.A., University of New Mexico. Department of School Administration.
- RICHARD L. MILTON, B.S., University of New Mexico. Department of Physical Education and Health.
- MAURO A. MONTÓYA, B.A., University of New Mexico. Department of English.
- WILLIAM W. MOSELEY, B.A., University of Miami. Department of Modern Languages.
- HARRY LEE NAYLOR, B.A., University of New Mexico. Department of Anthropology.
- JOHN F. NEWCOMER, B.A., University of Redlands. Department of Philosophy.
- GENE M. NIELSON, B.B.A., University of New Mexico. Department of Business Administration.
- EDWIN A. NOBLE, B.S., Tufts College. Department of Geology.
- JOHN E. OLSON, B.A., University of Oregon. Department of Mathematics.
- OLIVER E. PAYNE, B.A., University of New Mexico. Department of Government.
- DWIGHT M. RAMSAY, JR., B.A., Drew University. Department of Government.
- JOHN B. ROBERTS, B.S., University of New Mexico. Department of Biology.
- MARTIN ROEDER, B.S., Queens College. Department of Biology.
- GEORGE W. ROLLOSON, B.S., Southwestern Louisiana Institute; M.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Department of Physics.
- LORENZO B. SANCHEZ, B.A., University of New Mexico. Department of Inter-American Affairs.
- PAUL L. SANFORD, B.A., Morehouse College; M.A., Atlanta University. Department of History.
- ROGER W. SANFTNER, B.S., University of New Mexico. Department of Chemistry.
- PAUL SEARS, B.A., University of New Mexico. Department of Anthropology.
- JACOB SHAPIRA, B.S., Brown University. Department of Chemistry.
- EARL M. SHELTON, B.B.A., University of New Mexico. Department of Business Administration.
- DOROTHY JEAN SIEVERS, B.S., Northwestern University. Department of Psychology.
- ROBERT H. SIMMONS, B.A., University of Dubuque. Department of Government.
- KENNETH D. SPILLER, B.B.A., University of New Mexico. Department of Business Administration.
- RALPH G. STEVENSON, JR., B.S., University of New Mexico. Department of Geology.
- PAUL STILLSON, B.S., University of New Mexico. Department of Chemistry.
- STANLEY HUGH STRASSMAN, B.B.A., City College of New York; B.F.A., University of New Mexico. Department of Music.
- RICHARD D. STRICKLAND, B.S., University of New Mexico. Department of Chemistry.
- ROBERT W. THOMAS, JR., B.A., State University of Iowa. Department of Economics.
- GEORGE M. UGRINIC, B.S., Western Reserve University. Department of Geology.

DEAN C. WATLAND, B.A., Morningside College. Department of Biology.

DON WILLIAMS, JR., B.M.E., University of Akron. Department of Mechanical Engineering.

ROBERT E. WILLIAMS, B.A., DePauw University. Department of Chemistry.

ASA C. WILSON, B.S., University of New Mexico. Department of Civil Engineering.

ALFRED H. ZELTMANN, B.S., State College of Washington. Department of Chemistry.

EUGENE W. ZYLSTRA, B.A., University of New Mexico. Department of Secondary Education.

GENERAL INFORMATION

THE PURPOSE of higher education and of the University of New Mexico is the preparation of youth in body and mind for useful, intelligent, and noble living in a world which seeks as its ultimate goal the dignity and freedom of mankind. Through the media of instruction, research, and original investigation, the University endeavors to place the resources of higher education of the state at the disposal of its citizens.

ACCREDITING

The University has been a member of the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools since 1922. Approval of the Association of American Universities was given to the University in 1933, and the American Association of University Women recognized the University in the same year. In 1937 the College of Engineering was approved by the Engineering Council for Professional Development; in 1948, the College of Pharmacy was accredited by the American Council on Pharmaceutical Education and in 1950, it was accredited as a Class A college by the Council. The College of Law was provisionally approved by the American Bar Association in February, 1948, and was admitted to membership in the Association of American Law Schools in December, 1948.

SITUATION

The University is situated in Albuquerque, a metropolitan area of 100,000 inhabitants. The campus lies a mile above sea level on a plateau overlooking the Rio Grande, and about 12 miles from the lofty Sandia mountains. Albuquerque is noted for its dry and sunny climate. Although the weather undergoes the normal seasonal changes, temperatures are not extreme.

The city is on the main line of the A. T. & S. F. Railway and is served by transcontinental bus and air lines. U. S. Highways 66 (the Will Rogers Highway) and 85 intersect at Albuquerque.

Historic Santa Fe is approximately sixty miles to the north, and the picturesque Indian pueblos of Taos, Jemez, Isleta, and Acoma are within easy driving distance.

HISTORY

The University of New Mexico was created by an act of the Territorial Legislature in 1889, opened as a summer normal school on June 15, 1892, and began full-term instruction on September 21

of the same year. Its development in the sixty years since its inception has been extraordinary. The 20 acres allotted by the Territorial Legislature for a campus have become more than 400; buildings have increased from a single structure to seventy-three. Enrollment has grown from one college enrollee in 1895-96 to 4,795 registered in the fall of 1949.

The development of new colleges and divisions has kept pace with the physical growth of the institution. The College Department became the College of Literature and Arts in 1898, later changing to its present title of College of Arts and Sciences. The College of Engineering opened in 1906, and the Graduate School and Extension Division, in 1919. In 1928, the College of Education was created; in 1935, the General College; and in 1936, the College of Fine Arts. A unit of the United States Naval Reserve Officers Training Corps was established May 20, 1941. The School of Inter-American Affairs was instituted during the same year. In 1945, the following new divisions became an active part of the University program: the College of Pharmacy, the Division of Governmental Research, and the Bureau of Business Research. In 1946, the Division of Research and Development and the Institute of Meteoritics were added to the University's research program. The College of Business Administration and the College of Law were organized in the fall of 1947. An Air Force Reserve Officers Training Corps unit was established in 1949. The University has 40 instructional departments; work leading to the master's degree is offered in 27 departments, and toward the doctor's degree in eight.

University administrators have for many years realized that the situation of the University of New Mexico provides it with a wealth of source material in the historical and archaeological background of the nation, and that its proximity to the Indian, Spanish, and Mexican cultures makes it a natural place for the study and appreciation of those cultures. They have, therefore, encouraged the development of Southwestern and Latin-American studies and research. Some tangible evidences of this interest are found in the uniform architectural style (a modification of the Indian pueblo), which has been described as "the outstanding example of the effective use of regional architecture in the United States," the incorporation of the School of Inter-American Affairs, the maintenance of the Chaco Canyon site for anthropological research, the presence on the faculty of outstanding Latin-American artists and scholars, the awarding of honorary degrees to a group of distinguished Mexican educators, and the various examples of Indian, Mexican and Spanish-American painting, carving, and weaving to be found throughout the campus buildings.

GOVERNMENT AND SUPPORT

The government of the University is vested in the Regents and the Faculty. Five Regents are appointed by the Governor of the state for a term of four years; the Governor and the Superintendent of Public Instruction are ex-officio members of the Regents.

The University is supported chiefly by appropriations made by the State Legislature, by income from the rental of lands granted to it by the Federal Government, by the income from royalties on the oil taken from these lands, and by student fees.

CAMPUS AND BUILDINGS

The campus of the University of New Mexico is in the eastern section of the city of Albuquerque. It covers over 400 acres, landscaped with grass, giant cottonwoods, elms and mountain evergreens. The 41 permanent buildings all follow the University's unusual architectural style—low spreading structures adapted from the Pueblo Indian adobe dwellings, featuring buttressed corners, patios, peeled log balconies, vigas, and flagstone walks. Within easy walking distance of the campus center of administrative and classroom buildings are the dormitories, an excellent 18-hole golf course, swimming pool, tennis courts, campus theatre, faculty residences, and sorority and fraternity houses.

The buildings include: Hodgin Hall, housing the College of Education; Yatoka Hall (College of Business Administration); the old Maintenance Shop; residential halls: Hokona, Marron, Bandler, Mesa Vista, and the men's new dormitory; Rodey Hall (the campus theatre); Music Building; Chemistry Building; Hadley Hall (Engineering); Sara Raynolds Hall (home economics building); Guidance and Testing Center; Fine Arts Building; Parsons Hall (biology building); Lecture Hall; Carlisle Gymnasium; President's home; Dining Hall; Stadium Building (housing also the College of Law and the Naval ROTC); Administration Building; State Public Health Laboratory; Student Union Building; Mechanical Engineering Building; new Central Heating Plant; the Library; Inter-American Affairs Building; Aeronautical Laboratory; Pharmacy Building; Chemical Engineering Building; Civil Engineering Building; new Maintenance Warehouse; Bureau of Business Research; faculty apartments; Journalism Building; and several temporary structures housing an infirmary, a U. S. Branch Post Office, classrooms, laboratories, and offices.

A new 40-room classroom building is under construction and plans have been drawn for a science building in the immediate future.

THE LIBRARY

BUILDING. The University Library offers excellent facilities for students. It is housed in a pueblo style building, completed in 1938, which has an ultimate book capacity of 250,000 volumes, and can provide reading and study facilities for 700 persons in five large reading rooms, smaller special rooms, and individual study units. Also included in the building are seminar rooms, faculty offices, special collection rooms, a well-equipped photographic laboratory, and a vault for rare materials.

RESOURCES. Library collections include 170,500 cataloged and accessioned volumes, several thousand other cataloged serials and pamphlets, 3,000 filing boxes of manuscripts, documents and other archival material, 889 reels of microfilm, 33,000 maps, several thousand pamphlets and pictures, and 472 sound recordings. These resources provide adequate study and research facilities for undergraduate work and for the special fields in which graduate work is offered.

LAW LIBRARY. The College of Law Library, housed separately with the law school, received an auspicious start through donation of the Francis C. Wilson, Francis E. Wood and other private law library collections. It contains 23,000 volumes and is being augmented by approximately 250 volumes each month. The library includes comprehensive collections of British, Federal and state court reports, including special and annotated series, session laws, current state and Federal statutes, legal treatises, periodicals, encyclopedias and digests, administrative reports, and other classes of legal materials.

SPECIAL COLLECTIONS. The Coronado Library is an extensive collection of books and other materials concerning the history and culture of the Southwest in general and New Mexico in particular. It contains state publications, books about New Mexico and by New Mexico authors; several hundred bound volumes of photostats of the archives of Spain, Mexico, and New Mexico; letters, manuscripts, documents, and the state archival materials assembled by the U. S. Historical Records Survey.

The Van de Velde Collection of Mexican materials consisting of 8,686 bound volumes, 93 maps, and fifty linear feet of pamphlets was purchased in 1939 by a special appropriation of the State Legislature. It contains much rare and valuable material dealing with history, archaeology, ethnology, geology, folklore, literature, and art of Mexico.

The Catron Collection, of 9,574 volumes, is an extensive and valuable library begun by Thomas B. Catron and deposited with the University Library by his sons, C. C. Catron, T. B. Catron, F. A.

Catron, and J. W. Catron. Outstanding items are several hundred Spanish and Mexican publications of the sixteenth to nineteenth centuries, and 375 filing cases and books of letters and documents dealing with territorial New Mexico events, particularly the land grant system of the state.

The Otero Collection, given by former Governor and Mrs. Miguel A. Otero in 1939, contains 465 volumes on the Southwest and general fields, as well as a valuable manuscript and museum collection.

The Field Collection of old Spanish and Mexican art, which includes 96 pieces of silver and 69 other art objects, was given by the estate of Will B. and Mary Lester Field in 1939.

USE OF THE LIBRARY. The Library is open to all students in all departments of the University. In addition to serving the students and faculty, and subject to their needs, the Library is available for use by citizens of the state, by permission.

Books withdrawn for home use may be kept two weeks, with the privilege of renewal. Reserved books may be used only according to rules posted at the Reserve desk; reference books may not be taken from the Reference Room. Fines are charged for the late return of books.

HOURS. The Library is open from 8:00 a. m. to 6:00 p. m. and 7:00 to 10:00 p. m., Mondays through Fridays; from 8:00 a. m. to 5:00 p. m. Saturdays; and Sundays, from 1:30 to 5:30 p. m.

MUSEUMS, COLLECTIONS, AND EXHIBITIONS

ANTHROPOLOGY MUSEUM

Pending the erection of the new Science Building, the anthropological collections are temporarily on exhibit in the halls of the Administration Building. The prehistoric cultures of the American Southwest, Mexico, and Peru are well represented. Study collections of the European Paleolithic, Mesolithic, and Neolithic periods are on display. In the ethnologic field, type exhibits portray the material cultures of the Eskimo, North Pacific Coast, Plains, and Southwestern areas. Recent additions to the Museum collections include the Schweitzer Collection of Navaho Blankets, material on the palaeo-Indian, and varied collections from Texas.

FINE ARTS GALLERY

A continuous exhibition program throughout the school year in the Gallery of the Fine Arts Building, includes four annual exhibitions as follows: The General Student Exhibitions, Faculty Exhibition, Graduate Student, and visiting summer session professors exhibition. There are also numerous group and individual shows. New

Mexico stands among the first of the states in the number of recognized artists resident within its borders and their presence makes it possible for the University to maintain high standards of excellence in its exhibitions.

Six important murals also may be seen on the campus: several panels each by Raymond Jonson and the late Willard Nash, on view in the Fine Arts Building; four panels in the University Library by Kenneth M. Adams, A.N.A.; a large fresco in the Administration Building by Jesus Guerrero Galván, at one time Latin-American Artist in residence; and two murals by John Tatschl in the Student Union Building Basement Lounge.

GEOLOGY MUSEUM

(Administration Building) The Geology Museum has a double purpose: it is designed to serve the general public and to supplement the instructional program. Exhibits include a systematic series of minerals, a stratigraphic series of fossil animals and plants, a paleontologic series of fossil and modern invertebrates, and systematic series of igneous and sedimentary rocks. Other notable features are a type collection of New Mexico meteorites, an exhibit illustrating how fossils are preserved, displays of strategic minerals and of polished ores, and an unusually fine fluorescence-phosphorescence exhibit.

MUSIC RECORD COLLECTION

The Department of Music houses an exceptionally fine collection of phonograph recordings consisting of well over 250 albums in addition to 1658 twelve-inch discs in the Carnegie and Columbia collections. Listening to records at specially designated times by faculty and students is encouraged. Handling of records is necessarily limited to music faculty and authorized attendants. At no time are records permitted to leave the building.

RESEARCH ACTIVITIES

THE BUREAU OF BUSINESS RESEARCH

Ralph L. Edgel, Associate Professor of Economics and Business Administration, Director; Alan D. Carey, Instructor in Business Administration, Statistician; Edward L. Hauswald, Research Assistant; P. G. McHenry, Jr., Field Representative.

The Bureau of Business Research, established July, 1945, is an integral part of the College of Business Administration. Its purpose is to promote the economic welfare of the state through investigation and study of economic and business problems and the dissemination of information. More specifically its objectives are to promote the development and intelligent utilization of the State's resources and

full employment for its people; to assist businesses in dealing with their problems of marketing, internal operations, and planning for the future; to encourage the pursuit of business and economic research on the part of students and faculty; and to provide a medium through which the skills and talents of the College of Business Administration and the University as a whole may be made of assistance to the community.

The basic activities of the Bureau consist of gathering, analyzing, and interpreting data concerning the economic life of the state—its population, natural resources, employment opportunities, income, business activities, and markets. Studies are initiated by the Bureau or are undertaken for business concerns or other interested organizations. In order that the results of these studies may be utilized, information is disseminated through Bureau publications, the press, and over the radio. So that businessmen and others may keep abreast of the current economic situation, the Bureau publishes *New Mexico Business*, a monthly bulletin which carries indexes of business activity and short articles concerning business conditions in New Mexico. The Bureau also acts in the capacity of consultant to those who want to avail themselves of its services, and sponsors conferences at which businessmen, civic leaders, and scholars may meet for the purpose of exchanging information and pooling their resources toward the solution of common problems.

THE DIVISION OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Members of the Board of the Division of Research and Development: Thomas T. Castonguay, Professor of Chemical Engineering, Chairman; Ralph L. Edgel, Director of The Bureau of Business Research; Vincent C. Kelley, Professor of Geology; Richard E. Strahlem, Comptroller; W. C. Wagner, Professor of Civil Engineering.

Technical Director of the Division of Research and Development: Dexter H. Reynolds, Research Professor.

The Division of Research and Development was chartered by the Regents of the University in April of 1946. The purpose of the Division, as set forth in its charter, is "to promote scientific, social, humanistic, and industrial research, to make available the results of such research and to acquaint the public with the facilities of the University, in the interest of a fuller development of the human and natural resources of the State."

Control of the Division is vested in a Board composed of five faculty members appointed annually by the President, to serve from October 1 to the following September 30. Activities of the Division are supervised by the Technical Director. The Division is the

University's agent in the negotiation of contracts for research or development with non-University agencies or individuals. It seeks also to provide financial support for worthy projects arising within the University and to coördinate research activities involving more than one department when such coördination is necessary.

THE DIVISION OF RESEARCH OF THE DEPARTMENT OF GOVERNMENT

Jack E. Holmes, Assistant Professor of Government, Director; Frederick C. Irion, Assistant Professor of Government and Citizenship, Assistant Director.

The Division of Research of the Department of Government, which was created by the University in July, 1945, has as its purpose the study of federal, state, and local problems of government in New Mexico.

The Division selects for study contemporary subjects of importance to the people of the state, publishes the completed studies, and makes them available to interested citizens and officials in New Mexico and elsewhere.

The personnel of the Division is composed of the members of the Government Department, but whenever possible members of other departments of the University and outside specialists are utilized as consultants and to make studies.

Care is taken in each study to gather pertinent facts with fullness and accuracy and to draw conclusions with impartiality. No conclusions concerning University policies or views are to be drawn from published studies. Opinions expressed in studies are those of the authors, who accept responsibility for them.

The Division has completed over twenty studies on subjects pertinent to education, finance, government and politics in New Mexico.

Other functions of the Division include the training in research of graduate students of the Department of Government, the providing of speakers to state and local organizations, advisory and consultant work, and the sponsoring of conferences on governmental problems.

ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION

The Engineering Experiment Station was established for the purpose of studying engineering problems that will aid in the development, use, and conservation of the natural resources of New Mexico. It is also the purpose of the Station to coöperate with the industries and government agencies within the State in the study of projects that will improve the engineering work done by these organizations.

The results of studies or investigations undertaken by the Station

are published as bulletins and circulars of the Engineering Experiment Station for the benefit of the people of the State.

THE INSTITUTE OF METEORITICS
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO

Resident Staff:

Lincoln LaPaz, Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy, Director;
Morris S. Hendrickson, Associate Professor of Mathematics and
Astronomy, Mathematician; Walter Haas, Instructor in Mathe-
matics and Astronomy, Astronomer; Douglas Mayo Gragg,
Photographer.

Research Associates:

Dr. Frederick C. Leonard, Professor of Astronomy, University of
California, Los Angeles, California.
Dr. Fletcher Watson, Harvard College Observatory, Cambridge,
Massachusetts.
Dr. Helmut E. Landsberg, Research and Development Board, Penta-
gon Building, Washington, D. C.
Dr. C. C. Wylie, Professor of Astronomy, State University of Iowa,
Iowa City.
Dr. Charles E. Fenner, Director of Education, University of Ade-
laide, Adelaide, Australia.
Dr. Henry Dunlap, Research Division, Atlantic Refining Company,
Dallas, Texas.
Professor Mohd. A. R. Khan, President, Hyderabad Academy of
Science, Begumpet, India.
Dr. Fred L. Whipple, Professor of Astronomy, Harvard University,
Cambridge, Massachusetts.
Dr. Carl Wellington Beck, Associate Professor of Geology, University
of New Mexico.

The Institute of Meteoritics of the University of New Mexico, apparently the first institute in the world devoted primarily to meteoritical research, had its inception in the discovery, made independently by many scientists working in the most diverse fields, of the fundamental importance not only of ascertaining the structure and composition of the cosmic masses that give rise to the luminous phenomena of meteors, but also of determining the place, mode, and time of origin of such masses; and, most important of all, the effects of their infall on the earth. However, development of the research program of the Institute can be justified not only on scientific grounds, but also on the basis of the superlative importance of meteoritics in studies of the battleground of the next war, namely, the upper atmosphere.

The objectives of the Institute may be formulated as follows: to

promote the recognition and recovery of meteorites both by systematic use of instrumental surveys and by arousing in the general public critical interest in these bodies which fall so remote from one another in time and space that a necessary prerequisite for their recovery is a widely distributed multitude of interested and instructed voluntary observers; to provide means for the preservation, the public exhibition *without charge*, and the intensive scientific study of both meteorites and terrestrial materials, metamorphosed by meteoritic impact; to enable nuclear physicists, ballisticians, aerodynamisticians, and other investigators engaged in research of value to the development of meteoritics to secure *without cost* meteoritical specimens in such amounts as they may require for experimental purposes, thus enabling scientists to escape from a state of affairs which has led two prominent mineralogists to complain that "Meteorites are held at such an artificially high value by dealers and collectors as to make it difficult to secure any large quantity of any fall"; to advance not only such *pure* sciences as meteorics, but also to stimulate the use of meteoritical knowledge in such *practical* subjects as high altitude ballistics, rocketry, and other military sciences, ore detection, and the metallurgy of stainless steels and other alloys; and, finally, to provide urgently needed publication facilities for research work done in any or all of the above fields.

Pending construction of the new Science Building, the Institute of Meteoritics has been assigned temporary quarters in the west wing of the remodeled Bruns Administration Building. In addition to offices for the staff of the Institute, these quarters provide space for the meteoritical library, the meteorite museum, a computing laboratory, housing a collection of Monroe, Marchant and A.A.F. electrical and mechanical computers, a photographic darkroom with complete Leica equipment for photo-micrography and a Pako photo-dryer and other automatic devices for speedily working up results obtained in air reconnaissance surveys of meteorite-strewn fields; a seventy-foot long hypervelocity laboratory and several smaller research laboratories; and a large machine shop with concrete floor on which are mounted Tinius Olsen and Rockwell hardness testing machines, Knapp and Stewart high temperature furnaces, meteorite sectioning and polishing machinery including an 800-pound Excello lapping machine, a Sheffield Precisionaire instrument, and motor-generators with auxiliary equipment used in testing meteorite detectors and in other experimental work.

Equipment available through the Institute for research and instructional purposes includes an automatic microdensitometer employing photo-multiplier tubes, two air-reconnaissance cameras mounting Aero-ektar f 2.5 lenses, several types of meteorite and

mine detectors, a 36-inch aluminum parabolic mirror and a large number of wide field telescopes and binoculars suitable for telescopic meteor work, for comet seeking, and for zodiacal light investigations, astro-compasses, stadimeters and sextants, radar and radio units, and a considerable amount of auxiliary electronic and optical equipment.

The Institute is ideally located for field work in meteoritics since the University of New Mexico is situated almost in the center of that sub-region of the United States in which the climate is most favorable for the long continued existence of fallen meteorites in recognizable form; in which the conditions of terrain and rainfall are most propitious for the instrumental detection of buried meteorites; and in which, as a matter of fact, most of the meteorites and all of the meteorite craters thus far found in the United States have been located. Conditions for visual and photographic observation of meteors and the zodiacal light and gegenschein are equally favorable. A statistical survey of night sky conditions carried out at the request of the Director of the Harvard University Meteor Program indicates that few if any stations in the proverbially fair Southwest show as many hours of nocturnally clear skies as Albuquerque.

In addition to conducting research in meteoritics and coöperating with such military organizations as the Air Technical Service Command, the Operations Analysis Division and the Research and Development Board, and such scientific agencies as the Institute for Nuclear Studies of the University of Chicago and the Research Laboratory of the General Electric Company, the staff of the Institute is testing and installing instrumental equipment for use in teaching observational and navigational astronomy and is collaborating with the Department of Mathematics and Astronomy in the development of courses in astronomy and meteoritics.

As regards publications, the Institute sponsors a new series of meteoritical monographs, the *University of New Mexico Publications in Meteoritics*, and a mimeographed circular carrying meteoritical news of current interest which is mailed out monthly from the Institute to a large and ever growing circle of voluntary observers.

MILITARY TRAINING

AIR FORCE R.O.T.C.

In August 1949 an Air Force Reserve Officers' Training Corps Unit was established at the University of New Mexico. The purpose of Air Force ROTC is to select and train students who possess the character, intelligence, desire, and sense of duty to become Air Force officers and responsible citizens.

The course consists of four years. Veterans and students who have

had previous ROTC training are exempt from a part of the course, depending upon their previous training. Upon completion of the Air Force ROTC course, cadets are commissioned as second lieutenants in the Air Force Reserve. Students retain their civilian status during their training and while they are commissioned in the Air Force Reserve, unless they elect to go on active duty, or are called to active duty in the event of a national emergency. There is no flying training in the Air Force ROTC course. Qualified graduates may attend the flying school as second lieutenants.

Textbooks for the Air Force ROTC courses and uniforms are furnished by the Air Force. Junior and senior Air Force ROTC students are paid approximately \$27 per month. Cadets are required to attend one summer camp of six weeks' duration between their junior and senior years. Cadets receive \$75 per month and room and board while at camp. Transportation to and from summer camp is provided.

Freshmen and sophomores attend Air Force ROTC classes two hours per week, and juniors and seniors attend classes four hours per week. Credit for Air Force ROTC courses may be applied toward the academic degree.

(For further information refer to the section of this bulletin pertaining to the Department of Air Science and Tactics.)

NAVAL R.O.T.C.

A Naval Reserve Officers' Training Corps Unit, established by the Navy Department, is in operation at the University of New Mexico. The NROTC offers the opportunity for NROTC students to qualify for a commission in the U. S. Navy and Marine Corps and U. S. Naval Reserve and Marine Corps Reserve upon completion of the baccalaureate degree requirements.

Applicants for enrollment in the NROTC must first be accepted for enrollment by the University. Entering freshmen who have been selected by the Navy Department after nationwide competitive examinations are enrolled as Regular NROTC students. Regular NROTC students receive \$50 per month from the Navy, and have their tuition, books and fees paid for by the Navy. A limited number of freshmen may be enrolled as Contract NROTC students, after passing a selection examination and the required physical examination. Contract students receive a commuted ration allowance of approximately \$27 per month during their junior and senior years.

Regular NROTC students are commissioned in the Regular Navy or Marine Corps while contract students are commissioned in the Naval or Marine Corps Reserve. Contract students may, however, be commissioned in the Regular Navy or Marine Corps provided they so request and the Navy Department approves.

RECREATIONAL FACILITIES

A number of concerts and lectures are presented by distinguished artists in the University Program Series. The Series is financed by the Associated Students with funds from the activity fee and is open without charge to all students holding activity tickets. Rodey Theatre presents a series of plays produced by the Drama Department. In addition, students may purchase season tickets, in some instances at reduced rates, for the Community Concert series, the Albuquerque Civic Symphony concerts, and the productions of the Albuquerque Little Theatre.

Outdoor recreational facilities maintained by the University include an 18-hole golf course, a swimming pool, riding stables, tennis courts, and numerous playing fields. The City operates a public beach and a winter sports area, the latter in cooperation with the U. S. Forest Service.

ADMISSION

APPLICATION AND CREDENTIALS

ALL COMMUNICATIONS regarding entrance should be addressed to the Director of Admissions. The University requires that each new student file an application for admission (blank to be found in the back of this catalog or obtained from the Admissions office). In addition, he must have his credentials sent directly to the Director of Admissions from the high school or college previously attended; transcripts in the possession of students are not acceptable for entrance purposes. A returning student who has not been enrolled in the University for the previous regular semester is required to file an application for readmission. Transcripts of any college level studies taken since the last regular attendance at the University will be required. *In order to be assured of admission, the student must have his credentials on file in the Admissions office at least one month in advance of the beginning date for the session in which he plans to enroll. No student is assured of entrance until he has received an official notice of admission from the Director of Admissions.*

FRESHMEN

Each freshman is required to present an application for admission (see above) and to have a transcript of his high school record sent to the Director of Admissions by the principal or superintendent.

Each freshman is also required to take a series of tests which are administered just prior to registration (see the Calendar). These tests sometimes reveal information which is used in recommending the college which the freshman should enter, the courses which he should undertake, and the amount of work which it appears advisable for him to attempt. If the tests reveal a marked weakness in preparation, the University authorities may recommend that the student take up a special program of work in the General College before he may enter upon a degree course in one of the regular colleges, or he may be required to take certain non-credit courses designed to correct such weaknesses.

The University recommends that freshmen be at least 16 years of age.

ADMISSION BY CERTIFICATE

High schools accredited by regional accrediting associations,

state departments of education, or state universities are accredited by the University of New Mexico.

Graduates of accredited high schools may be admitted to the University upon presentation of transcripts showing graduation from a four-year high school with 15 units (or graduation from a senior high school with 11 units), such units to be distributed as outlined in the following paragraphs. The term "unit" means the completion of a course of study consisting of recitation periods of at least 40 minutes each, held 5 times a week during 36 weeks.

Section I. Basic Requirements—7 units:

English—3 units

Social Studies—1 unit (must include credit in U. S. History)

Laboratory Science—1 unit (only Chemistry, Biology, Physics, are accepted as laboratory sciences)

Mathematics—2 units (Algebra must be one of the units offered). Students expecting to enter the College of Engineering must offer 3 units of Mathematics including second year Algebra and Plane Geometry. Solid Geometry and Trigonometry are recommended. Students expecting to enter the College of Pharmacy or majoring in Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Geology, Premedic or Predental courses must present $2\frac{1}{2}$ units of mathematics which must include $1\frac{1}{2}$ units of Algebra and 1 unit of Plane Geometry. (See Removal of Entrance Deficiencies, p. 42.)

Section II. Restricted Electives—4 units must be elected from the groups A-E below with no more than 2 units accepted from Group F:

Group A.—English, Public Speaking, Journalism, Speech

Group B.—French, Spanish, Latin, German and other foreign languages

Group C.—Algebra, Plane Geometry, Solid Geometry, Trigonometry, General Mathematics

Group D.—General Science, Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Physiology, Geology

Group E.—History, Geography, Sociology, Economics, Government

Group F.—Home Economics, Agriculture

Section III. Free Electives—4 units:

Any units accepted towards graduation from accredited high schools may be used as free electives.

NOTE: In the admission of graduates of senior high schools, no attention will be paid to the work done in the junior high school except as that work is related to the requirements of Section I and Section II.

The case of any student applying for admission with less than a C average in his previous academic work may be subject to review by the Committee on Entrance and Credits.

If the applicant is not a high school graduate, but has completed the 15 required units in an accredited high school, he may be admitted to the University upon the written recommendation of his principal or superintendent.

ADMISSION WITH ENTRANCE DEFICIENCIES

If a student has been graduated from an accredited high school but does not meet all the entrance requirements as outlined above, he may be admitted to the University upon specific agreement to remove his deficiencies within twelve months from the date of his first enrollment. Such students may enroll in any college (subject to results of the freshman entrance tests).

Graduates of unaccredited or partially accredited high schools are expected, prior to registration, to take examinations to validate, or earn credit in, that portion of their work which is unaccredited or incomplete.

REMOVAL OF ENTRANCE DEFICIENCIES

Students may make up deficiencies in entrance requirements: (1) by establishing high school credits in the courses concerned; (2) by special examination established by the Committee on Entrance and Credits; (3) by counting part of the work done during their first year in college towards entrance requirements. If a deficiency is removed by college credit, such credit must be earned in the field in which the deficiency occurs. Three semester hours count as one unit for all entrance deficiencies except those in Laboratory Sciences in which 4 semester hours will be required for one unit. Course credit counted towards entrance requirements is not accepted towards a degree in the University.

Special consideration will be given to any applicant whose high school work has been interrupted.

TRANSFERRING STUDENTS

The new student who has attended other colleges or universities should request the authorities at each institution attended to send an official transcript of his record to the Director of Admissions of the University. The student is also required to submit an application for admission (blank found at the back of this catalog). When the preparatory credits have not been accepted, or have not been

reported on the college transcript, a transcript of the high school work will also be required. An evaluation fee of \$5.00 is payable when the application is submitted. This fee is not charged to veterans. In the case of civilians, the fee is not refundable.

It is not possible to give any information in regard to standing until the required credentials are on file. After the application, transcripts, and evaluation fee have been received, a notice of acceptance or rejection will be sent to the student. An evaluation of the transferred credit will be made as soon thereafter as possible. If the student receives his evaluation prior to registration, he should retain it for use at that time.

Every new student is required to take the psychological examination prior to registration (see the Calendar).

A transferring student is required to meet the freshman entrance requirements (see p. 41) except that if he has completed 2 semesters (24 semester hours minimum) of work of C average in an accredited collegiate institution, which institution has approved his high school credits, such high school credits will be accepted by the University even though the credits do not meet our requirements in full.

Students from fully accredited institutions ordinarily will be given full credit for work transferred, insofar as the courses taken are the same as, or equivalent to, courses offered in the college in which the student enrolls in this institution.

Only an approximate evaluation can be made prior to registration, and all credit is tentative until the student has completed at least one semester of satisfactory work in residence.

Credits transferred from an accredited junior college will be accepted up to a maximum to be determined by the college in which the student is enrolled. In accepting junior college credits, no courses will be considered as above sophomore level.

Applicants from unaccredited institutions must have a 1.5 index in order to be eligible for transfer. Credit earned in unaccredited institutions is usually accepted on the same basis as by the state university of the state in which the institution is situated. Where it seems proper, examinations for the validation of credit may be required. No evaluation of credit from an unaccredited institution is made until the student has completed at least 12 hours in residence at this University.

Correspondence and extension credit from institutions which are not members of the National University Extension Association must be established by examination at this institution.

The case of any student applying for admission with less than a C average in his previous academic work may be subject to review by the Committee on Entrance and Credits. A student under sus-

pension from any other college or university will not be considered for admission during the period of his disqualification.

SPECIAL STUDENTS

Persons over twenty-one years of age who cannot meet the regular entrance requirements may be admitted as special students, provided they secure the permission of the instructors whose work they desire to take and the approval of the Dean of the college concerned. Students over 21 who do not wish to work toward degrees at the University of New Mexico may also be admitted as special students under the same conditions, provided they are not under scholarship suspension from any other college or university. Applicants coming direct from high school will not be permitted to enter as special students. By virtue of his classification, the special student is not eligible for any degree, but may become a candidate ultimately by clearing his admission status to the satisfaction of the Committee on Entrance and Credits. (See Removal of Entrance Deficiencies.)

The student entering as a special should make application on the form provided at the back of the catalog. If he intends to establish regular status here, he should present official transcripts of any high school or college credit which he may have earned previously. *He may retain the classification of special student until he has accumulated 30 semester hours, after which he must declare himself, in writing, as a degree candidate, or a continuing special student. In the first case, he must attain regular status prior to his next registration; in the second, he will be allowed to register in courses as an auditor only, receiving no credit.*

UNCLASSIFIED STUDENTS

Students transferring from unaccredited or partially accredited institutions are unclassified until they have validated credit in accordance with the University regulations. Students who are temporarily absent during a regular semester from other institutions are also registered as unclassified. In such cases statements of honorable dismissal, including scholastic status and classification, are required from the last institutions attended.

AUDITORS

Mature students may attend classes as auditors, without credit, with the permission of the instructors concerned and of the Dean of the college in which most of the audited courses lie. Auditors are required to pay fees at the same rate as if enrolled for credit. They

must, upon registration, declare themselves as auditors and may not change to a credit basis after the first two weeks of the semester. A student enrolled for credit in a course may not change to an auditing basis in the same course after the first two weeks of the semester.

VETERANS

A veteran is defined as any student who is eligible to attend school under the G. I. Bill of Rights. Credit for service training and experience is granted on the basis of measured educational achievement, in conformity with the procedures recommended by the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools and the American Council on Education. Total semester hours of military credit to be allowed will be determined by the Dean of the college concerned. A maximum of 8 semester hours elective credit is allowed for basic or recruit training apportioned as follows: First Aid, two semester hours; Hygiene, two semester hours; Physical Education Activity, four semester hours. Eight semester hours, apportioned the same as credit granted for service in the U. S. Armed Forces will be granted to foreign students who have completed military training, provided they can show official credentials in support of their statements. Credit earned in specialized army and navy programs conducted by college and university staffs is allowed in accordance with the recommendations of the administering institution. Credit for work done in formal training programs is allowed in accordance with the recommendations of the American Council on Education or on the basis of examinations here. U. S. Armed Forces Institute correspondence courses may be established by examination in this University. The veteran has the opportunity to demonstrate his competence in any University subject, and to establish credit in that subject, by passing an examination as required by the Committee on Entrance and Credits. Military credits (other than those earned in accredited colleges or universities under military auspices) will not be entered on the student's record here until he has completed in residence one semester of a minimum of 15 hours' work. Extension of credit for all types of military training, including basic training, unless earned at an accredited institution as a part of the regular offerings of that institution will be discontinued effective February 1, 1952.

GRADUATE STUDENTS

Refer to "Graduate School."

LAW STUDENTS

Refer to "College of Law."

REGISTRATION**TIME OF REGISTRATION**

Students are urged to register on the days set aside for registration (see University Calendar). The late registration fee is charged to each student who does not complete his registration on the specified days. Registration contemplates completing the entire procedure, including payment of fees. Prompt registration is at all times encouraged. No student may enroll late in any course unless he has the permission of the instructor concerned and the Dean of the college in which he is enrolled. A student may not be admitted to the University more than two weeks after the opening of a semester.

REGISTRATION PROCEDURE

Details of the registration procedure are contained in a special notice issued by the Admissions office, and distributed to students on the days of registration.

COMPLETION OF REGISTRATION

When the student has followed the prescribed registration procedure, and has paid his fees, his registration is complete. The University will hold the student responsible for completion of the courses for which he has been enrolled, unless he obtains approval for a change in his registration, or files an official withdrawal from the University.

CHANGE IN REGISTRATION

See "General Academic Regulations."

MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS

A physical examination, including a Wasserman test and a tuberculin skin test, is compulsory for all new students (both freshmen and transfers) and all former students returning after an absence of one year. These tests are given without charge by the University Physician, but students who, without valid reason, fail to keep their examination appointments may have their registration cancelled. Students will be reexamined by the University Physician when such examinations are indicated. Health-seeking students are accepted at the University if, in the judgment of the University Physician, their work does not endanger themselves or their associates. The University may refuse registration to, or cancel the registration of, any student who is physically unfit to carry on class work, or whose physical condition might be a menace to the health of other students.

STUDENT EXPENSES

TUITION AND FEES

ALL FEES are due at the time of registration. A fee of \$2.00 will be assessed if registration is not completed on the days specified.

Fees are charged according to the number of semester hours in the student's course. Auditors pay fees at the same rate as if enrolled for credit.

ADVANCE DEPOSIT

An advance deposit of \$10.00 is required of all students who desire University housing and who were not enrolled in the University of New Mexico during the semester immediately preceding the one to which they are applying for admission. The deposit will be held in deposit status so long as the student retains such housing; and it will be reduced by charges for any damage to his living quarters.

REGISTRATION FEES, GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS, PER SEMESTER *

	More than six hours	Four to six hours	Three hours or less
Tuition**	\$40.00	\$20.00	\$10.00
Contingency Fee†	10.00	5.00	5.00
Activities Fee‡	12.50	5.00	5.00
Bond Fee	5.00	5.00	3.00
Building Fee	10.00	10.00	5.00
Library Fee	5.00	5.00	3.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$82.50	\$45.00	\$26.00
**If a non-resident, add tuition	\$100.00	50.00	25.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$182.50	\$95.00	\$51.00

Note: Graduate students enrolled only for thesis pay a \$10.00 tuition fee and a \$5.00 contingency fee.

* Tuition, in the case of all new students, includes a \$5.00 matriculation fee, no part of which is refundable.

† Covers normal breakage and, in the case of students taking more than 6 hours, a health fee. Health service is not provided for part-time students.

‡ Not required of graduate students. (Includes 80¢ of Federal Tax). The amount of this fee is determined by the students and is, therefore, subject to change (any change is usually minor).

OTHER FEES FOR SPECIAL SERVICES

Change in program after end of second week, except upon written request of the instructor	\$ 1.00
Late registration fee	2.00
Late physical examination fee	1.00
Fee for removal of Incomplete grade	2.00
Examination for validation of credit, per course	2.00
Other special examinations	2.00
Examination for advanced standing, per credit hour	2.50
Transcript of credits (extra copies 25c each)	1.00
Penalty for dishonored checks	1.00
Diploma fee, bachelor's or master's degree	10.00
Binding master's thesis, per copy	1.50
Graduate Record Examination (graduate students only)	3.00
Evaluation of transcript (adv. standing)	5.00

ADDITIONAL FEES

Individual music instruction (except vocal coaching), per credit hour	\$11.25
(Offered for minimum of two hours credit for one half-hour lesson per week)	
†Vocal coaching, per credit hour	22.50
†Accompanying, per credit hour	22.50
Piano Ensemble: one half-hour lesson per week (1 credit hour) :	
In group of two students, per student	11.25
Equitation, per semester	20.00
Organ rental, per semester	12.00
Use of practice rooms (other than pipe organ) :	
1 hour per day, per semester	4.00
2 hours per day, per semester	6.00
3 hours per day, per semester	8.00
4 hours per day, per semester	10.00

For Master Classes in piano and other instruments (or private instruction by visiting instructors) the University reserves the privilege of charging special fees for instruction and practice rooms.

NON-RESIDENT TUITION FEES. A non-resident student shall be charged not less than two hundred and eighty dollars (\$280.00) per year tuition, based on a nine month school year; providing that any student having graduated from a non-resident high school shall

†Any student taking vocal coaching may arrange with a student taking accompanying to take their lessons at the same hour (and vice versa), in which case the fee payable by each student will be reduced to \$11.25 per credit hour.

be considered a non-resident unless he or she shall have spent not less than twelve (12) months in residence in the state of New Mexico after becoming twenty-one (21) years of age while not attending school, or whose parents are legal residents of the state.

Upon request of the University authorities, students must furnish proof of their residence in the state of New Mexico. If a person other than the parent is named as guardian, the student will be required to furnish evidence of court appointment.

CONTINGENCY FEE. The University maintains a full-time physician with offices in the Infirmary. All students enrolled for seven or more semester hours are eligible to consult him in case of illness or injury. The Infirmary is well equipped, and services which can be performed there are covered by the contingency fee. Major and minor surgery and critical illness will be referred to local physicians at the student's expense. The contingency fee also provides for a nominal or "normal" amount of breakage in laboratory or other courses. Excessive breakage will be billed separately to the students responsible therefor.

STUDENT ACTIVITIES FEE. The assessment of this fee is a voluntary action of the student body, through its organization, the Associated Students of the University of New Mexico. At registration, the University collects this fee as an accommodation to the Associated Students. The activities fee is distributed to the student organizations as shown in the Constitution of the Associated Students. Copies of the Constitution may be obtained from the Personnel office.

STUDENT ACCOUNTS. Students are required to pay all accounts due the University during one semester before registering for a new semester.

WITHDRAWALS AND REFUNDS. All fees, except \$5.00 (in the case of new students) for matriculation and the \$5.00 evaluation fee (in the case of transfer students), will be refunded to students voluntarily withdrawing from the University before the end of the second week of the session. Students voluntarily withdrawing later than the second week, but before the end of the eighth week of the semester will be entitled to a refund of one-half of the tuition only (less \$5.00 for matriculation in the case of new students). Students withdrawing after the eighth week and students withdrawing at any time under discipline or because of academic deficiencies, will be entitled to no refund.

ESTIMATE OF TOTAL EXPENSE. The minimum amount necessary for expenses while attending the University of New Mexico for a semester is estimated as follows:

Tuition and fees	\$ 85.00
Books and supplies	50.00
Board and room	260.00
Clothing, laundry, and miscellaneous	100.00

Non-resident students should add \$100.00 to the tuition costs. Students in residential halls are charged a recreational and social fee of \$1.50 per semester.

These estimates are based upon current rates; all charges are subject to change without notice.

DINING AND RESIDENTIAL HALLS

For regulations governing residence in University halls, see p. 58.

NEW STUDENTS

The Director of Admissions will study each student's application for admission and his high school or college transcript. When these are found to be in order, and it has been determined that housing facilities are available, the procedure will be as follows:

1. The student will be informed of his acceptance and will be requested to forward a \$10.00 check or money order as an advance deposit, if he desires University housing. This remittance should be made to the Cashier, Business Office, University of New Mexico. (All freshmen must live in University housing if their homes are not in Albuquerque.)

2. When the student's remittance is received at the University, the Office of the Dean of Women will advise the woman student of the residential hall to which she has been assigned and will provide a list of furnishings needed. The Men's Housing Manager will inform the man student of his general dormitory assignment and of furnishings needed. All questions relating to housing information should be addressed by men to the Men's Housing Manager, and by women to the Office of the Dean of Women. Upon arrival at the University, the man should report directly to the men's new dormitory. The receipt for his advance deposit should be presented at this time. The woman should report directly to the residential hall to which she has been assigned and should be prepared to present her advance payment receipt to the Head Resident and to the Manager of Women's Housing. Both men and women students should plan to arrive between 8:00 a. m. and 10 p. m.

STUDENTS REQUESTING READMISSION

A student who has previously attended the University, but who is not presently enrolled and is requesting readmission, should follow the procedure outlined for new students.

STUDENTS CONTINUING ATTENDANCE

Students in attendance are required to make housing reservations for the following year not less than three weeks before the ending of the spring term. Student occupancy in residential halls is on a school-year basis. Unless advance notice of intention to remain for the following year is made in writing to the Office of the Dean of Women or to the Men's Housing Manager, living space may be assigned to another student. Specific information regarding exact dates and amount of advance deposits will be announced in time for the student to make necessary arrangements.

CHANGES IN STUDENT'S PLANS

Should an applicant for admission or readmission to the University find it impossible to keep an advance reservation, he should notify the Office of the Dean of Women or the Men's Housing Manager not later than two weeks before the first day of registration. In such cases one-half of the advance deposit will be refunded not later than one month after the request for refund is received. If no notice is given by the applicant, the total advance deposit will be forfeited.

MEALS FOR STUDENTS LIVING IN RESIDENTIAL HALLS

All students occupying rooms in residential halls are required to take their meals at the University dining halls. Room and board are therefore considered as one charge, the amount varying slightly depending upon the type of residential assignment for each student. Room and board charges are payable in advance in three installments as described later.

RATES—ROOM AND BOARD

The following current rates for campus room and board are subject to change whenever necessary to defray operating costs:

WOMEN'S RESIDENCE HALLS. Charges for room and board per semester (payable in 3 installments):

Hokona Hall (North and South Halls)

Single rooms	\$273.00
Double rooms, per person	261.00
3 or 4 to a 3-room suite, per person	255.00

Hokona Hall (Center Hall)

Single rooms	264.00
3 or 4 to a 3-room suite, per person	246.00

Marron Hall

Single rooms	273.00
Double rooms, per person	261.00

Bandelier Hall	
Double rooms, per person	261.00
3 or 4 to a room, per person	252.00
Mesa Vista Hall	
Double rooms, per person	255.00
Dorm D	
Single rooms	273.00

MEN'S RESIDENCE HALLS. Rates per semester for room and board in the men's new dormitory (as yet unnamed) will be:

Single rooms	\$276.00
Double rooms, per person	267.00
3 or 4 to a room, per person	261.00

All of the foregoing rates for University Housing (men or women) will provide for University-supplied bed linens. Towels and other personal linen must be provided by each student.

All freshmen, men and women, and all undergraduate women who are not residents of Albuquerque must live in University housing as long as it is available.

FAMILY UNITS. A small number of family dwelling units are maintained for married students, with priority for veterans. Rates for these units per month are:

1 bedroom, furnished	\$38.50
2 bedroom, furnished	43.50

RATES—DINING HALL

To the extent that facilities permit, students living off-campus are permitted to eat at the University dining hall. For such students the rates for board only are:

Per semester, per person	\$180.00
Single meals (cash) :	
Breakfast40
Luncheon60
Dinner80
Dinner (noon Sundays and holidays)	1.15

GUESTS

With the consent of the Director or Chaperon, students may have overnight guests at the residence halls (for a maximum of seven nights). The guest will be charged 75¢ a night. When a guest is to have meals in the dormitory or dining hall, there must be advance notification and payment for the meals.

PAYMENT OF ROOM AND BOARD CHARGES

Semester charges for room and board (or for board only in the case of students living off-campus) are payable in three installments. Students who live in the residence halls must include \$15.00 in the first installment for room and board as a guarantee that they will remain in residence throughout the academic year. If students move out of the halls this \$15.00 guarantee will be forfeited. It will be applied to the final installment for room and board in the case of students who remain in the halls throughout the year.

The first installment on room and board (or board only) is due and payable during the first week of the fall semester, when the student moves into the residence hall, and on the first day of the spring semester. The second and third installments are due and payable on the first day of the sixth and eleventh weeks, respectively, of each semester.

EXAMPLE OF ROOM AND BOARD PAYMENTS. If a student signs for room and board for which the semester rate is, say \$267.00, his payments will be as follows:

	1st payment	2nd payment	3rd payment
First semester	\$104.00*	\$ 89.00	\$89.00
Second semester	89.00	89.00	74.00

All students who live in University residence halls must use the University dining facilities.

REFUNDS

Refunds of room and board will be calculated on the basis of 19 weeks per semester for room rent and four months per semester for board. (Rates for board do not provide for meals during the Thanksgiving, Christmas and Spring Vacation periods. Students who remain on the campus at these times must pay cash for their meals.)

Whenever a room is occupied for less than two weeks, the student will be charged for a minimum of two weeks. Whenever the room is occupied for more than two weeks but less than four weeks, the student will be charged for a minimum of four weeks.

As noted above, a student who moves out of a residence hall will forfeit his \$15.00 guarantee.

The \$10.00 advance deposit paid by all students who engage University housing will be refunded after the close of each school year (or when the student is obliged to withdraw from the University) after deduction for any damage caused by the student to his quarters, if the student does not expect to resume residence in University housing in the following semester.

* Includes \$15.00 guarantee, applied to last payment of the year if the student remains in the residence hall.

STUDENT PERSONNEL SERVICES

ORIENTATION

AT THE OPENING of each semester a "Freshman Program" is conducted. (See the Calendar.) The purpose of this program is to acquaint the freshman with some of his fellows, to help him to feel more at home in new surroundings, to permit him to meet advisers and counselors, and to familiarize him somewhat with University methods and life. In addition to the preliminary registration and the various tests, numerous recreational and educational events are held.

Attendance of all freshmen with less than 10 semester hours credit is required during the entire Freshman Program period, but transferring students who have less than 60 hours of college credit are advised to attend all meetings except the tests. All new students, except enrollees in the Graduate School, are required to take the psychological test.

In order to make a comparison of the ability, training, and background of the different members of the freshman class, the University administers a series of intelligence, placement, and achievement tests. A medical examination is also required for each student. Deans and advisers consider these tests quite helpful to the consultation and guidance relationships with the new student. The tests are designed principally to reveal the student's aptitude for college work, and to assist in placing the student in courses of the proper level.

Every student registered in freshman English is examined as to his ability to use clear, correct, idiomatic English. No student can pass this test who shows serious weakness in spelling, punctuation, grammar, diction, or sentence structure. Students who do not pass the test are enrolled in English 1W.

The Personnel office issues a *Freshman Handbook* which contains information on student organizations, library rules, campus regulations, suggestions for effective study, etc.

During his first registration, each new student is assigned by the Dean of his college to a faculty adviser who assists him in planning his academic program. The adviser keeps a permanent file on each of his advisees and is available for consultation at any time.

COUNSELING AND TESTING SERVICES

The University of New Mexico recommends its Counseling and Testing Services to all University students. Counseling and voca-

tional guidance are available to University students without cost. Counseling and guidance are provided for such student problems as selection of an occupation or profession, appropriate majors and minors, and development of reading and study skills. Students with personal, social, and emotional, or any other problems in which professional psychological assistance can be of value may come for consultation. Standardized tests of occupational and scholastic aptitudes, interests, achievements, reading and study skills, and personality and personal adjustment inventories are utilized by the Services. Non-veteran students may arrange for these services by direct application to the Head of the University Counseling and Testing Services.

The Counseling and Testing Services cooperate with the English department by providing remedial reading assistance to the students enrolled in the workshop course. This cooperation includes the administration, scoring, and interpretation of reading and vision screening tests, in-service training for teaching assistants in charge of the classes, and individual assistance to those students who most need help in reading and establishment of effective study habits. Students not enrolled in the English workshop may also receive this help by applying directly to the Counseling and Testing Services office. In addition, free lectures on study skills are offered at night to all students who wish to attend.

Veterans should arrange for occupational counseling by the University Services through the Veterans Administration Guidance Center; veterans may, however, make direct application to the Head of the University Counseling and Testing Services for aid in other problems.

Veterans with service-incurred disability of 10% and greater who wish to obtain the benefits of Public Law 16 must go through the Veterans Administration Advisement Section, which utilizes the University Services, to determine their vocational objectives. Because Public Law 16 provides greater benefits to the veteran, all eligible disabled veterans are urged to consult with the Veterans Administration Guidance Center.

Other veterans who may be required to go through advisement are: (1) those who fail to make satisfactory progress in the course chosen, (2) those wishing to change from one school or college to another on the campus, (3) those wishing to change from an educational program to on-the-job training, (4) those wishing to transfer to another institution because of inability to adapt themselves or adjust to conditions in the University.

In addition to providing individual guidance, the University Counseling and Testing Services supervise the administration, scor-

ing, and interpretation of testing programs including the entrance and placement examinations, the sophomore proficiency tests, some departmental examinations, the Graduate Record Examination for graduate students and seniors, the state-wide testing of high school seniors and special placement tests for colleges in the University.

DIVISION OF VETERANS AFFAIRS

The Division of Veterans Affairs at the University of New Mexico was established to provide every possible service to veterans, and to aid in the solution of any and all problems that may arise in the student veteran's relationship with the University and the Veterans Administration. The veteran is given assistance in obtaining a certificate of eligibility from the Veterans Administration, help with registration and orientation in the University, certification of registration to the Veterans Administration so that subsistence payments may start, assistance in withdrawing from the University or interrupting educational programs, and information on any changes in procedures and regulations of the University and the Veterans Administration. In short, the Division of Veterans Affairs helps the veteran secure the greatest good from his G.I. benefits and protects his interest in these benefits.

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

The Veterans Administration maintains on the campus a Guidance Center. The chief functions of this Center, as far as the University is concerned, are to assist the veterans in completing required Veterans Administration forms, to keep veterans informed on legal changes affecting educational training, to advise and counsel veterans not making satisfactory progress in their courses, to provide the guidance and testing services authorized by law, and to supervise the programs of veterans assigned to the University under Public Law 16, Rehabilitation Act.

The Division of Veterans Affairs and the Veterans Administration occupy joint offices in order to achieve maximum coordination and efficiency in the handling of all veterans' problems.

GENERAL PLACEMENT BUREAU

The General Placement Bureau is maintained to aid graduates and undergraduates in finding suitable and satisfactory employment in permanent and part-time positions respectively.

The Bureau acts as a general clearance house for registrants seeking employment, and for employers seeking college-trained personnel. Men students interested in obtaining part-time work on and

off campus during semesters as well as seniors and alumni seeking permanent employment are urged to register with the Bureau, Room 104, Administration Bldg.

Keeping on file a complete record of each registrant's scholarship, employment experience, activities, and personal qualifications, the Bureau attempts proper placement commensurate with the registrant's training and background. The Bureau maintains constant contact with the conditions and trends of the Nation's job market; and industries are urged to send representatives to the campus from time to time to interview seniors for possible employment.

Any man student requiring part-time employment is requested to file an application with the Bureau. (Women applicants are referred to the Personnel office.) Applications for campus employment must be renewed each semester. The following principles are the basis of selection of candidates: (1) the establishment of the actual need of the student; (2) scholarship; (3) reemployment to be based on satisfactory service and scholarship.

No fee is charged for services rendered students seeking part-time work. In the field of placement, however, each registrant is charged an initial fee of \$1.00, with a renewal fee of \$1.00 yearly after the first year.

The Bureau does not force its services, does not guarantee that registrants will be placed, and cannot, except in rare instances, assign anyone to a position. The office can do no more than furnish aid, and the effectiveness of this assistance is dependent in a large measure, upon the applicant's attitude toward placement.

HEALTH SERVICE

The University Health Service, with a staff of three physicians and eight graduate nurses, operates a Dispensary and Infirmary. Each new student on admission receives a routine physical examination, including a blood test and a skin test for tuberculosis. The health status of the student is determined, and advice and curative measures are offered to permit him to receive the greatest possible benefit during his college years. Reexaminations of students are made when the staff feels that such reexaminations are indicated. Former students returning after an absence of one year or more are also required to report for reexamination. The college physicians may exclude from dormitories and classrooms students suffering from contagious or communicable diseases.

Students are encouraged to avail themselves of the services of the University Physician who maintains morning and afternoon office hours at the dispensary. Although the Medical Service is

primarily for ambulatory students with minor ailments or injuries, the University physician makes calls on campus residents who are ill, when requested by the matrons of the various dormitories.

The Infirmary is open twenty-four hours a day. All students have the benefits of professional diagnosis of any illness. If needed, hospitalization and treatment for acute illness of relatively short duration may be provided. Students with illnesses requiring specialist services or those requiring major surgery are referred to the consultant staff of specialists.

The Health Service maintains a constant supervision over sanitary conditions in dormitories and classrooms, in the swimming pool, and in the food handling departments. There is also a constant supervision over water and milk supplies.

RESIDENTIAL HALLS—REGULATIONS

Living quarters in residential halls are available to undergraduate men and women students (see pp. 50-53). Occasionally, rooms are available to students in private homes in the city, but men and women students are not permitted to room at the same residence.

All undergraduate women whose homes are not in Albuquerque are required to live in the University residential halls or sorority houses. All freshmen whose homes are not in Albuquerque are required to live in University residential halls for one calendar year regardless of social affiliations.

Exceptions to this regulation include: special adult students; regularly enrolled students who are over twenty-one years of age, and registered for 6 hours or less; and students who are working for board and/or room in approved homes.

All students must register their correct addresses with the Personnel office, and notify that office of any change immediately.

No woman student may change her place of residence without the consent of the Dean of Women. The University reserves the right to determine where a student may reside.

All occupants of residential halls must vacate their rooms by 5:00 p. m. on the last day of the semester unless they expect to return for the following semester.

The University reserves the privilege of closing its residential halls during the holidays. When these units are closed, they must be vacated by 5:00 p. m. on the day the holiday begins.

Animals or other pets are not permitted in University buildings or on University premises for sanitary and health reasons. Exceptions will be made for special individual cases such as seeing-eye dogs.

Both men and women students residing in housing facilities pro-

vided or controlled by the University are subject to University rules and regulations pertaining to those facilities.

STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS

ASSOCIATED STUDENTS. The students of the University constitute a general student body organization which is called "The Associated Students of the University of New Mexico," and which controls the other organizations of general interest.

ASSOCIATED STUDENTS COUNCIL. The Associated Students Council is the administrative agent of the Associated Students of the University. Representatives of the Council are elected from the student body.

STUDENT SENATE. The Student Senate is the other governing board of the student body. It is composed of a representative from each organization on the campus.

ASSOCIATED WOMEN STUDENTS. The Associated Women Students is composed of all regularly enrolled women students of the University. The purpose of the organization is to secure uniform and broad social interests among University women. It is governed by a council, the members of which are representatives of all women's organizations on the campus.

PROFESSIONAL, HONORARY, AND SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS

Alpha Kappa Delta—national honorary sociology fraternity

Alpha Kappa Psi—national honorary commerce fraternity

Alpha Phi Omega—national service organization for men

Delta Sigma Pi—national honorary business fraternity

Kappa Mu Epsilon—national honorary mathematics fraternity

Kappa Omicron Phi—national professional fraternity for students of home economics

Kappa Psi—national pharmaceutical professional fraternity for men

Khatali—senior honorary society for men

Mortar Board—national honorary organization for senior women

Phi Alpha Theta—national honorary fraternity for students of history

Phi Gamma Nu—national honorary business sorority

Phi Delta Kappa—national professional education fraternity

Phi Kappa Phi—national honorary scholastic society

Phi Sigma—national organization for the promotion of interest in research in biological sciences

- Phi Sigma Iota—national Romance languages honor society
- Pi Lambda Theta—national organization for women in the College of Education
- Pi Sigma Alpha—national honorary fraternity for students of political science
- Pi Tau Sigma—national honorary mechanical engineering fraternity
- Sigma Alpha Iota—national professional organization for the recognition of merit of students in the music department
- Sigma Tau—national honorary fraternity for students in the College of Engineering
- Spurs—national honorary organization for sophomore women
- Tau Kappa Alpha—national honorary debating society
- Vigilante—honorary organization for sophomore men

For information in regard to other student organizations and activities, see the *Student Handbook*.

SOCIAL GROUPS

Fraternities: Alpha Epsilon Pi, Delta Sigma Phi, Kappa Alpha, Kappa Sigma, Lambda Chi Alpha, Nu Sigma, Phi Delta Theta, Phi Kappa Tau, Pi Kappa Alpha, Sigma Chi, Sigma Phi Epsilon, Sigma Alpha Epsilon

Sororities: Alpha Chi Omega, Alpha Delta Pi, Chi Omega, Delta Delta Delta, Kappa Alpha Theta, Kappa Kappa Gamma, Pi Beta Phi

Other social groups: Independent Men, Townsman, Phrateres, and Town Club

Fraternity and sorority relations are controlled by the Interfraternity Council and the Panhellenic Council respectively. These organizations also take prominent places in student activities.

RELIGIOUS ACTIVITIES

Practically all religious denominations are represented in the city of Albuquerque. The churches all welcome the University students and invite them to share in their religious life and services. The University maintains a policy of non-sectarianism, but encourages its students to affiliate with the religious organizations of their choice and to attend services regularly.

The United Student Christian Fellowship group is an interdenominational organization of Protestant students on the University campus, meeting weekly in the Student Union Building. A full-time office of Director of Religious Work among the Protestant stu-

dent groups of all denominations has been established on the campus. This director is sponsored and largely supported by the Protestant churches in the city.

The following religious organizations hold regular meetings on the campus, and information as to time and place of such meetings may be found in the *Handbook*:

Baptist Student Union, Canterbury Club, Christian Science Organization, Deseret Club, Hillel Counsellorship, Lutheran Student Association, Newman Club, and United Student Christian Fellowship.

ATHLETICS

All athletic activities are under the direction of the Athletic Council, and are subject to the approval of the faculty and the President of the University. The University also sponsors an intramural program, designed to supplement the prescribed courses in physical education.

Intercollegiate athletics are governed by regulations of the Border Intercollegiate Athletic Conference, of which the University is a member.

Varsity sports include football, basketball, track and field, baseball, tennis, golf, and swimming; the intramural program includes swimming, tennis, handball, golf, cross-country track and field, volleyball, touch football, bowling, baseball, LaCrosse and softball.

STUDENT PUBLICATIONS

The *New Mexico Lobo*, the campus newspaper, is published twice each week, and *The Mirage* is the campus yearbook issued at the end of the spring semester each year.

The Thunderbird is a literary magazine issued twice during each semester and carries literary contributions submitted by the students on the campus.

All of the above publications are edited and managed by students under the supervision of the Student Publications Board comprised of both student and faculty members, the majority of the Board, however, being student members.

The student editors and managers of these publications are elected by the Publications Board for a period of two semesters.

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

The Association is maintained through the coöperative efforts of the University and the alumni and is governed primarily by an executive committee elected annually by alumni. All graduates and

all former students with 60 hours or more of credit earned in the University of New Mexico are eligible for membership in the Association.

The *Alumnus*, official organ of the Association, is published monthly except during July and August and is edited by the Managing Director of the Association and his staff. The magazine is distributed to 4500 alumni monthly.

All graduates, upon payment of diploma fees, are entitled to a three year membership in the Association.

The Alumni Association Managing Director also coördinates Homecoming plans and organizes alumni chapters throughout the country. Complete alumni records and military service files are maintained by the Association staff.

The Association's offices are located in the Journalism Building, rooms 213 and 215.

STUDENT AID

EMPLOYMENT

All students desiring part-time campus employment must clear through the Personnel office. Women students may fill out application blanks for part-time employment in Room 105, Administration Bldg., and men students in General Placement office, Room 104, Administration Bldg. The following principles are used in the assignment of part-time jobs:

- (1) actual need of the student
- (2) scholarship

Continued employment is based on satisfactory service and scholarship. All applications for part-time campus employment must be renewed each semester.

In addition to campus employment, the Personnel office also maintains a list of prospective employers of women in the city of Albuquerque who desire students to work part-time. In a similar manner, lists for men are maintained in the General Placement office. Applications for these positions should be made to the respective offices.

LOAN FUNDS

The University administers, under the direction of the Student Loan Committee, its own Student Loan Fund and coöperates in the administration of several others. Applications and information concerning all loan funds are available in the Personnel office.

The maximum amount available from this fund is \$100.00. General rules applying to the University loan funds are:

1. Applicant must have been in residence at the University of New Mexico for at least one semester.
2. Applicant must be receiving grades of "C" or better in subjects carried at time of application.
3. Applicants desiring loans from the student loan fund may be requested to have the signature of one substantial local citizen on the bank note.
4. In order for a student to be eligible to apply for a student loan, it will be necessary for him to have paid in full any previous loan which he has obtained.

Two other loan funds are available for small, short-term loans: the Mortar Board Loan Fund and the Vigilante Loan Fund. These two funds are administered through the Personnel Office.

Other loan funds available to students at the University are: The American Association of University Women's Loan Fund; Revolving Loan Fund of the Ancient, Free, and Accepted Masons of New Mexico; Educational Loan Fund of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of New Mexico; The McGaffey Memorial Loan Fund of the Albuquerque Rotary Club; The Women's Club Loan Fund; The Altrusa Club Loan Fund; The Phrateres Loan Fund; The G. Perry Steen Memorial Student Loan Fund; and Zonta Club of Albuquerque.

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION (For the Physically Handicapped Civilian)

Through the New Mexico Vocational Rehabilitation Service which operates under the supervision of the State Board for Vocational Education, the State and Federal Government offers financial assistance for payment of tuition to those civilian students who have a physical disability. Other assistance may also be given to students who are financially unable to provide the service for themselves.

The following are some of the requirements for acceptance for service by the Program:

(1) Have a permanent physical disability, whether congenital or as a result of an accident or a disease. (2) Be capable of carrying a full college course and maintaining at least a "C" average. (3) Training in the course chosen must offer an opportunity for employment for the individual without being injurious to his health and be within his physical capacities.

Both men and women are eligible for the service. Those with military service who have since acquired a physical disability, will be accepted only after their training under the Veterans Administration has expired.

The Rehabilitation Service is a part of our system of public education as are our grammar schools, high schools, colleges and universities. Those who can qualify, should apply for this service.

HOW TO APPLY. Those students having a disability who wish to apply should do so by writing or calling one of the New Mexico Rehabilitation Offices at 200 North Tenth Street in Albuquerque, New Mexico, or Room 36, Sena Plaza, P. O. Box 881, in Santa Fe, New Mexico. A counselor will call at the University and discuss the program in detail with those who have applied. Application must be made and case accepted before obligation for tuition has been made.

AWARDS

Announcement of awards for scholarships, prizes, and medals, and certificates are made by the President of the University after recommendations have been made to him by the Committee on Awards.

SCHOLARSHIPS

In the fall of each year the University sponsors a series of tests for New Mexico high school junior and senior students. A large majority of the high schools in the state of New Mexico cooperate in this testing program.

Those students who rank sufficiently high on these tests, who have maintained a superior academic average during their high school courses, and who are able to demonstrate financial need will be eligible to request tuition scholarships. These scholarships are equal to the amount normally charged for tuition to resident students of New Mexico.

The number of full-tuition scholarships that can be granted to New Mexico students during any one year is limited by an act of the New Mexico State Legislature to 2% of the previous year's enrollment.

Those students who are eligible for tuition scholarships will be notified of this fact prior to their high school graduation and will be sent an application blank for scholarship aid. Since the number of New Mexico students needing financial aid is so great, those students who do not actually need such aid are asked to refrain from requesting it.

In addition to the full-tuition scholarships, the Regents of the University have made available a number of partial-tuition scholarships for both residents of New Mexico and non-residents who show promise of high academic achievement, good character, and whose need for financial aid can be demonstrated. Students who have been granted the partial-tuition scholarships shall in all cases be required

to pay a minimum tuition fee of \$10.00 if residents of New Mexico and \$25.00 if non-residents. Usually tuition scholarships to out-of-state students are not granted until the applicant has been on the campus for at least one semester.

All of the above scholarships are granted for one semester only and are renewable upon request providing the student maintains a satisfactory academic average.

There are many other scholarships and prizes available to University of New Mexico students. Some of these are open to all students, others are for upperclassmen only and some for students who show special aptitudes. Requirements for many of the special awards and scholarships are specified by the donors.

Information as to all scholarships and awards available may be received at the Personnel office, room 103, Administration Building.

The University provides a limited number of scholarships in applied music. Applications for these scholarships should be made to the Head of the Music department.

For information on scholarships in Inter-American Affairs and in Pharmacy, see those respective sections of this catalog.

Scholarships and Fellowships for graduate students are also available. Application for these may be made to the Dean of the Graduate School.

Scholarships of \$100 or more are paid in two installments: one at the beginning of the first semester, and the other at the beginning of the second semester.

THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN SCHOLARSHIP. A scholarship of \$50 is granted by the Albuquerque Branch of the A.A.U.W. to promote advanced college training for women. It is given to a student who has earned at least 90 semester hours in this institution and who will enroll for a regular course the following year as a senior or as a graduate student. Selection is made on the basis of scholarship, of financial need, and of general ability as indicated by recommendations from professors.

THE PHILO S. BENNETT SCHOLARSHIP. The income from a trust fund of \$1,200 is awarded annually to a woman student, at the beginning of the second semester of her freshman year, who is most worthy, who has resided in New Mexico for at least the preceding four years, and who will continue as a resident student in the University.

THE CLARENCE MILTON BOTTS, JR., MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP. The income from a trust fund of \$5,000, given by Dr. W. R. Lovelace as a memorial to Lieutenant Colonel C. M. Botts, Jr., who was killed in action near Manila, Philippine Islands, May 15, 1945, is awarded each year to a premedical student of junior or senior rank who is outstanding in scholarship and who gives promise of being a good medical student.

THE CARLSBAD DAILY CURRENT-ARGUS SCHOLARSHIP. A scholarship of \$100 is granted to a man or woman student who is a journalism major and who has completed the sophomore year. Selection is made on the basis of scholarship, ability in journalism, and financial need.

DAUGHTERS OF PENELOPE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP. An annual scholarship in

the amount of \$50 established in memory of Alexandria Carrigan and Anastasia Ipiotes, to be awarded to a sophomore woman in the College of Education, who is a resident of New Mexico and who plans to teach in elementary or secondary schools. Good scholarship and need are determining factors.

THE JAMES M. DOOLITTLE SCHOLARSHIP. The interest from a trust fund of \$1000 established by Mrs. J. M. Doolittle in memory of her husband, Mr. James M. Doolittle, is awarded each year to a student who has made a high scholastic average in a New Mexico high school, who enters the University of New Mexico as a freshman, and who is in need of financial assistance.

THE FACULTY WOMEN'S CLUB SCHOLARSHIP. Fifty dollars is awarded to a senior or junior woman on the basis of need and scholarship. This award is given the second semester of each academic year.

THE ALFRED GRUNSFELD MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIPS. The income from a trust fund of \$5,000 provides two scholarships for men. These are awarded at the same time as the Miriam N. Grunsfeld Scholarships and are governed by the same general conditions.

THE MIRIAM N. GRUNSFELD SCHOLARSHIPS. The income from a \$5,000 trust fund provides two scholarships for women. The conditions governing the Grunsfeld Scholarships are as follows: (1) recipients must be legal residents of the State of New Mexico; (2) recipients must have been in full-time attendance at the University during their sophomore year; (3) recipients shall not have completed more than 66 semester hours by the end of the semester in which they are awarded the scholarships; (4) at least three of the four scholarships shall be awarded to students who declare at the time of application their intention to major in the Department of History or the Department of Government and Citizenship. A subsequent change in the major from either of these two departments to another department may terminate the award; (5) in selecting the recipients, consideration shall be given to their general scholarship and to their financial need.

THE IVES MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIPS. These scholarships were established in memory of Julia Louise Ives and Helen Andre Ives. The income from a \$15,000 fund provides three scholarships for women students. Candidates must be residents of New Mexico, preferably living in Albuquerque, in good health, of good moral character, of high scholastic standing, and they must intend to teach. The scholarships are awarded annually by the President of the University in July of each year.

KAPPA KAPPA GAMMA MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP. A scholarship of \$150 is given each year by Kappa Kappa Gamma Fraternity to a woman student who has earned a minimum of 30 semester hours at the University of New Mexico, who has creditable scholarship, and who has need of financial assistance.

FREDERICK HERBERT KENT AND CHRISTINA KENT SCHOLARSHIPS. Three scholarships are awarded annually to the high school students, residents of the state, who are deemed most worthy by the superintendent of the Albuquerque schools and by the University. They will be paid in two installments upon registration in each of the two terms of the freshman year, contingent upon enrollment for a full course of study and successful scholastic work.

ROBERT W. KORBER MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP. The Robert W. Korber Memorial Scholarship, an award of \$270 (\$30 per month for nine months) to be given to a worthy freshman who is a graduate of a New Mexico high school and who plans to specialize in physical education at the University. The selection will be made by three members of the staff in the Department of Physical Education for Men and the award will be repeated each year for four years, if the student selected maintains a satisfactory scholastic record.

NEWMAN CLUB SCHOLARSHIP. An annual scholarship of \$50 established in the memory of Eva Boegen is awarded to a regularly enrolled student who renders outstanding service to the Newman Club of the University of New Mexico during the academic year.

THE CLYDE ODEN MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP. A cash award of \$800 established by Louis Ruffin in honor of Clyde Oden is awarded to a young man who is a graduate of a New Mexico high school and who is entering the University of New Mexico as a freshman. \$100 is paid each semester to the recipient provided he maintains creditable scholarship and satisfactory campus standing.

THE PHRATERES CLUB TUITION SCHOLARSHIP. Twenty dollars is given to a sophomore member of Phrateres by the Phrateres Mothers' Club on the basis of the highest scholastic average for the first one and one-half years of course work. She must have carried a minimum schedule of 15 hours of study.

THE RHODES SCHOLARSHIPS. The trustees of the will of Cecil Rhodes have modified the manner of selection of the Rhodes scholars to provide for a maximum of thirty-two scholars each year, each scholar to receive an honorarium of \$2,000 per year and to study two or three years in Oxford University, England.

Early in the fall semester, a committee of the faculty of the University nominates candidates to the state committee for selection. This committee selects two men to represent the state of New Mexico before the district committee, which, in turn, selects no more than four scholars to represent the six states which compose a district.

THE ROBERTSON, BROWN AND DRUMMOND AWARD IN ACCOUNTING. An annual award of \$200 to the regularly enrolled Senior in the College of Business Administration who is concentrating in accounting has been established by the accounting firm of Robertson, Brown and Drummond of Albuquerque. The award is based primarily on scholarship and is open to students who have completed three years of college work, who are residents of New Mexico as determined by the University, and who have been regularly enrolled in the College of Business Administration the year preceding the granting of the award. One-half the amount will be paid when the recipient registers for the first semester and one-half when he registers for the second semester.

THE SANTA FE NEW MEXICAN SCHOLARSHIP. The terms are the same as those for the Carlsbad Daily Current-Argus Scholarship.

THE SOROPTIMIST SCHOLARSHIP AWARD. The Soroptimist Club of Albuquerque has established an annual scholarship of \$200 to be awarded to a woman student in the College of Law.

SPUR SOPHOMORE SCHOLARSHIP. Fifty dollars provided by Spur, sophomore women's honorary organization, is given to a woman student in the second semester of her freshman year. Selection is made on the basis of scholarship, leadership, and participation in campus activities.

THE SCHOLARSHIPS OF THE 20-30 CLUB OF ALBUQUERQUE. From two to four \$125 annual scholarships are financed by the Club to be awarded men students, graduates of a public, private, or parochial high school of Bernalillo County, who have completed their freshman year at the University and have maintained a high scholastic record and evidenced constructive interest in public affairs in the community, state, and nation. The awards are made on the recommendation of the faculty of the Government department.

THE THOMAS M. WILKERSON MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP. The income from a trust fund of \$5,000, established by Dr. W. R. Lovelace in honor of Thomas M. Wilkerson, who was killed January 29, 1946, while in the service of his country, is awarded each year to a junior or senior premedical student who is outstanding in scholarship and who gives promise of being a good medical student.

PRIZES

THE ALPHA DELTA PI PRIZE. Twenty-five dollars is given by the Albuquerque Alumnae Club of Alpha Delta Pi to a sophomore woman, majoring in art, on the basis of need and ability.

THE DOVE ASCH PRIZE. Ten dollars is given to an upperclasswoman, with a major or minor in physical education, on the basis of general excellence among the students in that department.

THE GEORGE E. BREECE PRIZE IN ENGINEERING. A cash prize consisting of the income from a \$600 trust fund is awarded to a graduating senior in engineering, who is enrolled for a full time course of instruction, upon the basis of character, general ability, and excellence of scholastic record as shown during the last two consecutive years of residence in the University.

THE CHI OMEGA PRIZE IN ECONOMICS. Fifteen dollars is awarded each year to the regularly enrolled woman student (Chi Omega members excepted) who has done the best work in economics during the academic year. Selection is made on the basis of scholarship.

THE CHARLES FLORUS COAN PRIZE. The income from a trust fund donated by faculty and friends as a memorial to Charles Florus Coan, Ph.D., Professor of History and Political Science, is awarded annually, for excellence in scholarship, to a worthy student whose major field of study is history.

THE MARIAN COONS PRIZE. A memorial prize consisting of the interest from a \$750 trust fund is given each year to the regularly enrolled senior in the Department of Home Economics who is voted the most kind by her classmates and teachers in that department.

THE DELTA DELTA DELTA AWARD. Seventy-five dollars will be awarded annually to one or more undergraduate women students at the close of the first semester. This grant is given by the Alumnae Alliance on the basis of excellence in scholarship and of need.

THE HARRY L. DOUGHERTY MEMORIAL PRIZE IN ENGINEERING. A cash prize consisting of the income from a trust fund contributed by colleagues, students, and friends, as a memorial to Mr. Harry L. Dougherty, Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering, is awarded each year to the student in the College of Engineering who has made the highest scholastic average in residence during his freshman and sophomore years while carrying a normal course of study.

ENGLISH FACULTY POETRY AWARD. In 1947, the Department of English established annual prizes in poetry to the amount of \$50. Poetry for this contest is not limited to any one type, except that the sonnet is excluded.

THE CHARLES LEROY GIBSON MEMORIAL PRIZE. The interest from a trust fund created by students and colleagues of Charles LeRoy Gibson, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Chemistry, is given to the senior student, major or minor in chemistry, who is judged most outstanding by the faculty of that department.

THE H. J. HAGERMAN PRIZE. An annual \$50 cash prize was established by the New Mexico Taxpayers Association in 1938. This is awarded to the regularly enrolled undergraduate student who presents the best original study in the field of taxation and public finance in New Mexico. The study should be submitted by December 1st to the faculty of the Department of Economics.

THE TELFAIR HENDON, JR., MEMORIAL PRIZE. The interest from a trust fund of \$500 established by John F. Hendon in memory of his brother, Telfair Hendon, Jr., Instructor in English, is given to the graduating senior who has achieved the highest scholastic record as a major in the Department of English.

THE H. E. HENRY AWARD IN PHARMACY. A pocket watch appropriately engraved is presented annually to a male student in the graduating class of the College of Pharmacy on the basis of scholarship, ability, and promise in the field of pharmacy.

THE WILLIAM A. MCCARTHY PRIZE. Twenty dollars is given for the best research paper on the history of New Mexico. This award is made on the recommendation of the Department of History.

THE MARCELLA REIDY MULCAHY MEMORIAL PRIZE. The Kappa Kappa Gamma Alumnae Association grants \$10 to the student who, in the opinion of a special committee appointed by the Head of the Department of English, has excelled in the composition of poetry.

THE NEW MEXICO SECTION OF THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS

AWARD. A certificate of merit with entrance dues paid for junior membership in the American Society of Civil Engineers, together with a membership badge, is given to a graduating student in civil engineering who excels in scholarship, holds membership in the student section of the engineering society, is active in student engineering organizations, and who, in the opinion of his professors, shows promise of becoming a successful engineer.

THE PHI KAPPA PHI PRIZES. Two cash prizes of \$10 are awarded to the man and woman who, while carrying a full time course of study, rank highest in general scholarship for the freshman year.

THE PHI KAPPA PHI SENIOR PRIZE. Twenty dollars is given each year by the local chapter of Phi Kappa Phi to the graduating senior of any of the six colleges of the University who makes the highest scholastic record of his class.

THE ROSE RUDIN ROOSA PRIZE. The income from a \$1,000 trust fund is awarded each year to the upperclassman or graduate student in the Department of Government and Citizenship who has indicated in the opinion of his professors, the most positive interest in the development of good citizenship. A paper is required.

THE GEORGE ST. CLAIR MEMORIAL PRIZE. The interest from a trust fund established by colleagues, students and friends of George St. Clair, Professor of English, Department Head and Dean of the College of Fine Arts, is granted to the student who has made the greatest contribution in acting, stage design, lighting, or production in the Department of Dramatic Art.

THE KATHERINE MATHER SIMMS MEMORIAL PRIZE. A cash prize as a memorial award is made each year to a regularly enrolled undergraduate, who has been in residence at least one semester preceding the time of the contest, on the basis of excellence in prose composition and on the quality of a competitive essay.

SUMMER CREATIVE WRITING CONTEST. In 1948, a \$25 prize for creative writing was established in the Summer Session by an anonymous donor. The award is given for the best manuscript in either poetry or prose submitted by a regularly enrolled undergraduate.

THE THUNDERBIRD AWARD. A sum of \$10, made possible by the original Katherine Mather Simms Endowment, is awarded each year for the outstanding article or poem dealing with Southwestern material which has been printed in *The Thunderbird*, student literary magazine of the University.

THE LENNA M. TODD MEMORIAL PRIZE. The interest from a trust fund of approximately \$2,000 is available annually to be awarded to the student or students doing the best work in creative writing in the Department of English. This endowment was created by the will of Dana Paul Todd; as a memorial to his mother, Lenna M. Todd, Dana Todd, Class of '33, served in the United States Army in the Philippines and died in a Japanese prison camp at Osaka, on or about August 15, 1943.

MEDALS AND CERTIFICATES

ALPHA KAPPA PSI KEY. Professional Business Administration fraternity scholarship key for the graduating senior man enrolled in the College of Business Administration with the highest total scholarship index for the last three years in residence at the University of New Mexico.

DELTA SIGMA PI SCHOLARSHIP KEY. This key is awarded annually by Delta Sigma Pi, national professional fraternity in business administration, to that male senior who upon graduation ranks highest in scholarship for the entire course in commerce and business administration.

THE C. T. FRENCH MEDAL. The medal is awarded to a graduating senior of the College of Arts and Sciences who has obtained, during his last two years of continuous residence, the highest general average for scholarship in a program of not less than 14 credit hours a semester.

THE KAPPA PSI AWARD IN PHARMACY. A certificate is awarded annually to the

male student who has the highest scholastic average in the senior class of the College of Pharmacy. If the student is a member of Kappa Psi, a key is awarded in addition to the certificate.

THE PHI SIGMA CERTIFICATES IN BIOLOGY. Each year the National Society of Phi Sigma awards a certificate to a regularly enrolled undergraduate student and another certificate to a graduate student in the University of New Mexico for excellence in biology and promise of future achievement.

GENERAL ACADEMIC REGULATIONS

CLASS HOURS AND CREDIT HOURS

A CLASS HOUR consists of fifty minutes. One class hour a week of recitation or lecture, throughout a semester, earns a maximum of one credit hour. One class hour a week of laboratory, orchestra, chorus, or physical training, throughout a semester, earns from one-third to one-half credit hour. One half-hour individual lesson a week in applied music, throughout a semester, earns two credit hours.

GRADES

The grades awarded in all courses are indicative of the quality of work done. Their significance is as follows:

A, Excellent. 3 grade points per credit hour.

B, Good. 2 grade points per credit hour.

C, Average. 1 grade point per credit hour.

D, Barely Passed. No grade points.

F, Failed. F is also given in any course which the student drops after the fourth week of a semester or second week of a summer session, while doing failing work.

I, Incomplete. The grade of I is given only when circumstances beyond the student's control have prevented his completing the work of a course within the official dates of a session. (See grade of PR.) The I automatically becomes an F if not removed (1) within the first twelve weeks of the next semester of residence, (2) within the next four semesters, if the student does not re-enroll in residence. The student may change the I to a passing grade by satisfactorily performing the work prescribed by the instructor. The student obtains from the office of his Dean a permit to remove the I, pays the \$2.00 fee, and takes the card to the instructor, who completes it and returns it to the office of the Dean. The Dean forwards this permit to the Office of Admissions and Records where official entry on the student's record is made.

W, Dropped Without Discredit. W is given in any course which the student drops after the fourth week of the semester or second week of the summer session, while doing passing work.

CR, Credit. CR is used to report satisfactory completion of a master's thesis or doctor's dissertation.

NC, No Credit. NC is used to report unsatisfactory completion of master's thesis or doctor's dissertation.

PR, Progress. This grade is used to indicate that a thesis, dis-

sertation, or a graduate problem, is in progress but not complete. When the problem is complete, a regular grade is reported. When the thesis or dissertation is complete, CR or NC is reported.

The mark of NR, No Report, is used only in official grade reports to students and parents, to indicate that the instructor has not reported a grade.

CHANGE IN GRADE. No grade except I can be raised by a special examination. A grade of I can be changed to a passing grade in a manner to be determined in each case by the instructor concerned, with the approval of the Dean of the college. (See I above.)

Any other change in grade, after the grade is on record in the Office of Admissions and Records, may be made only after reasons for such change have been submitted in writing by the instructor concerned, and approved by the Committee on Entrance and Credits.

REPETITION OF COURSE

A student who repeats a course will receive the last grade earned in the course. Permission to repeat a course in which the student has already made a *passing* grade must be obtained from the Dean of the college in which the student is enrolled and from the Head of the department in which the course is offered.

When a student has repeated a course in which he has previously obtained a passing grade, credit for the earlier grade on his record will be placed in parenthesis, and hours attempted and grade points earned by the earlier grade will not be counted in computation of the scholastic index. All hours of F, however, will be counted.

SCHOLARSHIP INDEX

A student's academic standing is referred to in terms of a scholarship index obtained by dividing his total number of grade points by the total number of hours attempted.* All honors and prizes depending upon scholarship are determined by ranking students according to this index.

GRADE REPORTS

At the end of the eighth week of the semester (mid-semester), and at the end of the semester, grades are reported, for all courses, to the Admissions and Records office.

Copies of semester grades are mailed to parents of undergraduate students, with the exception of married students and students over 21 years of age.

TRANSCRIPTS OF CREDITS

A student is entitled to one official transcript without charge at undergraduate and graduate level prior to graduation. He is entitled

* Exclusive of hours in non-theoretical physical education and ensemble music.

to a second transcript without charge after graduation. A student who has not requested a free transcript before graduation is entitled to two transcripts without charge after graduation. After a student has secured the transcripts to which he is entitled without charge, additional transcripts, when requested singly, are charged for at the rate of \$1.00 each. When more than one transcript for which charge is to be made are requested at the same time, a charge of \$1.00 will be made for the first copy and 25¢ for each additional copy. No charge will be made for transcripts submitted to the New Mexico State Department of Education for teacher certification purposes. Transcripts of credits cannot be issued until all accounts with the University are settled.

If the student requires special statements to be made concerning his record, or if special forms are to be filled out, the transcript fee of \$1.00 will be charged for such service.

SCHOLASTIC STATUS. An undergraduate student has the status: "in good standing," "on probation," "General College," or "under suspension." The student "under suspension" may, with the approval of the college Dean, re-enroll on probation at the expiration of the suspension period. Students under suspension from the General College may re-enter the University only through the General College. The status "General College" means that the student is not eligible for enrollment in a regular college without release from the General College by the Dean.

HONORABLE DISMISSAL. The status "in good standing," "on probation," or "General College," entitles the student to honorable dismissal, and on transcripts no separate statement of honorable dismissal is necessary. Whether he completes a semester, or withdraws with permission before the end of the semester, a student is entitled to honorable dismissal provided that he has the necessary scholastic status, and is in good standing regarding conduct and financial obligations. Honorable dismissal implies that the University will permit the student to re-register in the next session.

WITHDRAWAL FROM THE UNIVERSITY

When an undergraduate student wishes to cancel his registration and withdraw from the University during the semester, he should secure a withdrawal card from the Personnel office; the graduate student should secure the withdrawal card from the Dean of the Graduate School. Grades of W or F are shown on the student's record if he withdraws from the University after the first four weeks of the semester or first two weeks of a summer session. When a student leaves the University during a semester and does not carry out his withdrawal according to this regulation, he becomes liable

for a grade of F in all of his classes, even though he is passing his courses up to the time of leaving.

CHANGES IN REGISTRATION

CHANGE IN PROGRAM OF STUDIES. The student who desires to add a course to, or drop a course from, his program of studies, should obtain from his Dean a petition for change of program of studies. The student obtains signatures called for on this form and returns it to the office of his Dean. The Dean sends the form to the Office of Admissions and Records where official entry is made on the student's record. When a student drops a course officially after the first four weeks of the semester or the second week of the summer session, he will receive a grade of W or F according to his standing in the course at the time of withdrawal.

A student is responsible for the completion of every course for which he has registered; if he drops a course at any time without filing the official change of program form, he will receive a grade of F in the course. A fee of \$1.00 is charged for any change made in the student's program of studies after the end of the second week of the semester or after the end of the first week of the summer session.

CHANGE IN COLLEGE. A student who desires to change his registration from one college to another shall petition the Dean of his college. This petition requires approval of the Deans of both colleges and is then filed in the Office of Admissions and Records.

CHANGE IN ADDRESS. Each student is expected to keep the University authorities informed as to his address. Any change in address should be immediately reported to the Admissions and Records, Deans', and Personnel offices.

ADDITION OF CORRESPONDENCE OR EXTENSION COURSES TO PROGRAM. A resident student may enroll for correspondence and extension courses only when the addition of such course does not cause the student's program to be in excess of the maximum load allowed and only after permission has been given by the Dean of his college.

SCHOLARSHIP REGULATIONS

The standing of all students (including those who withdraw from the University during the session) with respect to scholarship is checked at the end of each semester and summer session (or at the time of withdrawal). At such times, all students who are deficient in scholarship are placed on probation, or suspended, in accordance with the following regulations. A student placed on probation at any time will remain on probation until the next final examination period.

PROBATION. A student is placed on probation at the end of any semester or summer session when the total number of points earned drops below the total number of hours (in General College, two-thirds) which he has attempted.* Hours given a mark of W will be excluded in this computation, but hours of F will be counted.

SUSPENSION. A student whose name has appeared on a probation list at the end of any semester or summer session is subject to suspension at the end of his next semester or summer session if he has not qualified for removal from probation status by that time. A student who has been suspended is not eligible to re-apply for admission for a period of one calendar year from the date of suspension. The re-admission of a suspended student to the University after the expiration of the suspension period is contingent upon the approval of the Dean of the college to which he is seeking admission or re-admission. A student suspended from a four-year college may (upon petition approved by both college Deans) enter the General College only in case the total number of his grade points equals or exceeds two-thirds the total number of hours attempted* and provided he has not received credit for more than 60 semester hours, exclusive of physical education.

A student who is suspended for poor scholarship, or who, after having been placed on probation, fails to re-register for the following semester, shall be considered as on probation upon his return to the University. The same regulation applies to a student who withdraws from the University while on probation, unless his withdrawal grades make him subject to suspension.

A Dean may require a student who is on probation at the time of registration to enroll for the minimum number of hours, and he may at any time require a student on probation to drop as many hours as seem to be in excess of the student's ability.

SUSPENSION BY SCHOLARSHIP COMMITTEES OR DEANS: Regulations on probation and suspension as described above apply only at the end of a semester or summer session. However, during the progress of any semester or summer session the Dean of a college may refer the case of a delinquent student to a college committee on scholarship; and such committee may recommend to the Dean probation or suspension from the University for such student.

Attention is called also to the possibility of suspension as a result of excessive absence. See attendance regulations, p. 78.

ADDITIONAL COLLEGE REGULATIONS. College of Education: It is the opinion of the faculty of the College of Education that candidates for the teaching profession should maintain at least an average

* Exclusive of hours in non-theoretical physical education and ensemble music.

scholarship record. Therefore, beginning with the junior year, a student will be recommended for suspension from the College of Education at the end of any semester or summer session when the total number of points earned in university work drops below the total number of hours for which the student has been registered.* Hours given a mark of W will be excluded from this computation.

General College: A student with not more than 60 credit hours of academic work, suspended from one of the four-year colleges on the basis of scholarship, is permitted to enter the General College provided he has earned at least two-thirds as many points as the total number of hours he has attempted.*

A student in the General College is placed on probation at the end of any semester or summer session when the total number of points earned drops below two-thirds of the total number of hours for which he has been registered.* Hours given a mark of W will be excluded in this computation, but hours of F will be counted.

A student whose name has appeared on the General College probation list at the end of any semester or summer session is subject to suspension at the end of his next semester or summer session if he has not qualified for removal from probation status by that time. Students suspended from the General College may re-enter the University only through the General College.

College of Business Administration: See Catalog section "College of Business Administration."

EXAMINATIONS

REGULAR EXAMINATIONS. Examinations in each course are held at the close of each semester, and at intervals during the semester at the discretion of the instructor. All students, including graduating seniors, are required to take semester final examinations, which are held according to a notice issued by the Schedule Committee.

GRADUATE RECORD EXAMINATION. See p. 79.

NATIONAL TEACHERS EXAMINATION. See p. 79.

SPECIAL EXAMINATIONS. A special examination is one taken at a time other than regularly with the class. Classified as special examinations are: examinations given to make up missed regular course examinations, examinations to validate or to establish credit, examinations to remove a grade of I, examinations for the removal of entrance deficiencies.

Entrance examinations for students deficient in entrance units, or for graduates of unaccredited or partially accredited high schools who must validate their unaccredited work, are given at the beginning of each semester to each student who desires to take them.

* Exclusive of hours in non-theoretical physical education and ensemble music.

These entrance examinations in the various high school subjects are not to be confused with the entrance tests which are required of all freshmen.

A fee is charged for all special examinations except the entrance examination. For a list of the special examination fees, see section of the catalog entitled "Student Expenses."

Before the student is admitted to a special examination, he must present to the instructor a permit signed by the Dean of his college. The Director of Admissions issues permits for entrance examinations. For those examinations where a fee is required, the permit must show the Comptroller's receipt of the fee.

EXAMINATION FOR ADVANCED STANDING. A student in residence in an undergraduate college shall have the privilege of passing a course in the University by special examination without attendance upon the course, and receive undergraduate credit therefrom, such privilege to be subject to the following restrictions:

1. He shall not have been previously registered in the course in any division of any college or university.

2. The applicant shall have a scholarship index of two or more in a normal program of studies completed during the last semester (or last two summer sessions) in residence, and he shall be doing superior work at the time of taking the examination.

3. The examination shall have the approval of the Dean of the college, the Head of the department, and the instructor concerned.

4. The applicant shall obtain from the Dean of his college a permit for the examination, and shall pay in advance the required fee of \$2.50 per credit hour.

5. The student shall obtain in the examination a grade not lower than C, and shall show a mastery of the course acceptable to an examining committee of three, appointed by the Dean, including the instructor and the Head of the department concerned.

6. Credits earned through advanced standing examinations do not apply to residence requirements.

DISHONESTY IN EXAMINATIONS. A student found guilty of dishonest practices in a quiz, test, examination, or other work will be subjected to disciplinary measures. Dismissal from the University will result in cases where the offense is flagrant.

ATTENDANCE

Students are expected to attend all meetings of the classes in which they are enrolled. No extensions of the vacation periods are given to any students, regardless of the location of their homes. Non-attendance at classes due to late registration is considered the same as absence incurred after registration.

Instructors will keep a record of class attendance, and will report all absences to the Dean of the college concerned. A student with excessive absences may be dropped from a course with the grade of F, by the Dean of the college, upon recommendation of the instructor. The Dean may suspend a student from the University, on the grounds of neglected duty, when he has thus been dropped from two courses.

Absences due to illness, field trips, athletic trips, etc., are to be reported by the student to the instructor and to the Personnel office. Such report does not relieve the student of responsibility for lost work. It is the duty of the student to take the initiative in arranging with his instructors to make up work missed.

Students who are absent and unexcused from final examinations, or other closing exercises of the classes in which they are enrolled shall be given the grade of F. A grade of I may be given when there is valid reason for absence from the examination.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

The student may graduate under the catalog requirements for the year in which he registered in the University of New Mexico for the first time, provided he completes graduation requirements within a continuous six-year period. If a student interrupts his attendance, he must graduate under the catalog in effect at the time of his re-admission.

For information concerning the various degrees offered, and for course and scholastic requirements leading to these degrees, students should refer to those sections of the catalog devoted to the colleges.

The student is solely responsible for knowing the rules and regulations concerning graduation requirements and for registering in the courses necessary to meet specifications for the degree.

TWO UNDERGRADUATE DEGREES. Two undergraduate degrees may not be granted a student until he has earned the equivalent of five years' college work (as represented by a minimum of 30 semester hours above the requirements for the first degree) and has fulfilled all requirements for both degrees. A transferring graduate should notify the Director of Admissions when applying for admission if he plans to work for a second undergraduate degree.

SPECIFIC COURSES REQUIRED. Four semester hours of required physical education shall be completed by all students in the University. Veterans, NROTC and Air ROTC students, and students over thirty years of age are exempted from the physical education requirement.

For specific requirements leading to degrees in the various cur-

ricula, students should refer to the courses of study outlined in the listings of the different colleges.

DIVIDENDS AND PENALTIES. For every 15 semester hours of A, or for every 30 semester hours of B, the hours required for graduation are reduced by one. The maximum of such dividends allowed is four. For every 15 semester hours of D, the hours required for graduation are increased by one. No dividends or penalties are given in the Colleges of Engineering and Pharmacy. Dividends and penalties are assessed only on work done in residence at the University of New Mexico.

SENIOR RESIDENCE REQUIREMENTS. Residence credit is defined as credit earned by attendance in regular classes on the University of New Mexico campus or in one of its field sessions. Credits earned through the Extension Division or by examination are not counted toward the residence requirement.

Students who have done less than 60 semester hours in residence previous to senior status (see "Classification of Students") shall earn 30 semester hours in residence in the senior year.

Students who have done 60 semester hours, but less than 90, in residence previous to senior status, shall earn 24 semester hours in residence in the senior year.

Students who have done 90 or more semester hours in residence previous to senior status shall earn 18 semester hours in residence in the senior year.

In no case is the number of hours specified to be earned in the senior year to be interpreted as necessarily the last hours.

Students may fulfill part or the whole of this residence requirement by summer session attendance.

RESIDENCE REQUIREMENTS IN MAJOR AND MINOR. At least one-half of the minimum number of credit hours required for major study and one-fourth of the minimum number of credit hours required for minor study must be class or laboratory work earned in residence in the University. When a senior transfer student plans to complete a major by presenting credit hours earned in residence at another institution, the departmental adviser may modify this ruling, not, however, below one-fourth of the total minimum hours required for the major.

GRADUATE RECORD EXAMINATION. All seniors (except those enrolled in the College of Education) are required to take the Graduate Record Examination during the last term of residence.

NATIONAL TEACHERS EXAMINATION. All seniors enrolled in the College of Education are required to take this examination during the last term of residence. The examination is given *once* a year, usually on the second and third Saturdays in February.

EXTENSION AND CORRESPONDENCE HOURS ALLOWED TOWARD DEGREE. As many as 40 semester hours in University extension and correspondence courses will be allowed toward the bachelor's degree provided that at least 10 of the 40 have been earned in extension courses taught by regular resident instructors of the University.

Credit will be allowed for extension and correspondence courses completed in institutions which are on the approved list of the National University Extension Association, of which the University is a member. Credit for extension and correspondence courses completed in institutions which are not on the approved list of the N. U. E. A. will not be allowed until the student has successfully passed a validating examination covering each course.

COMMENCEMENT

Normally, commencement exercises are held at the end of Semester II. Students who complete their requirements in an off-session receive their diplomas at the next regular commencement.

Students must participate in the commencement exercises at the time of receiving diplomas, unless excused by the Dean of the college concerned.

GRADUATION WITH HONORS

THE DEGREE WITH DISTINCTION. All senior students having scholarship indexes which rank them in the upper five percent of the graduating class of the University will be graduated "With Distinction." Ranking will be based upon all college and university work taken by the student. Transferred students must present a minimum of 45 credit hours earned at this institution in order to be eligible for this honor.

THE DEGREE WITH HONORS (HONORS WORK). The University faculty has created a Division of Honors Work under which the baccalaureate degree with honors may be earned. For details of the plan see "Divisions of Honors Work."

DIVISION OF HONORS WORK

The purpose of the Division of Honors is to afford abler and more ambitious students opportunity to pursue with a certain degree of independence a program of studies which will extend and intensify their knowledge of the field of their major or minor studies, develop their initiative and self-guidance, and further their critical and creative ability. This program may lead to the baccalaureate degree with honors.

ELIGIBILITY. Juniors and seniors in all undergraduate colleges will be permitted to undertake and to continue Honors work, when, upon the basis of their previous records, entrance tests, and uni-

versity records, they show, in the judgment of the Committee on Honors Work, promise of fine scholarly achievement. There must be other promise than that indicated by an average of B or better.

TYPES OF HONORS PROJECTS. (HA), Reading for Honors. Projects which will extend Honors students' knowledge of their major, or minor or related fields, especially by filling up the interstices between their regular courses. Each semester's work should be terminated with an examination covering such work.

(HB), Research for Honors. Projects of the nature of intensive study designed to develop critical and creative ability, or in other words, an undergraduate grade of research, extending through one semester or a whole academic year and terminating in a thesis.

PROCEDURE. Juniors should preferably undertake honors work projects of type HA, and seniors should preferably undertake honors projects of type HB. Projects should be organized to earn, normally, 1 to 3 credit hours per semester.

PRIVILEGES. (1) Seniors who are graduated with 9 semester hours of work in the Honors program will be designated as graduated "With Honors."

(2) Honor students will receive consideration if they find it necessary to make application to University agencies for financial aid.

(3) All students carrying Honors work are eligible for auditing privileges and may obtain Honors Audit Cards from the Dean's office.

(4) Students carrying Honors work are eligible for stack privileges at the Library.

For further information on regulations and requirements for Degrees with Honors, consult the Chairman of the Committee on Honors Work.

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

THE COLLEGE of Arts and Sciences attempts to supply the cultural training which should underlie the more specialized work of the graduate, professional, or vocational school. The materials for this training are provided by the interests and achievements of man as they appear in his cultural records, his social institutions, and his investigation of natural laws.

DEGREES

Upon the recommendation of the faculty and the President of the University, the degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred by the Regents upon those candidates who have completed all specified requirements. Candidates who complete the requirements with majors in dietetics, mathematics, or the sciences will receive the degree of Bachelor of Science, unless special request is made for the Bachelor of Arts degree. For information on the degree of Bachelor of Science in Naval Science, consult the Dean of the College.

RELATION TO PROFESSIONAL AND VOCATIONAL COURSES

The Bachelor of Arts and the Bachelor of Science degrees of the College of Arts and Sciences are based upon cultural, rather than professional or vocational courses. The courses preparatory to law, medicine, and the other professions are planned and taught as cultural subjects and do not infringe upon the work of the professional school. Concerning the limited acceptance of work in business administration, education, engineering, law, medicine, pharmacy, and fine arts, see Electives and Special Curricula.

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

Candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science are required to complete a total of 124 semester hours in academic subjects, and 4 semester hours in physical education. In the first two years, or Lower Division, the student is expected to acquire certain basic essentials and to explore several different fields to determine where his interests lie. In the last two years, or Upper Division, the student devotes himself to his major and minor, and to such other subjects as he may wish to take. *The student is solely responsible for completing all requirements for graduation.*

LOWER DIVISION REQUIREMENTS

1. At least 60 semester hours in courses acceptable toward graduation, in addition to 4 semester hours in physical education.

2. A one-point index for the total number of hours which the student has attempted.*

3. The completion of group requirements as described below.

4. Successful conclusion of a proficiency examination in English. (Failure to pass this test requires the student to take English 60 the following semester.)

5. In all subjects except foreign language, students in the Lower Division are restricted to courses numbered below 100 with the provision that a student may be admitted to Upper Division courses at the discretion of the Dean of the College: (1) if he has completed within 7 hours of the group requirements, of which not more than one hour shall be in physical education, nor more than 6 hours in foreign language; (2) if he has completed not less than 45 credit hours, exclusive of physical education, earning at least a one-point index for all hours which he has attempted; and (3) if the remaining requirements appear upon his program.

6. Students in the Lower Division may not carry more than 8 hours in one department during one semester. (Exceptions may be made in the case of premedical students.)

7. Not more than 50 hours in courses open to freshmen may be taken without a penalty of 1 hour for every 3 excessive hours.

8. Exceptions to any of these rules may be made only upon recommendation of the Dean.

UPPER DIVISION REQUIREMENTS

1. Completion of at least 40 hours in courses numbered above 100 with at least a one-point average in all such hours carried.

2. Completion of at least one major and one minor, or two majors.

3. Grade-points equal to the total number of hours which the student has attempted.*

GROUP REQUIREMENTS

In keeping with the exploratory aim of the Lower Division, the student distributes part of the work of his first two years among the four following groups of subjects. The acceptability of transferred work toward fulfilling the group requirements lies in the judgment of the Director of Admissions and the Dean of the College.

I. ENGLISH. Six semester hours must be earned in English 1, 2, (unless English 1 has been waived), and 3 additional credit hours must be earned in a course in literature numbered above 50. Failure to pass the sophomore English proficiency test at first trial will result in the student's being required to take English 60 the following semester.

* Exclusive of hours of non-theoretical physical education and ensemble music.

II. FOREIGN LANGUAGE. A student who has been admitted with no credit in a foreign language, or who begins a language in which he has done no work in high school is required to complete four semesters or twelve credit hours in one foreign language.

Students presenting high school language credits and wishing to enter courses above the elementary level should consult the Head of the department concerned.

III. SOCIAL SCIENCES. Nine semester hours (not more than 6 from one department) must be completed in approved† courses in the departments of Anthropology, Economics, History, Government, Philosophy, Sociology, or Geography.

IV. MATHEMATICS AND SCIENCES. Eleven semester hours (not more than 8 from one department, and including 2 semesters in courses that require laboratory work) must be completed in approved† courses in the Departments of Biology, Chemistry, Geology, Home Economics, Mathematics, Physics, Psychology, or Geography.

MAJOR AND MINOR STUDIES

A student admitted to the Upper Division shall declare a major and a minor subject, and his program of studies thereafter shall meet with the approval of the head of the major department.

Only work of at least C quality is accepted toward the major and the minor; courses in which grades of D are earned may be accepted as electives toward graduation.

ELECTIVES

A student who has fulfilled all other requirements for graduation may use electives to complete his total of 124 hours for graduation, subject to the following restrictions:

A maximum of 24 hours in any combination, earned in courses offered in the Colleges of Business Administration, Engineering, Education,* Fine Arts, and Pharmacy, or in Naval Science is acceptable as electives in the College of Arts and Sciences, with the following exceptions:

- (1) All theory and method courses in physical education.
- (2) All courses in education in methods, supervision, and practice teaching, exclusive of high school methods (3 hours) and high school practice teaching.
- (3) In excess of 4 hours in ensemble music.
- (4) In excess of 3 hours of shop work.

† For approved courses, see Departments of Instruction.

* Except in the case of a Home Economics major, when a maximum of 34 hours will be accepted.

A major in dietetics leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science may be given in special cases upon approval of the Dean of the College.

The normal program for a student intending to graduate in four years is 16 hours a semester. Seventeen hours, plus one semester hour of physical education is the maximum, except by petition to the Dean, who may, at his discretion, grant up to 19 hours (including non-credit courses). Ordinarily, a petition for excessive hours will not be considered unless the student has in the preceding semester made a grade of B in more than half of his hours, and no grade below C.

NORMAL FRESHMAN PROGRAM

Following is the standard freshman program; necessary deviations from it should be made only after consultation with a faculty adviser.

First Semester		Second Semester	
†English 1	3	English 2	3
Foreign Language	3	Foreign Language	3
Social Science	2-3	Social Science	2-3
Natural Science or Mathematics	4-3	Natural Science or Mathematics	4-3
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
Additional group requirements	4	Additional group requirements	4
*Naval Science	3	*Naval Science	3

† If the student fails to pass the placement test, English 1WS is taken in addition to English 1W.

* Naval Science may be substituted for one subject as prescribed by the Dean.

PRE-PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER CURRICULA

Students are cautioned against assuming that four-year college courses always prepare for professional work. At least one year of specialized graduate work is advisable, even if not actually required.

COMBINED CURRICULUM IN ENGINEERING AND ARTS AND SCIENCES. Degrees in both the College of Arts and Sciences and the College of Engineering may be obtained by following a five-year curriculum, to be outlined in each case, jointly, by the Deans of the two colleges. Any student interested in this curriculum should confer with the Deans before the end of the sophomore year. For students interested in careers in countries to the south of the United States, attention is called to a major in Inter-American Affairs along with engineering.

SENIOR YEAR IN MEDICINE OR LAW. A candidate for the bachelor's degree may offer, in lieu of the last thirty hours at the University of New Mexico, the full first year's work (satisfactorily passed and properly certified) in an approved school of law or medicine requiring three years for entrance, provided: (1) that the first three years of work (94 semester hours and 4 P. E.) shall have been taken in

residence at the University of New Mexico unless the student attends the Law College of the University of New Mexico in which case the 94 hours of residence is reduced to 64 and 4 P. E.; (2) that, before entrance into the professional school, the candidate shall have completed all specific and group requirements, and major and minor requirements, in accordance with University regulations; (3) that at least 75 per cent of the hours completed before entrance into the professional school shall have been of C grade or better, and that the total of grade-points shall at least equal the total number of hours which the student has attempted.

CURRICULUM PREPARATORY TO FORESTRY. Openings in the field of forestry have greatly diminished in recent years. Only students with special talents and high scholastic average should undertake such preparation. Information regarding it may be obtained from the Department of Biology.

FOR CURRICULA RELATING TO INTER-AMERICAN AFFAIRS see p. 88.

FOR STUDENTS WHO PLAN TO STUDY LAW. See "College of Law."

CURRICULUM PREPARATORY TO MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY. Besides regular requirements and prerequisites, a three-year curriculum has been arranged. Candidates are urged to complete a major in either biology or chemistry. A year's work in more technical subjects and a year of practical hospital experience are also required for the professional degree. For more detailed information, students should consult the Department of Biology.

CURRICULUM PREPARATORY TO MEDICINE. Because of the variable requirements it is not possible to formulate for the student a program extending much beyond the first two years. However, the student normally should major in Biology, Chemistry, or Physics. Beyond the two-year program outlined below, the student is required to take a year of Organic Chemistry and either or both Embryology and Comparative Anatomy.

The *minimum* of college hours required for admission to medical schools approved by the Association of American Medical Colleges and by the Council on Education of the American Medical Association is 60 semester hours in a college of arts and sciences. However, due to the very large number of applications for admission to medical schools in recent years, it is now almost impossible for a student to be admitted without having a bachelor's degree.

Since admission requirements vary, the premedical student should familiarize himself with the requirements of the particular schools to which he is making application.

At the University of New Mexico the curriculum for the first two years for these students is as follows:

First Year		Second Year	
English 1, 2	3-3	English, and Psychology 51	3-3
French or German	3-3	French or German	3-3
Chemistry 1L, 2L	4-4	Social Science, Chemistry 53L	3-5
Biology 1L, 2L	4-4	Biology 71L and 121L	4-5
Math. 15, 16	3-3	Physics 11L, 12L	4-4
Physical Education	1-1	Physical Education	1-1

N.R.O.T.C. CURRICULUM

First Year		Second Year	
English	3-3	English	3
Foreign Language	3-3	Physics	4-4
Social Science	3-3	Foreign Language	3-3
Mathematics 15, 16	3-3	Naval Science*	3-3
Naval Science*	3-3	Social Science	3
Elective	2-2	Electives	6

* Laboratory periods at 11 o'clock Tuesday and Thursday must also be reserved on student's schedule.

PREPROFESSIONAL CURRICULUM FOR SOCIAL WORK

The undergraduate program in social work at the University of New Mexico is planned to meet two needs: (1) to recruit personnel which could be immediately useful to a social work agency after a planned undergraduate curriculum; (2) to provide a reservoir of potentially able students who will enroll in graduate schools of social work as a progression from their undergraduate curriculum or as students returning later from practice to complete their professional training.

REQUIREMENTS FOR DEGREE

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts degree must fulfill lower division requirements of the College of Arts and Sciences. The basic curriculum is designed to provide a broad background in the social, economic, and governmental fields. The student should consult the Director of the Program in order that his individual needs may be met. Those who plan to work in New Mexico, for example, should have Spanish as a foreign language. In the natural sciences, biology has a special contribution to make to the field.

In addition to Introduction to Social Science, the combined major and minor includes the following:

I. SOCIAL WORK:

Government 170	Social Welfare: Org. and Adm.	(3)
Sociology 151, 152	Introduction to Social Services	(3, 3)
Sociology 197	Field Observation and Participation	(3)

II. 24 HOURS ELECTED from Sociology and one or more additional fields with preference for the following courses:

Government 51, 52	American Government	(3, 3)
Government 121	Public Administration	(3)
Economics 52	Introduction to Economics	(3)
Economics 103	Consumer Economics	(3)
Economics 140	Economic Security	(3)

Economics 141	Labor Problems	(3)
Psychology 51	General Psychology	(3)
Psychology 60	Personality and Adjustment	(3)
Psychology 101	Social Psychology	(3)
Psychology 103	Abnormal Psychology	(3)
Psychology 131	Psychological and Educational Tests	(3)
Psychology 187	Child Psychology	(3)
Sociology 51	The Family	(3)
Sociology 72	Social Pathology	(3)
Sociology 82	Urban and Rural Sociology	(3)
Sociology 110	Juvenile Delinquency	(2)
Sociology 154	Race and Culture Relations	(3)
Sociology 195	Population Problems	(3)

- III. ELECTIVES: Electives may be chosen to round out a student's interest. Courses in English, history, anthropology, biology, child development or foods courses in home economics, statistics or accounting are recommended.

SCHOOL OF INTER-AMERICAN AFFAIRS

The University of New Mexico enjoys an exceptionally favorable position for the study of inter-American and regional economic and cultural problems. Nowhere else does one find the three chief ethnic elements of the Americas—Indian, Hispanic, and Anglo-Saxon—living together in large numbers with a common national allegiance, and maintaining their traditional cultures. About half the population of the state speak Spanish as a native language, and a good many of the problems presented by our Southwestern region are closely integrated with those of inter-American relations. Because of geographic proximity and common human and scientific interests, New Mexico has maintained close bonds with our good neighbor, Mexico, who has provided us with a solid introduction to Latin America.

For these reasons, the University of New Mexico has, for a number of years, devoted particular attention to Latin-American and Southwestern studies. A special appropriation of the State Legislature made possible the expansion of this work and the establishment of the School of Inter-American Affairs in the fall of 1941.*

The School is a coordinating administrative unit operating under the College of Arts and Sciences and the Graduate School.

The offerings in the field of Inter-American Affairs have been coordinated and developed into the degree of B.A. in Inter-American Affairs, with emphasis on four aspects: Historical and Cultural; Business Administration; Social, Economic, and Political Affairs; and Regional (The Hispanic Southwest.) The choice of one of these directions should be made in the sophomore year, so that in con-

* An *Orientation Lecture on Inter-American Affairs* adequately explaining the nature and scope of this field of study, its importance, and the opportunities opened to its graduates, etc., will be sent free of charge upon request to the Director of the School.

sultation with the Director of the School the electives may be applied according to the plans of the student: (For Master of Arts in Inter-American Affairs, see p. 95.)

Though Portuguese is not made a required study in the various curricula in Inter-American Affairs, the School urges its students to elect it and to equip themselves with at least a reading knowledge of the language. The School also strongly recommends that students aiming at a preparation for a business career intensify their studies in Economics and Business Administration.

SCHOLARSHIPS

ALL UNIVERSITY LATIN-AMERICAN SCHOLARSHIPS. In the academic year 1950-51, the University of New Mexico is offering two scholarships covering tuition and room and board, and four covering tuition only, to qualified graduate and undergraduate students from any Latin-American countries who are planning to pursue studies in any of the departments of the University. These scholarships have been established by the Regents and are administered jointly by the University and the Institute of International Education. Information may be obtained from the Director of the School of Inter-American Affairs. *All applications must be received not later than June first.*

SCHOLARSHIPS IN INTER-AMERICAN AFFAIRS. The School of Inter-American Affairs is offering in the academic year of 1950-51 six tuition scholarships in the general course leading to a B.A. in Inter-American Affairs. These scholarships are open to well-qualified graduates of high schools of the state of New Mexico who deserve financial assistance and who are planning to enter the University as freshmen. It also offers three tuition scholarships to undergraduates above the freshman level or graduate students from New Mexico or outside the state. For application forms and further information address the Director of the School. *All applications must be received not later than June first.*

GENERAL CURRICULUM IN INTER-AMERICAN AFFAIRS

The curriculum leading to a B.A. with a major field of concentration in Inter-American Affairs has been designed to provide a general basic training in fundamental subjects and at the same time a wide choice of supplementary courses to meet individual needs and preferences.

The emphasis of this major field of concentration is on language study and on the social sciences with particular attention to the Hispanic countries. Proficiency in Spanish will be a basic requirement since students are expected to use the language as a

tool in the various courses of Hispanic content given in other departments.

Attention is also called to the fact that this is not a departmental major, but a *major regional field of concentration*, integrating the studies of Hispanic content and allied subjects offered by the various departments. Even granting the regional character of the major, the program of studies devised is sound academically, presenting as it does a wide and representative training in the liberal arts.

Because of its comprehensive and integrated concentration in the field of Inter-American Affairs, this major permits no minors in the departmental sense, nor can a minor be taken in Inter-American Affairs. However, credits equivalent to minors and even majors can be earned through electives in instructional departments. For this purpose students may choose in their sophomore year fields of interest. Thus, besides the general preparation in Inter-American Affairs, they may obtain added proficiency in other lines of study.

INTER-AMERICAN CURRICULA

1. COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES GROUP REQUIREMENTS

A. NATURAL SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS. 11 hours, no more than 8 in one department, and must include two courses with laboratory. See RECOMMENDED COURSES (below).

B. HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES. 9 hours English (1, 2 and 3 credits in literature course numbered above 50), and 9 hours (no more than 6 from one department) in Anthropology, Economics, Government, Sociology, and History or Philosophy courses. This part of the requirement is met by I-AA Gateway Courses. (Below.)

C. FOREIGN LANGUAGE. Maximum of 12 credits, met by Inter-American Language Requirement. (Below.)

2. GATEWAY* COURSES IN INTER-AMERICAN AFFAIRS

Prerequisite to the Basic Upper Division Courses and to be taken in the freshman and sophomore years.

	<i>Hours</i>
History 1, 2. <i>Western Civilization</i>	6
or	
History 11, 12. <i>The Americas</i>	6

History 11, 12 are recommended for all students except those who enter with no background in world or western civilization history.

Social Science 1, 2. *Introduction*..... 6

* For fuller description of the courses see Departments of Instruction.

	<i>Hours</i>
† <i>Introduction to Latin America.</i> (Anthropology, Economics, Government, or Sociology 73)	3
Total	15

3. RECOMMENDED FRESHMAN, SOPHOMORE YEAR ELECTIVE COURSES

According to individual needs and interests the student should elect from the following courses: (A minimum of 15 hours will be available for electives in the first two years.)

A. SOCIAL SCIENCES.

Anthropology 1, 2. <i>General</i>	6
Anthropology 71. <i>Survey</i>	2
Economics 52. <i>Introduction</i>	3
Economics 63. <i>Resources</i>	3
Government 51. <i>American Government and Politics</i>	3
Sociology 82. <i>Rural and Urban</i>	3

B. HUMANITIES.

English 77. <i>Southwestern Literature.</i> (Meets the College's requirement for 3 hours of literature.)	3
History 51, 52. <i>United States</i>	6
History 85. <i>Modern Russia</i>	2
Philosophy 1, 2. <i>Introduction; Philosophy, Science and Religion</i>	3, 3
Philosophy 56. <i>Logic</i>	3
Portuguese 1, 2. <i>Elementary</i>	6
Portuguese 51, 52. <i>Intermediate</i>	6

C. NATURAL SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS.

Biology 48. <i>Heredity</i>	2
Mathematics 14. <i>Introduction</i>	3
Mathematics 42. <i>Introduction to Statistical Methods</i>	3
Psychology 1, 2. <i>General</i>	6

OR

Psychology 51. <i>General</i>	3
-------------------------------------	---

† The land and the people: geographic background and cultural landscape. An intensive survey of the social, political, and economic institutions of the Latin-American States. An understanding of the differences between Latin and Anglo-Saxon America, and a basis for a satisfactory relationship are sought through the study of the principal factors which contribute to the development of Latin America's social, economic, and political life and of the basic issues of today, such as land distribution, public health, popular education, formation of the middle class, economic nationalism, standard of living, labor conditions, the chances of democracy, and the problems of foreign influences. Emphasis will be given to the relations between the United States and Latin America. Bibliography and sources of information.

D. FINE ARTS.

Hours

Art 57. <i>Crafts</i> (Southwestern and Latin-American Emphasis) . . .	2
Music 93. <i>Folk Music of the Southwest</i>	2

4. BASIC UPPER DIVISION COURSES

Of the following listed courses, Economics 121, and Geography 101, 102 (total 9 hours) are required, while 15 hours additional will be elected according to need and interest from the other courses noted. This makes the total requirement of 24 hours from this group of courses.

A. SOCIAL SCIENCES.

Anthropology 105. <i>American Indian: North America</i>	3
Anthropology 106. <i>American Indian: South America</i>	3
Anthropology 150. <i>Methods in Cultural Anthropology</i>	3
Anthropology 154. <i>Nature of Language</i>	3
Anthropology 182. <i>Ethnology of Middle America and the Caribbean</i>	3
Anthropology 184. <i>Archaeology of Mexico, Central America and the West Indies</i>	3
Anthropology 186. <i>American Archaeology: South America</i>	3
Economics 119. <i>Principles of Foreign Trade</i>	3
Economics 121. <i>Economics and Trade of Latin America</i>	3
Economics 154. <i>Comparative Economic Systems</i>	3
Economics 160. <i>Economic Theory</i>	3
Economics 161. <i>History of Economic Thought</i>	3
Geography 101, 102. <i>Physical Geography of Latin America</i>	6
Government 141. <i>International Relations</i>	3
Government 151. <i>American Diplomacy</i>	3
Government 155. <i>Governments of Latin America</i>	3
Sociology 107. <i>Man and Society in Latin America</i>	3
Sociology 111. <i>Social Problems of Latin America</i>	3
Sociology 154. <i>Race and Culture Relations</i>	3
Sociology 166. <i>Methods</i>	3
Sociology 167F. <i>Field Session</i>	4

B. HUMANITIES.

History 141. <i>International Relations</i> . (same as Government 141)	3
History 151. <i>American Diplomacy</i> . (same as Government 151)	3
History 161, 162. <i>Latin America</i>	6
History 163. <i>The A. B. C. Powers in Recent Times</i>	3
History 165, 166. <i>Spain</i>	4
History 167. <i>History and Civilization of Portugal</i>	3
History 168. <i>Mexico and the Caribbean</i>	3

	<i>Hours</i>
Philosophy 123. <i>Hispanic Thought</i>	2
Philosophy 191. <i>Philosophy of Language</i>	2
Philosophy 115. <i>Philosophy of Science</i>	3
Spanish 145. <i>Hispanic Civilization</i>	2
Spanish 146. <i>Ibero-American Civilization</i>	2

C. NATURAL SCIENCE.

Biology 105. * <i>Ethnobiology of the New World</i>	3
---	---

D. FINE ARTS.

Art 131. <i>Pre-Cortesian Art</i>	2
Art 142. <i>Spanish Colonial Art</i>	2
Art 192. <i>Contemporary Mexican Painters</i>	2

E. SPANISH.

The required courses in third and fourth year Spanish are:

Spanish 91, 92. <i>Introduction to Spanish Literature</i>	6
Spanish 93, 94. <i>Intermediate Conversation and Composition</i>	4

or

Spanish 95. <i>Spanish Business Letter Writing</i>	2
Spanish 96. <i>Commercial and Industrial Language Practice in Hispanic Countries</i>	2
Spanish 131, 132. <i>Advanced Composition and Conversation</i>	4
Spanish 157, 158. <i>Survey of Spanish-American Literature</i>	6

or

Spanish 163. <i>Mexican Literature</i>	2
Spanish 164. <i>The Literatures of Argentina, Uruguay, and Chile</i> .	2

COMPUTATION OF CREDITS (124 plus 4 P.E. required for graduation)

1. COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES GROUP REQUIREMENTS.

Group I. English	9 hrs.
Group II. Foreign Language	12 hrs.
Group III. "Social Sciences" (including Humanities) met by Gateway Course Requirements	9 hrs.
Group IV. Mathematics and Natural Science	11 hrs.

Total	41 hrs.
-------	---------

2. GATEWAY COURSES BEYOND GROUP III (requirements above).	6 hrs.
---	--------

3. BASIC UPPER DIVISION REQUIRED COURSES.	9 hrs.
---	--------

* The prerequisite of 4 hours of Biology is waived for majors in Inter-American Affairs. This course can be applied toward the College's Group IV requirements in Mathematics and Science.

4. MINIMUM ELECTIVES: LOWER (15 HRS.) AND UPPER (35 HRS.) DIVISIONS.	*50 hrs.
5. SPANISH REQUIREMENTS (MAXIMUM ADDITIONAL TO A & S COLLEGE GROUP II REQUIREMENTS [ABOVE])	18 hrs.
Total	124 hrs.

SAMPLE CURRICULUM

FRESHMAN YEAR			
First Semester		Second Semester	
English 1	3	English 2	3
Mathematics—Natural Science	3-4	Mathematics—Natural Science	3-4
Spanish 1	3	Spanish 2	3
Social Science 1	3	Social Science 2	3
History 1 or 11	3	History 2 or 12	3
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
<hr/>		<hr/>	
16-17		16-17	
SOPHOMORE YEAR			
Introduction to Latin America	3	Spanish 52	3
Science	3	Science	2
Spanish 51	3	Electives	11-12
English Literature	3	Physical Education	1
Electives	4-5		
Physical Education	1		
<hr/>		<hr/>	
17-18		17-18	
JUNIOR YEAR			
Spanish 91	3	Spanish 92	3
Spanish 93 or 95	2	Spanish 94 or 96	2
Geography 101	3	Geography 102	3
Basic Upper Division Electives	4	Basic Upper Division Electives	4
Free Electives	4-5	Free Electives	4-5
<hr/>		<hr/>	
16-17		16-17	
SENIOR YEAR			
Spanish 157 or 163	3-2	Spanish 158 or 164	3-2
Spanish 131	2	Spanish 132	2
Economics 121	3	Basic Upper Division Electives	
Basic Upper Division Electives		(See pp. 92-93)	3
(See pp. 92-93)	3	Free Electives	8-10
Free Electives	5-7		
<hr/>		<hr/>	
16-17		16-17	

NOTES: (1) This program is flexible on account of the imponderable element of the previous preparation in Spanish the student may bring. In cases where the students have had Spanish in high school, the number of available electives will thereby increase. (2) The sequence outlined need not necessarily be followed literally. (3) In the case of transfer students from other institutions offering advanced standing, reasonable allowance is made for substitutions of some of the lower division courses, either required or recommended.

* The School's requirement is 30 hours of Spanish for students with no background in Spanish on entering. Passing qualifying examinations will enable students to take more advanced Spanish courses or to increase the number of elective courses.

SUMMER SESSION

For other courses which may be credited to the Gateway, Basic, or Supplementary Groups in this major, and which are offered occasionally in the summer, please consult the Summer Session Bulletin under the section "School of Inter-American Affairs."

For advanced standing admission to this major, sample program of electives, Spanish in relation to electives, and other information consult the Director of the School.

MASTER'S DEGREE IN INTER-AMERICAN AFFAIRS

Facilities for graduate work in the field of Inter-American Affairs leading to the degree of Master of Arts have been provided through inter-departmental committees within the Graduate School which will approve and supervise programs of study correlating the various subjects offered by the departments. The individual needs of students and preferences for certain lines of specialization will be taken into consideration.

Students will be admitted to graduate study in Inter-American Affairs with (a) the degree of Bachelor of Arts with a major in Inter-American Affairs from the University of New Mexico, or its equivalent from another institution; or (b) the degree of Bachelor of Arts with a minimum of 12 semester hours of advanced work in Latin-American studies. A reading and oral knowledge of Spanish must be accredited before receiving the degree.

For further information see the Graduate School Bulletin.

EXTRA-CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES OF THE SCHOOL

The School operates a research Bureau on Latin America and Cultural Relations in the Southwest in coöperation with the Department of Sociology; organizes a series of public lectures on Hispanic Affairs in which members of the faculty and outside speakers participate; sponsors conferences and exhibits; maintains close relationship with the Spanish-speaking groups in the state; coöperates in various projects with other University units and organizations outside the University; and directs a program of publications under the title Inter-Americana Series.

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

DEPARTMENTS OF INSTRUCTION

Courses numbering: from 1-49, lower division, normally open to freshmen; from 50-99, lower division, normally open to sophomores; from 100-199, upper division, normally open to juniors, seniors, and graduates; 200-400, open to graduates only. Graduate credit for courses listed is allowed at the discretion of the Graduate Committee.

Symbols used in course descriptions: L—part of the course is laboratory work; F—course is given during field session; SS—course

offered in eight weeks' summer session only; Yr—course offered throughout two semesters and credit for a single semester's work is suspended until the entire course is completed; ()—Semester hours' credit; credit hours separated by a dash (1-3) indicates variable credit in the course; []—former course number or title.

A schedule of course offerings, including hours of meeting, is issued at the opening of each session. The University reserves the right to cancel any listed course or to make a substitution in instructors when necessary.

ANTHROPOLOGY

Professors Hill (Head), Spier; Associate Professors Hawley, Hibben, Newman, Reiter; Graduate Assistants Cotter, Enger, Naylor, Sears.

GROUP REQUIREMENTS

Courses in this Department count toward Social Sciences (Group III).

MAJOR STUDY

Anthropology 1, 2, 193 and 28 more semester hours in courses numbered from 100 through 199 within the Department. Recommended preparatory courses: Biology 1L and 2L, History 1 and 2, Geology 1 and 2, Psychology 1L and 2L. Anthropology courses offered are divided into five major divisions: archaeology, ethnology, linguistics, topical and technical. A student must concentrate in one of the first three, and must take a minimum of 12 hours in that division. Six hours must be taken in each of the two other major divisions, and 3 hours in each of the remaining two divisions. Three semester hours of field courses may be applied toward the fulfillment of the appropriate division of concentration. Upper division courses from other departments, chosen with the approval of the Head of this Department, are acceptable as electives toward a major in Anthropology.

MINOR STUDY

14 hours in addition to Anthropology 1 and 2, at least six hours to be taken in courses numbered above 100.

1. GENERAL ANTHROPOLOGY: ORIGIN AND ANTIQUITY OF MAN. (3)
Hibben, Reiter

2. GENERAL ANTHROPOLOGY: DEVELOPMENT OF CULTURE. (3)
Hill, Newman, Reiter

8. SURVEY OF SOUTHWESTERN ANTHROPOLOGY. (3)
A non-technical course not credited toward the major or minor in Anthropology.
Hawley

71. SURVEY OF ANTHROPOLOGY. (2)
The sub-divisions of anthropology. Not open to students who have credit in Anthropology 1 and 2.
Reiter.

73. INTRODUCTION TO LATIN AMERICA. (3)
(Same as Economics 73, Government 73, and Sociology 73.) For description see p. 91.
97. INTRODUCTION TO CLASSICAL ARCHAEOLOGY. (3)
The cultural beginnings of Greece and Rome with special reference to the importance of classical backgrounds in modern culture. Hibben
99. COMPARATIVE SOCIAL STRUCTURE. (3) Newman

General prerequisite (except for 102): Anthropology 1 and 2 or equivalent.

Archaeology:

112. EUROPEAN PREHISTORY. (3)
Early European cultures. Human development as shown in physical and cultural remains. Hibben
155. SOUTHWESTERN ARCHAEOLOGY: MOCOLLON AND HOHOKAM. (3) Hawley
156. SOUTHWESTERN ARCHAEOLOGY: PUEBLO AREA. (3)
Prerequisite: 155. Hawley
162. ARCHAEOLOGY OF THE OLD WORLD. (3)
Prehistory of Africa, Asia, Oceania. Hibben
184. ARCHAEOLOGY OF MEXICO, CENTRAL AMERICA, AND THE WEST INDIES. (3)
Hibben
185. AMERICAN ARCHAEOLOGY: NORTH AMERICA. (3)
This course excludes the Southwest and Mexico from consideration. Hibben
186. AMERICAN ARCHAEOLOGY: SOUTH AMERICA. (3) Reiter

Ethnology:

105. THE AMERICAN INDIAN: NORTH AMERICA. (3) Hill
106. THE AMERICAN INDIAN: SOUTH AMERICA. (3) Newman
119. RACES AND CULTURES OF EUROPE AND ASIA. (3) Reiter
136. ETHNOGRAPHY OF AFRICA. (3) Spier
140. ANALYSIS OF CULTURE AREAS: WESTERN NORTH AMERICA. (3)
Restricted to California, Basin and Plateau culture areas. Spier
142. ANALYSIS OF CULTURE AREAS: PLAINS. (3) Spier
147. OCEANIA. (3) Hill
157. SOUTHWESTERN ETHNOLOGY: NON-PUEBLO PEOPLES. (3) Hawley
158. SOUTHWESTERN ETHNOLOGY: PUEBLO PEOPLES. (3) Hawley
182. ETHNOLOGY OF MIDDLE AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN. (3) Newman

Linguistics:

113. LINGUISTIC FIELD METHODS. (3) No prerequisites. Newman
117. PHONETICS AND PHONEMICS. (3) No prerequisites. Newman
118. STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS. (3)
A continuation of 117. The course deals with grammatical structures in the same way that 117 concerns itself with phonemic systems. Prerequisite: 113 or 117. Newman
146. NATIVE LANGUAGES OF AMERICA. (3)
Prerequisite: 113 or 117. Newman

Technical:

- 103L. DENDROCHRONOLOGY. (3)
The science of tree ring studies applied to archaeologic problems. Prerequisite: permission of the instructor. 1 lecture, 4 hrs. lab. Hawley
- 107L. PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY: OSTEOLOGY. (3)
2 lectures, 2 hrs. lab. Reiter

- 108L. PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY: SOMATOLOGY. (3)
Racial variation and constitution. 2 lectures, 2 hrs. lab. Reiter
109. SOUTHWESTERN POTTERY. (2)
Prehistoric development of ceramic art. Prerequisite: 155 or 156. Hawley
- 144L. MATERIAL CULTURE ANALYSIS. (3)
Methods of analyzing archaeological, non-ceramic material traits. 1 lecture, 4 hrs. lab. Reiter
- 174L. PROBLEMS IN ADVANCED DENDROCHRONOLOGY. (2)
Prerequisite: 103L. 1 lecture, 2 hrs. lab. Hawley

Topical:

101. THE INDIVIDUAL IN HIS SOCIETY. (3)
A comparative study of the cultures (form and process) and their relationship to the individual culture carrier. The possibility of application of anthropological principles to problems of foreign peoples, minority groups, and primitive tribes. Hawley
102. PERSPECTIVES OF ANTHROPOLOGY. (3)
Essential concepts of the nature of culture and of racial relationship. No prerequisites. Spier
150. METHODS IN CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY. (3)
Methods used in the collection and ordering of anthropological data for historical, scientific, and administrative problems. Hawley
152. PRIMITIVE LITERATURE. (3) Newman
154. THE NATURE OF LANGUAGE. (3) Newman
193. HISTORY OF ANTHROPOLOGY. (2) Hill, Reiter
198. PRIMITIVE RELIGION. (3) Hill

Field Courses:

- 75F. GENERAL FIELD SESSION. (2-6)
Introductory summer field course in archaeology or ethnology. Staff
- 76F. SECONDARY FIELD SESSION. (2-6)
Field course in archaeology or ethnology. Prerequisite: 75F. Staff
- 175F. ADVANCED SUMMER FIELD SESSION. (2-6)
For upper division and graduate students. Staff
- 199F. FIELD RESEARCH. (2-6)
Field Course. Prerequisite: permission of staff. Staff

Graduate Courses:

205. PRO-SEMINAR: INTRODUCTION TO RESEARCH. (2)
Required of all graduate students. Hill
208. PROCESSES OF CULTURE CHANGE. (2) Spier
209. PRESENTATION OF FIELD RESEARCH. (2) Reiter
212. SEMINAR: ETHNOLOGY. (2) Hill
- 251-252. PROBLEMS. (2, 2)
No more than 4 hours may be taken towards the M.A., nor more than 8 hours towards the Ph.D., degree.
257. SEMINAR: EARLY MAN IN THE NEW WORLD. (2) Hibben
260. METHODS OF COMPARATIVE LINGUISTICS. (2) Newman
261. TYPES OF LINGUISTIC STRUCTURE. (2) Newman
282. SEMINAR: AMERICAN ARCHAEOLOGY. (2) Reiter
294. SEMINAR: SOUTHWESTERN ARCHAEOLOGY AND ETHNOLOGY. (2) Hawley
300. THESIS. (6)
400. DISSERTATION. (Credit arranged.)

ART

(A department of the College of Fine Arts.)

MAJOR STUDY IN ARTS AND SCIENCES

The 32 hour Art major may be taken in one of three fields of specialization:

Group I (Painting and Design), Group II (Crafts), Group III (Art History).

Of these 32 hours at least 12 must be in courses numbered over 100.

Those specializing in Group I or II take the following:

8 hours chosen from Art 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, or 8.

8 hours Group III including Art 81 and 82.

16 hours additional in the field of specialization.

Those specializing in Group III take the following:

8 hours consisting of Art 3, 4, 5, 6.

6 hours of Group I or II.

18 hours additional of Group III courses including Art 81 and 82.

(For description of Art course offerings, see College of Fine Arts.)

If a student majors in Art in the College of Arts and Sciences, he may not count toward graduation any other hours taken outside this college.

MINOR STUDY IN ARTS AND SCIENCES

20 hours in a field of particular interest, such as Commercial Art, Sculpture, Painting, Photography, etc. The student shall satisfy the following requirements: (1) prerequisite courses shall be taken; (2) the advice of an Art adviser, to be appointed by the Art department, shall be obtained and the advised program approved by the major department Head; (3) at least 6 hours to be taken in courses numbered above 100.

BIOLOGY

Professors Castetter (Head), Koster; Consulting Professor Langham; Associate Professors Dittmer, Johnson; Assistant Professors Fleck, Hoff, Humm; Instructors Jones-Burdick, Stratton; Teaching Assistant Coburn; Graduate Assistants Armstrong, Atkinson, Butterfield, Furchner, Goeke, Roberts, Roeder, Watland.

GROUP REQUIREMENTS

Courses in this Department count toward Science and Mathematics. (Group IV).

MAJOR STUDY

Biology 1L, 2L, 71L, 72L, 109, 130L, and 9 additional hours, 5 of which must be in courses numbered above 100. Courses 6, 36, 39L, 41, 48, and 126L are not accepted toward a major. One year of chemistry is required of biology majors.

Students desiring to concentrate in some special field of biology such as bacteriology, ecology, or physiology, should consult the Head of the Department early in their college careers.

MINOR STUDY

Biology 1L and 2L, and 12 additional hours. 6 and 126L are not acceptable toward the minor.

NOTE

Credit will not be allowed for both 36-39L and 130L; or for both 48 and 109.

CURRICULA PREPARATORY TO FORESTRY, MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY, OR MEDICINE

See "College of Arts and Sciences."

- 1L. GENERAL BIOLOGY. (4) Yr.
An introduction to the fundamental structures, functions, and principles of higher plants and animals with emphasis on the unity, rather than on the diversity, of phenomena. Credit suspended until 2L is completed. 3 lectures, 3 hrs. lab. Koster, Dittmer, Fleck
- 2L. GENERAL BIOLOGY. (4)
A continuation of 1L. Survey of the plant and animal kingdoms; heredity, environmental relations, and evolution. Prerequisite: 1L. 3 lectures, 3 hrs. lab. Koster, Dittmer, Fleck
- 6. INTRODUCTION TO THE BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES. (3)
An elementary survey of the world of living things. Includes brief studies of both plant and animal life, digestion, respiration, circulation, excretion, reproduction, communicable and functional diseases, heredity and evolution. Emphasis on the human body. (Not offered 1950-51). Fleck
- 12L. GENERAL ZOOLOGY. (4)
The fundamental structures and functions of the vertebrates, and a review of the animal kingdom. Open to majors in P. E. and Home Economics only. 3 lectures, 3 hrs. lab. Jones-Burdick
- 36. HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY. (3)
The structure and functions of the human body. Lectures emphasize physiology. May be taken with, or independently of, 39L. Fleck
- 39L. HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY LABORATORY. (2)
Laboratory work in elementary anatomy and physiology with emphasis on anatomy. Cannot be taken independently of Biology 36. Stratton
- 41. SURVEY OF NEW MEXICO PLANT LIFE. (2) SS
Lectures, demonstrations and field trips. Dittmer
- 48. HEREDITY. (2)
A cultural survey of the field of inheritance. Dittmer
- 71L. INVERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY. (4)
A comparative study of the structure, habits, and classification of the invertebrates. Prerequisites: 1L and 2L. 2 lectures, 4 hrs. lab. Hoff, Jones-Burdick, Stratton
- 72L. COMPARATIVE PLANT MORPHOLOGY. (4)
A comparative study of the four great groups of the plant kingdom. Prerequisites: 1L and 2L. 2 lectures, 4 hrs. lab. Dittmer
- 93L. GENERAL BACTERIOLOGY. (4)
Biology and significance of bacteria and other microorganisms. Fundamental principles governing the bacteriology of water, sewage, milk,

- food, and sanitation. Prerequisites: 1L and 2L, Chemistry 1L and 2L. 2 lectures, 4 hrs. lab. Johnson and Assistant
- 96L. ORNITHOLOGY. (4)
Identification and habits of birds. Early morning field trips required. 3 lectures, 3 hrs. lab. (Offered in alternate years.) Koster
105. ETHNOBIOLOGY OF THE NEW WORLD. (3)
The aboriginal picture of the utilization of plants and animals of the New World. Emphasis on the Southwest. Prerequisite: 4 hrs. of biology. Castetter
109. GENETICS. (3)
The scientific, cultural, and philosophical aspects of inheritance. Prerequisites: 1L and 2L. Castetter
110. EVOLUTION. (3)
History of the principle and theories of evolution. Prerequisite: 109. Koster
- 112L. COMPARATIVE EMBRYOLOGY OF THE VERTEBRATES. (4)
Prerequisites: 1L, 2L, and 71L. 2 lectures, 6 hrs. lab. Koster
- 114L. GENERAL ENTOMOLOGY. (4)
Structures, habits, and classification of the insects. Prerequisites: 1L and 2L. 2 lectures, 4 hrs. lab. Hoff
- 121L. COMPARATIVE VERTEBRATE ANATOMY. (5)
Prerequisites: 1L, 2L, and 71L. 2 lectures, 6 hrs. lab. Hoff, Jones-Burdick
- 126L. PHYSIOLOGY OF EXERCISE. (3)
A study of physiological processes and their relation to exercise. Prerequisite: 12L. Open to P. E. majors only. 2 lectures, 3 hrs. lab. Fleck, Humm
- 130L. GENERAL ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY AND ANATOMY. (4)
The functions and structures of the animal body with emphasis on the mammals. Prerequisites: 1L and 2L, Chemistry 1L and 2L. 3 lectures, 3 hrs. lab. Fleck and Assistants
- 143L. GENERAL CELLULAR PHYSIOLOGY. (4)
A study of the more important fundamental concepts leading to an understanding of cellular metabolism and synthesis. Prerequisites: 130L and Chemistry 42L or 102L. 2 lectures, 4 hrs. lab. Humm
- 144L. GENERAL PHYSIOLOGY OF ORGANS. (4)
The role of animal and plant organs on a comparative basis, with especial reference to muscular contraction, excretion, secretion, nervous transmission, and digestion. Prerequisites: 130L and Chemistry 42L or 102L. 2 lectures, 4 hrs. lab. Humm
- 153L. SANITARY BACTERIOLOGY. (4)
Microorganisms of milk, dairy products, and other foods, and their relation to spoilage and sanitation. Techniques and significance of the standard methods of bacteriological procedures for water and sewage. Prerequisite: 93L. 2 lectures, 4 hrs. lab. (Offered in alternate years; alternates with 155L.) Johnson
- 154L. PATHOGENIC BACTERIOLOGY. (4)
The properties and characteristics of disease-producing bacteria and their relationship to disease. Prerequisite: 93L. 2 lectures, 4 hrs. lab. (Offered in alternate years; alternates with 156L.) Johnson
- 155L. SYSTEMATIC AND DETERMINATIVE BACTERIOLOGY. (3)
A history of bacterial classification and rules of nomenclature. The laboratory isolation, identification, and classification of bacteria. Prerequisite: 93L. 1 lecture, 4 hrs. lab. (Offered in alternate years; alternates with 153L.) Johnson
- 156L. IMMUNITY AND SEROLOGICAL METHODS. (4)
The use of antigen-antibody reactions in disease diagnosis and in the identification of bacteria. Prerequisites: 93L and Chemistry 42L or

- 102L. 2 lectures, 4 hrs. lab. (Offered in alternate years; alternates with 154L.) Johnson
158. DYNAMICS OF BIOCHEMISTRY. (3)
Selected topics in physiological biochemistry including considerations of the quantitative enzymatic interconversion and synthesis of organic matter in the cell. Prerequisites: 130L and Chemistry 121L. Johnson, Humm
- 163L. FLORA OF NEW MEXICO. (4)
Prerequisites: 1L and 2L. 2 lectures, 4 hrs. lab. Dittmer
- 171L. TERRESTRIAL ECOLOGY AND GEOGRAPHY. (4)
Animals and plants in relation to the environment; a study of biotic communities; problems of plant and animal distribution. Field trips. Prerequisites: 1L and 2L. 3 lectures, 3 hrs. lab. Hoff
- 174L. PLANT ANATOMY. (4)
Structure of vascular plants. Prerequisites: 1L, 2L, and 72L. 2 lectures, 4 hrs. lab. (Offered in alternate years.) Dittmer
- 183L. ANIMAL PARASITOLOGY. (4)
A consideration of animal parasites with special reference to life cycles and classification; some attention given to the preparation of parasites for study. Prerequisite: 71L. 2 lectures, 6 hrs. lab. Hoff
- 184L. LIMNOLOGY. (3)
A study of fresh-water habitats; aquatic invertebrates with special reference to problems of productivity. Field trips. Prerequisite: 71L. 2 lectures, 3 hrs. lab. (Offered in alternate years.) Hoff, Koster
- 185L. GENERAL VERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY. (4)
Natural history, classification, behavior, ecology, and speciation of the vertebrates exclusive of the birds. Prerequisites: 1L and 2L. 3 lectures, 3 hrs. lab. Koster
- 187L. ICTHYOLOGY. (4)
Classification, phylogeny, natural history and literature of fishes. All day field trips required. Prerequisite: 185L. 3 lectures, 3 hrs. lab. (Offered in alternate years.) Koster
- 189L. MAMMALOLOGY. (4)
Classification, phylogeny, natural history and literature of mammals. All day field trips and one or more over-night field trips required. Prerequisite: 185L. 3 lectures, 3 hrs. lab. (Offered in alternate years.) Koster
- 190L. HISTOLOGY AND MICROTECHNIQUE. (3)
The preparation for microscopic examination of plant and animal structures, tissues, and cells. Additional emphasis on topics of special interest to individual students. Prerequisites: 1L and 2L and consent of head of department, 1 lecture, 4 hrs. lab. Hoff, Stratton
- 201-202. SEMINAR: CURRENT TOPICS IN BIOLOGY. (2, 2) Graduate Staff
- 204L. INDUSTRIAL MICROBIOLOGY. (3)
The role of microorganisms in industrial fermentations. Prerequisites: 8 hrs. of bacteriology, and Chemistry 121L. 1 lecture, 6 hrs. lab. (Offered in alternate years.) Johnson
- 205L. EXPERIMENTAL EMBRYOLOGY. (4)
A consideration of the recent advances in embryology from the point of view of the experimental alteration of normal development. Prerequisites: 112L and 130L. 2 lectures, 6 hrs. lab. (Offered in alternate years.) Humm
225. FUNDAMENTAL CONCEPTS OF BIOLOGY. (3)
Trend of scientific thought and method from earliest times to the present. Origin and history of important biological principles. Castetter
251. PROBLEMS. (2-3) Graduate Staff

252. PHYLOGENY OF THE PLANT KINGDOM. (2)
Evolutionary trends with emphasis on the vascular plants. Dittmer
254. PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMIC VERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY. (3)
The biotic effect of human settlement upon the vertebrates. Principles
underlying management and control. Koster
300. THESIS. (6) Graduate Staff
400. DISSERTATION. (Credit arranged) Graduate Staff

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Not a department. (See College of Business Administration.)
No major offered in the College of Arts and Sciences.

MINOR STUDY

Majors in Economics must have the permission of the Economics department Head to minor in Business Administration.

Economics 51 and 111, Mathematics 42, Business Administration 5, and 6 additional hours chosen from the following Business Administration courses: 6, 106, 108, 110, 131, 134, and 143. (For Business Administration course offerings, see College of Business Administration.)

CHEMISTRY

Professors Riebsomer (Head), Smith; Consulting Professor Spence; Associate Professors Martin, Steffens; Assistant Professors Castle, Daub, Kahn, Suttle; Instructors Gibson, Searcy; Graduate Assistants Bronaugh, Carlisle, Keenan, McClelland, McClendon, McGaughran, Sanftner, Shapira, Stillson, Strickland, Williams, Zeltmann.

The program of the Department of Chemistry conforms to the standards prescribed by the American Chemical Society.

GROUP REQUIREMENTS

Courses in this Department count toward Science and Mathematics (Group IV).

MAJOR STUDY

For the degree of Bachelor of Arts: Chemistry 1L, 2L, 53L, 101L, 102L, and at least 8 additional hours selected from courses numbered above 100.

For the degree of Bachelor of Science: Chemistry 1L, 4L, 53L, 103L, 104L, 111L, 112L, 152L, 181, 182, and at least 6 additional hours selected from courses numbered above 100. The program must also include 12 hours of German.

MINOR STUDY

21 hours in Chemistry, including Chemistry 1L, 2L, 53L, 101L, and 102L. Chemistry 41L does not count toward the minor.

- 1L. GENERAL CHEMISTRY. (4) Yr.
Introduction to the chemical and physical behavior of matter. Credit suspended until 2L or 4L is completed. 3 lectures, 3 hrs. lab. Staff
- 2L. GENERAL CHEMISTRY. (4)
Continuation of 1L and including qualitative analysis. 3 lectures, 3 hrs. lab. Staff
- 4L. GENERAL CHEMISTRY AND QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS. (5)
Continuation of 1L, with special emphasis on qualitative analysis. 3 lectures, 6 hrs. lab. Staff
- 41L. ELEMENTS OF GENERAL CHEMISTRY. (5)
A one-semester course in general chemistry. The lectures of this course and Chemistry 42L may be elected separately by those wishing a restricted course in chemistry. 4 lectures, 3 hrs. lab. (Offered Semester I, 1950-51.) Searcy
- 42L. ELEMENTS OF ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. (5)
A brief course in organic chemistry. Prerequisite: 41L or 2L. 4 lectures, 3 hrs. lab. (Offered Semester II, 1950-51.) Searcy
- 53L. QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS. (5)
Theory and techniques of volumetric and gravimetric analysis. Prerequisites: 1L and either 2L or 4L. 2 lectures, 9 hrs. lab. Martin
- 64L. ELEMENTS OF PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY. (4)
[44L] An introduction to the chemistry of food, nutrition and animal metabolism. Prerequisites: 41L and 42L or their equivalents. 3 lectures, 3 hrs. lab. (Not offered 1950-51.) Searcy
- 101L-102L. ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. (4, 4)
The chemistry of the compounds of carbon. Prerequisites: 1L and either 2L or 4L. 3 lectures, 3 hrs. lab. Daub, Riebsomer
- 103L-104L. ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. (5, 5)
A more extensive course than the above. Prerequisites: 1L and either 2L or 4L. 3 lectures, 6 hrs. lab. Daub, Riebsomer
- 105L. QUALITATIVE ORGANIC ANALYSIS. (3)
Identification of carbon compounds through the characteristic reactions of functional groups. Prerequisite: 102L or 104L. 1 lecture, 6 hrs. lab. Daub
- 106L. ORGANIC PREPARATIONS. (2-4)
The synthesis of organic compounds utilizing the usual preparative reactions such as Grignard, Friedel-Crafts, etc. Prerequisites: 102L or 104L, and permission of the instructor. 6 to 12 hrs. lab. Castle, Daub
107. THE CHEMISTRY OF THE ALKALOIDS. (2)
A study of the chemistry involved in the isolation, proof of structure, and synthesis of typical representatives of the different classes of alkaloids. Prerequisite: 102L or 104L. Castle
109. THE CHEMISTRY OF ORGANIC MEDICINALS. (3)
The study of chemical properties and methods of synthesis of some of the important organic compounds used in medicine. Prerequisite: 102L or 104L. Castle
- 111L-112L. PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY. (4, 4)
Chemical theory; the gaseous, liquid and solid states; theory of solutions; chemical and physical equilibria; chemical thermodynamics; electromotive force. Prerequisites: 53L; Physics 11L or 51L; and Mathematics 53 and 54. 3 lectures, 3 hrs. lab. Kahn, Steffens
- 113L. PHYSICO-CHEMICAL TECHNIQUES. (2)
Laboratory practice in more advanced techniques of physical and inorganic chemistry, with especial emphasis on work at low pressures and low temperatures. Prerequisites: 111L and 112L. 6 hrs. lab. Staff
115. STRUCTURE OF MATTER. (3)
Molecular structure and the fine structure of solids. The nature of

- chemical bonding. Chemical consequences of structure. Prerequisites: 53L, and 102L or 104L. Smith
116. COLLOID CHEMISTRY. (3)
Theoretical and descriptive treatment of the principal types of colloids. Prerequisites: 102L or 104L, 111L. Steffens
- 121L. BIOCHEMISTRY. (4)
The chemistry of carbohydrates, proteins, lipids and other dietary components; the compositions of blood and various tissues; the chemistry of metabolic products. Prerequisites: 42L, 102L or 104L. 3 lectures, 3 hrs. lab. Staff
131. INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. (3)
A systematic survey of the chemical behaviors of the elements and their inorganic compounds. Prerequisite: 102L or 104L. Suttle
- 136L. INORGANIC PREPARATIONS. (2)
Synthesis and purification of typical inorganic compounds. Prerequisite: 102L or 104L. 6 hrs. lab. Suttle
- 152L. SPECIAL METHODS IN QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS. (4)
Theory and practice in electrolytic, electrometric and colorimetric analytical methods. Prerequisites: 53L, 111L. 2 lectures, 6 hrs. lab. Martin
- 153L. QUANTITATIVE ORGANIC ANALYSIS. (3)
Quantitative determination of carbon and hydrogen; Dumas nitrogen; exceptional cases of Kjeldahl nitrogen; Carius halogen; and sulfur. Some semimicro techniques will be used. Prerequisite: 53L or equivalent. 1 lecture, 6 hrs. lab. Martin
- 154L. INSTRUMENTAL ANALYSIS. (3)
Application of instrumental methods to chemical analysis, including colorimetry, spectrophotometry, polarography and electrometric measurement. Prerequisites: 53L, 111L and 112L. 1 lecture, 6 hrs. lab. Martin
- 181-182. SEMINAR. (1, 1)
Exposition and discussion of current topics in chemistry. Staff
- 197-198. UNDERGRADUATE PROBLEMS. (2-5 each semester.) Staff
204. THEORETICAL ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. (3)
The more important theories of organic chemistry. Prerequisites: 105L, 111L and 112L. (Not offered 1950-51.) Daub
208. ADVANCED TOPICS IN ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. (3)
Prerequisite: 102L or 104L. Riebsomer
- 211-212. CHEMICAL THERMODYNAMICS. (3, 3)
Prerequisites: 111L and 112L. (Offered 1950-51. Not offered 1951-52.) Kahn, Steffens
213. RADIOCHEMISTRY. (3)
Elementary nuclear theory. Radiations and their interactions with matter. Detection of radiation. Prerequisites: 112L and 115. Kahn
- 214L. RADIOCHEMICAL TECHNIQUES. (4)
The preparation of radioactive samples. The construction and use of detecting devices. Tracer techniques and their applications. 2 lectures, 6 hrs. lab. Kahn
232. ADVANCED TOPICS IN INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. (3)
Prerequisites: 111L and 131. Suttle
300. THESIS. (6) Graduate Staff
400. DISSERTATION. (Credit arranged) Graduate Staff

CLASSICS

Not a department.

Students who are contemplating attending a school of theology

requiring an undergraduate degree should plan to take Greek 51 and 52 in the junior year and Greek 101 and 102 in the senior year. Consult the Classics professor.

MAJOR STUDY

Not offered.

MINOR STUDY

A minor may possibly be worked out if sufficient demand arises.

GREEK

51-52. ELEMENTARY GREEK OF THE NEW TESTAMENT. (3, 3) Yr.

Credit suspended for 51 until 52 is completed.

Staff

101-102. THE GREEK NEW TESTAMENT. (3, 3)

Close scrutiny into meanings of words. (Not offered 1950-51.)

Staff

LATIN

51-52. INTERMEDIATE LATIN. (3, 3) Yr.

Credit suspended for 51 until 52 is completed. Accepted in fulfillment of lower division foreign language requirement.

Staff

101-102. (Same as Modern Languages 101-102 for Language Students.)

ECONOMICS

Professor Duncan (Head); Associate Professors Crobaugh, Wollman; Assistant Professors Hamilton, Sloan; Graduate Assistants Harrison, Thomas.

GROUP REQUIREMENTS

Courses in this Department count toward Social Science (Group III).

MAJOR STUDY

30 hours including Economics 51, 52, Mathematics 42, Business Administration 5, Economics 80, 111, 161, and 9 additional hours from upper division courses. Majors in Economics must have the permission of the Head of the Department of Economics to minor in Business Administration.

MINOR STUDY

Economics 51, 52, Business Administration 5, and 9 hours in upper division courses. It is recommended that Mathematics 42 be taken by students minoring in Economics.

1-2. INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL SCIENCE. (3, 3) Yr.

(Same as Government 1, 2 and Sociology 1, 2.) Credit suspended until both semesters are completed.

Staff

51. INTRODUCTION TO ECONOMICS. [Modern Economic Problems] (3)

[52] Application of economic principles to problems of modern society.

Staff

52. INTRODUCTION TO ECONOMICS. (3)

[51] Basic economic concepts and the nature of the economic organization, the analysis of market price determination, national income, money

- and banking, international trade. Prerequisite: sophomore standing.
Staff
63. ECONOMIC RESOURCES. (3) (Same as Geography 63.) Kelley
73. INTRODUCTION TO LATIN AMERICA. (3)
(Same as Anthropology 73, Government 73, and Sociology 73.) For
description see p. 91. Prerequisite: Economics 51.
80. ECONOMIC HISTORY. (3)
Analysis of the factors underlying the development of the modern
industrial society. Prerequisite: 51. Sloan
- HB. RESEARCH FOR HONORS. (1-3 each semester) Staff
103. CONSUMER ECONOMICS. (3)
This is a non-technical course in economics intended primarily for
non-majors and non-minors in Economics. The course is designed for
those whose chief contact with the economic system will be as con-
sumers. It is especially recommended for students in education and
home economics and others who expect to take only one course in
Economics. There is no prerequisite. Sloan
110. CORPORATION FINANCE. (3)
(Same as Business Administration 110.) Evans
111. MONEY AND BANKING. (3)
Principles of money, credit, and banking. Organization and operation
of the banking system. Prerequisite: 51. Parish
119. PRINCIPLES OF FOREIGN TRADE. (3)
Principles and problems of international trade. Prerequisite: 51. Duncan
121. ECONOMICS AND TRADE OF LATIN AMERICA. (3)
Survey of economic life and foreign trade, investments, economic plan-
ning. Prerequisite: 73. Duncan
140. ECONOMIC SECURITY. (3)
The meaning and extent of poverty and insecurity, and methods of
dealing with these problems. Sloan
141. LABOR PROBLEMS. (3)
The position of the laborer in modern society. Prerequisite: 51. Wollman
143. TRANSPORTATION. (3)
(Same as Business Administration 143.) Prerequisite: Economics 51. Duncan
152. PUBLIC FINANCE. (3)
Theory and practice of taxation, governmental borrowing, financial
administration and public expenditures. Prerequisite: 51. Wollman
154. COMPARATIVE ECONOMIC SYSTEMS. (3)
A critical analysis of the proposed major reforms of the existing eco-
nomic system. Prerequisite: 51. Crobaugh
160. ECONOMIC THEORY. (3)
Advanced economic analysis, with particular attention to problems of
monopolistic competition, distribution of incomes, employment, and
national income. Prerequisites: 51, 52. Crobaugh
161. HISTORY OF ECONOMIC THOUGHT. (3)
Development of the principal economic doctrines and schools of
economic thought from the Physiocrats to Keynes. Prerequisite: 51. Crobaugh
162. BUSINESS CYCLES. (3)
Theories of the causes of business fluctuations, remedies proposed,
and the possibility of economic stability. Crobaugh
165. PUBLIC UTILITIES. (3)
(Same as Business Administration 165.) Parish
180. GOVERNMENT CONTROL OF BUSINESS. (3)
Governmental and social controls over business enterprise. Pre-
requisite: 51. Duncan

185. ECONOMIC HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. (3)
 (Same as History 185.) Accepted toward major only. Smith
- 237-238. CONTEMPORARY ECONOMIC THOUGHT. [Seminar in Current Economic
 [198-199] Thought] (3, 3)
 The more important of the present types of economic theory including
 the Neo-Classical, Keynesian, and Institutional. Graduate Staff
- 251-252. SEMINAR IN CONTEMPORARY ECONOMIC PROBLEMS. (3, 3) Crobaugh
300. THESIS. (6) Duncan

ENGLISH

Professors Pearce (Head), Arms, Smith, Wicker; Visiting Professor Grabo; Associate Professors Albrecht, Jacobs, Keleher; Assistant Professors Crowell, Hazard, Kuntz, Simons, Tedlock; Instructors Baughman, Fitzhugh, Fleming, Haight, Kluckhohn, Kroft, Kytle, Lash, Mowrer, Richards; Teaching Assistants Anderson, Dawkins, Fuquay, Lueders, E. W. Smith; Graduate Assistants Darbee, Dickinson, Flanders, Montoya.

GROUP REQUIREMENTS

English 1 is a required course for all students except those who are exempted upon the basis of a placement test. English 2 is required of all students, except transfers who may offer an equivalent course toward the satisfaction of the group requirements. Students in the low percentiles of the Placement Test will take English 1W, Introduction to Rhetoric (Workshop), a 3-credit course with 2 hours of non-credit tutoring in reading, grammar, punctuation and vocabulary. Additional group requirements are as follows:

College of Arts and Sciences: 3 credit hours in a course in literature numbered above 50.

College of Business Administration: 3 credit hours in a course in literature numbered above 50, and Speech 55.

College of Engineering: English 64.

College of Education: 6 credit hours in courses numbered above 50. (In the Elementary Curriculum, these additional hours must be in literature.)

COURSES IN GENERAL LITERATURE FOR GROUP REQUIREMENTS IN ALL COLLEGES

There are two curricula in the Departmental offerings: one for the major, the other for the student of general literary interests. Neither excludes necessarily the offerings of the other, but each serves to indicate the general channel of study. The following courses in the lower division are recommended for students selecting hours for the group requirements or for general reading: 57, 58, 75, 76, 77, 82; not accepted as literature are 55, 91. In the upper division, for students with general literary interests, the following

courses without prerequisites are recommended: 135, 141, 142, 147, 168, 185, and 186.

MAJOR STUDY

English 1, or English 1W, (unless exempted), 2, 53, 54, and 24 additional hours in courses numbered above 50. The courses taken must include 3 hours in American literature; 75; 91; 141 or 142; 151 or 154; two courses chosen from 132, 143, 146, 148, 157, 169, 177, 178, 181, 182; and 198. Twelve hours must be taken in courses numbered above 100. It is strongly recommended that English majors take History of England, 71, 72—if possible concurrently with English 53, 54. Students with special interest in the theater may elect Drama 89, 90 toward a major study in English. Education 120, Children's Literature, will be accepted toward a major in English for those who are taking the Elementary Curriculum in the College of Education. Majors and minors who are planning to teach English should enroll in Education 155c, The Teaching of English in High Schools. A comprehensive examination in English literature and language (see English 198) is required of majors. Six hours in either Journalism or Speech may count toward the major in English.

MINOR STUDY

College of Arts and Sciences: English 1, or English 1W, (unless exempted), 2, and 15 hours in courses numbered above 50. A maximum of 6 hours may be selected from the Department of Speech or from the Department of Journalism. College of Education and College of Fine Arts: English 1, or English 1W, (unless exempted), 2, and 18 hours in courses numbered above 50.

1W. INTRODUCTION TO RHETORIC (WORKSHOP). (3)

Remedial work in reading, grammar, punctuation and vocabulary, plus expository writing. 2 lectures, 3 hrs. of tutoring. Staff

1. INTRODUCTION TO RHETORIC. (3)

Forms of discourse, expository planning, paragraph methods, the investigative paper, reading reports. Staff

2. INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE. (3)

The types of literature with readings and reports. Staff

3. ENGLISH FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS. [Composition for Foreign Students] (3)

A course in the practices of writing and understanding English designed for non-English speaking students. Credit may be withheld until the course is repeated in a succeeding term. No credit allowed if credit is earned in English 1. Staff

53. SURVEY OF EARLY ENGLISH LITERATURE. (3)

From the Old English writings through Neo-classicism.

Keleher, Kuntz, Crowell

54. SURVEY OF LATER ENGLISH LITERATURE. (3)

From Pre-romanticism to the contemporary period.

Wicker, Hazard, Jacobs

55. VOCABULARY BUILDING. (3)

Study of basic word roots and drill designed to increase vocabulary.

Hazard, Kluckhohn

57. SURVEY OF MODERN FICTION AND DRAMA. (3)
Readings in British and American writers from 1890 to the present.
Simons, Tedlock, Albrecht and Staff
58. SURVEY OF MODERN POETRY AND NON-FICTIONAL PROSE. (3)
Readings in British and American writers from 1890 to present.
Arms, Simons, Mowrer
60. SOPHOMORE PROFICIENCY IN ENGLISH. [Advanced Composition] (3).
[68] Reading and writing of non-fictional prose. Haight
63. CREATIVE WRITING. (3) Keleher, Mowrer
64. INFORMATIVE WRITING. (3)
Professional expository composition and the preparation of elementary reports.
Albrecht, Fleming, Kroft
75. WORLD LITERATURE FROM HOMER TO DANTE. (3)
Masterpieces of European and Asiatic literature, including the Bible.
Jacobs, Smith
76. WORLD LITERATURE FROM RABELAIS TO IBSEN. (3)
Masterpieces of European literature, including the great Russian writers.
Smith, Jacobs
77. SOUTHWESTERN LITERATURE. (3)
Myth, legend, and song of the Indians; literary values in the Spanish colonial narratives; literature of the Santa Fe trail and the cattle country; contemporary writing.
Pearce, Keleher
82. AMERICAN LITERATURE. (3)
A general survey to 1900, with more extensive study of the great writers of the nineteenth century.
Smith, Arms, Tedlock
91. HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE. (2)
The etymology, morphology, phonetics, and semantics of English; the relation between linguistic and cultural change.
Pearce, Albrecht
- HA. READING FOR HONORS. (1-3 each semester) Staff
- HB. RESEARCH FOR HONORS. (1-3 each semester) Staff
121. ADVANCED CREATIVE WRITING. (3)
A study of modern literary forms and expression with practice in writing prose and verse.
Keleher
132. CONTEMPORARY POETRY. (3)
A study of the leading figures in contemporary poetry with analysis of style and critical theory. Prerequisite: 3 credits hours in literature.
Arms, Jacobs
135. CONTEMPORARY FICTION. (3)
British, American and European novelists since 1912.
Tedlock
141. SHAKESPEARE: HISTORIES AND COMEDIES. (3).
A detailed study of the comedies and historical plays. Simons, Pearce
142. SHAKESPEARE: TRAGEDIES. (3)
A detailed study of the problem comedies and tragedies. Simons, Pearce
143. DRAMA OF THE RESTORATION AND EIGHTEENTH CENTURY. (3)
The best plays from D'Avenant to Sheridan. Prerequisite: 3 credit hours in literature.
Smith
146. AGE OF MILTON. (3)
Non-dramatic poetry and prose from 1600 to 1674, with special emphasis on the masterpieces of Milton. Prerequisite: 3 credit hours in literature.
Smith
147. STUDIES IN WORLD DRAMA. (3)
Examination of the essential plays of the great European dramatists from Aeschylus through Pirandello.
Smith, Jacobs
148. ELIZABETHAN DRAMA EXCLUSIVE OF SHAKESPEARE. (3)
Special attention to the plays of Marlowe and Jonson. Prerequisite: 3 credit hours in literature.
Pearce or Simons

151. CHAUCER. (3)
A reading of Chaucer's chief literary works with an examination of his philosophy. Prerequisite: 6 credit hours in literature.
Pearce, Albrecht
154. MIDDLE ENGLISH. (3)
A general survey of the types of thirteenth and fourteenth century literature. Prerequisite: 6 credit hours in literature.
Albrecht
- 155c. TEACHING OF ENGLISH IN HIGH SCHOOL. [Teaching of English and Speech in High School] (3) (Same as Education 155c.)
Kuntz
157. ELIZABETHAN NON-DRAMATIC LITERATURE. (3)
Development of humanism, new poetry, literature of courtesy. Prerequisite: 3 credit hours in literature.
Pearce
160. PHONETICS. (3) (Same as Speech 160.)
Baughman
161. THE FOLK TALE IN ENGLISH. (3)
The tradition of folk motifs and themes in the development of the tale as a form of story-telling in English and American literature.
Baughman
166. LITERARY CRITICISM. (3)
Major critical attitudes toward literature. Prerequisite: 6 credit hours in literature.
Arms
168. THE ROMANTIC PERIOD IN AMERICAN LITERATURE. (3)
Among authors read are Irving, Cooper, Emerson, Longstreet, Kennedy, Simms, Poe, Lincoln, Longfellow, Holmes, Whittier, Thoreau, Melville, Lowell, Hawthorne.
Arms, Hazard
169. THE PERIOD OF REALISM IN AMERICAN LITERATURE. (3)
Among authors read are Whitman, Harte, Clemens, Howells, James, Lanier, Dickinson, Tabb, Harris, Cable, Jewett, Freeman, Bierce, Garland, Adams, Norris, Crane, Dreiser, Moody.
Arms
177. THE CLASSICAL PERIOD IN ENGLISH LITERATURE. (3)
The chief writers in England from the Restoration to the decline of Neo-classicism. Prerequisite: 3 credit hours in literature.
Smith
178. THE ROMANTIC PERIOD. (3)
The eighteenth century background of Romanticism and the major poets, Blake to Keats. Prerequisite: 3 credit hours in literature.
Grabo, Wicker
181. VICTORIAN POETS. (3)
The representative poets from 1830 to 1890. Prerequisite: 3 credit hours in literature.
Wicker, Jacobs, Crowell
182. NINETEENTH CENTURY PROSE. (3)
The representative prose writers from 1830 to 1890. Prerequisite: 3 credit hours in literature.
Wicker, Albrecht
185. EARLY ENGLISH NOVEL. (3)
From the beginnings through Jane Austen.
Grabo, Wicker
186. LATER ENGLISH NOVEL. (3)
From Scott to 1910.
Grabo, Wicker
198. REVIEW SEMINAR. (1)
Senior English majors are advised to take this course in preparation for the comprehensive examination.
Staff
- 203-204. STUDIES IN THE LITERATURE OF COLONIAL AND REVOLUTIONARY AMERICA [209-210] (1600-1800). [Studies in American Literature and Culture, to 1840; Studies in American Literature and Culture, to 1914]. (3)
The Connecticut Wits; early influences of the Frontier in literature, to 1840; or other subjects.
Hazard
- 206-207. STUDIES IN EARLY NINETEENTH CENTURY AMERICAN LITERATURE (1800- [211] 1855). [Transcendentalism in American Literature] (3)
Emerson and Thoreau; Hawthorne, Melville, and Poe; or others. Arms

- 209-210. STUDIES IN LATE NINETEENTH CENTURY LITERATURE (1855-1912). [Realism in American Literature] (3)
Whitman, Lanier, and Dickinson; Howells, James, and Clemens; or others. Arms
215. OLD ENGLISH. (3)
- [249] Readings in Old English prose and poetry, exclusive of Beowulf. (Offered alternately with English 250.) Albrecht
216. BEOWULF. (3)
- [250] Readings of the Old English epic, Beowulf. (Offered alternately with English 249.) Albrecht
223. STUDIES IN THE ENGLISH RENAISSANCE (1500-1616). [Studies in Shakespeare; Marlowe and Jonson]. (3)
Specific problems of the Shakespearean canon and relationships of Shakespeare with writers and currents of his age. Pearce
225. STUDIES IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY (1600-1660). (3)
Prose writers, metaphysical poets, or Milton. Crowell
230. STUDIES IN THE RESTORATION AND EIGHTEENTH CENTURY (1660-1780). (3)
Dryden, Pope, or Johnson. Smith
233. STUDIES IN THE RESTORATION AND EIGHTEENTH CENTURY (1660-1780). (3)
Fielding and other novelists or the playwrights. Crowell, Smith
240. STUDIES IN THE ROMANTIC PERIOD: POETRY (1780-1832). (3)
Shelley, Keats, Wordsworth, or other poets. Grabo, Wicker
243. STUDIES IN THE ROMANTIC PERIOD: PROSE (1780-1832). (3)
The novel, Coleridge, Hazlitt, or other prose writers. Albrecht, Wicker
251. LITERARY PROBLEMS FOR THE MASTER'S DEGREE. (1-2 each semester)
Studies in literature and philology. Graduate Staff
253. STUDIES IN THE VICTORIAN PERIOD: POETRY (1832-1900). (3)
Tennyson, Browning or other poets. Crowell, Wicker
255. STUDIES IN THE VICTORIAN PERIOD: PROSE (1832-1900). (3)
Dickens, Pater, Ruskin, Carlyle, Arnold, or other prose writers. Jacobs
270. LANGUAGE SEMINAR. (3)
Phonology of English speech, linguistic structure, elements of vocabulary. Pearce
273. LANGUAGE SEMINAR. (3)
American dialect and regional vocabulary. Pearce
300. THESIS. (6) Graduate Staff
351. SEMINAR PROBLEMS FOR THE DOCTOR'S DEGREE. (1-2 each semester) Graduate Staff
400. DISSERTATION. (Credit arranged) Graduate Staff

FRENCH

See Modern Languages.

GEOGRAPHY

Not a department.

Assistant Professor Kelley.

GROUP REQUIREMENTS

Geography I counts toward Science and Mathematics (Group IV)—non-laboratory; all other Geography courses count toward Social Science (Group III).

1. **GENERAL GEOGRAPHY.** (3)
Introduction to systematic geography. World patterns of surface features, population, and land use. Map reading. 2 lectures, 2 hrs. map study.
2. **GENERAL GEOGRAPHY.** (3)
Survey of the lands and peoples of the world, with special attention to selected areas. Prerequisite: 1, or permission of the instructor.
54. **NORTH AMERICA.** [Geography of North America]. (3)
[Geol. 54] Physical, cultural, and economic geography of Alaska, Canada, and the United States; regional variations within the United States. (Offered 1951-52 and alternate years.)
63. **ECONOMIC RESOURCES.** (3)
[Econ. 63] Survey of the basic economic resources of the world; manufacturing regions; trade routes.
101. **SOUTH AMERICA.** [Physical Geography of Latin America]. (3)
General physical and cultural geography of South America.
102. **MIDDLE AMERICA.** [Physical Geography of Latin America]. (3)
Mexico, Central America, and the Caribbean. Prerequisite: 101 or permission of the instructor.
111. **LAND UTILIZATION.** (3)
Analysis of rural and urban land use and conservation in selected areas. Field mapping of land use in Albuquerque and vicinity. (Offered 1950-51 and alternate years.)
188. **CULTURAL GEOGRAPHY: OLD WORLD.** (3)
(Not offered 1950-51.)
189. **CULTURAL GEOGRAPHY OF LATIN AMERICA.** (3)
(Not offered 1950-51.)

GEOLOGY

Professors Northrop (Head), Kelley; Associate Professor Beck; Assistant Professors Fitzsimmons, Wengerd; Graduate Assistants Emmanuel, Goldsmith, Hayes, Noble, Stevenson, Ugrinic.

GROUP REQUIREMENTS

Courses in this Department count toward Science and Mathematics (Group IV).

MAJOR STUDY

For the degree of Bachelor of Arts: Geology 1, 2, 5L, 6L, 73L, 74L, and 16 additional upper division hours. Chemistry 1L and 2L are required.

For the degree of Bachelor of Science: Geology 1, 2, 5L, 6L, 73L, 74L, 103L, 106L, 108L; either 109L and 110L or 111L and 112L; and 6 additional upper division hours. Architectural Engineering 1L, Chemistry 1L, 2L, Civil Engineering 4L, Mathematics 15, 16, and either Biology 1L and 2L or Physics 11L and 12L are required. The candidate must minor in biology, chemistry, engineering, mathematics, or physics. *Minor in engineering*: 20 hours, as approved by the Geology department, from among the following: Architectural Engineering 1L, 2L, 111; Civil Engineering 4L, 54L, 60, 102, 104L, 109L, 110L, 120, 184; Mechanical Engineering 53, 101, 105, 175, 181, 182. Observe prerequisites.

MINOR STUDY

Geology 1, 2, 5L, 6L, and 12 additional hours.

1. PHYSICAL GEOLOGY. (3)
Materials composing the earth, and work of agencies, both external and internal, modifying its surface. Staff
2. HISTORICAL GEOLOGY. (3)
History of the earth; rise and succession of the various forms of life. Prerequisite: 1. Northrop, Wengerd
4. ENGINEERING GEOLOGY. (3)
Introductory geology with emphasis on engineering aspects. (Open to engineers only.) Kelley
- 5L. PHYSICAL GEOLOGY LABORATORY. (1)
Minerals, rocks, and topographic maps. Credit suspended when credit in Geology 1 is not earned. Co-requisite: 1. 2 hrs. lab. Staff
- 6L. HISTORICAL GEOLOGY LABORATORY. (1)
Fossils and paleogeographic maps; emphasis on the historical geology of New Mexico. Credit suspended when credit in Geology 2 is not earned. Co-requisite: 2. 2 hrs. lab. Staff
- 73L-74L. MINERALOGY. (4, 4)
Crystallography; chemical, physical, and descriptive mineralogy; geologic occurrences, associations, and uses. Prerequisite: Geology 5L; prerequisite or co-requisite: Chemistry 1L, 2L. Course 73L may be taken separately, but 73L is prerequisite to 74L. 2 lectures, 6 hrs. lab. Beck, Fitzsimmons
- 75F. ELEMENTARY FIELD GEOLOGY. (4)
For students of Lower Division, undergraduate level, who have had no previous field experience. Conducted field tours; collection and description of rocks, minerals, and fossils; elementary field techniques. Prerequisites: 1, 2, 5L, and 6L. Staff
101. NONMETALLIFEROUS DEPOSITS. (3)
Origin, properties, utilization, and classification of industrial minerals, rocks, and coal. Prerequisites: 6L and 74L. Kelley
102. ORE DEPOSITS. (3)
Metalliferous deposits with respect to their origin, distribution, structure, and alteration; mining and utilization problems. Prerequisites: 6L, 74L, and 103L. Kelley
- 103L. PETROLOGY. (3)
Classification, occurrence, origin, and hand-specimen recognition of common rocks. Prerequisites: 6L and 74L. 2 lectures, 3 hrs. lab. Fitzsimmons, Kelley
105. NEW MEXICO GEOLOGY. (2)
Prerequisites: 6L and 74L; 103L and 108L are strongly recommended. Northrop
- 106L. FIELD GEOLOGY. (3)
Geologic mapping; principles and techniques; preparation of a report. Prerequisites: Geology 6L and C. E. 4L; prerequisite or co-requisite: Geology 103L. 1 full day in field each week. Fitzsimmons, Kelley
- 108L. STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY. (3)
Rock structures and their origins; problems. Prerequisite: 6L; mechanical drawing or descriptive geometry or both are strongly recommended. 2 lectures, 3 hrs. lab. Kelley
- 109L-110L. STRATIGRAPHY. (4, 4) Yr.
Principles, followed by a survey of the stratified rocks of North America, their correlation, stratigraphic relations, and guide fossils. Prerequisite: 6L; some biology is strongly recommended. Credit suspended for 109L until 110L is completed. 2 lectures, 6 hrs. lab. Northrop
- 111L-112L. PALEONTOLOGY. (4, 4) Yr.
Fossil plants, invertebrates, and vertebrates, with emphasis on the

- invertebrates; structure, classification, life habits, evolution, and geologic history. Prerequisite: 6L; some biology is strongly recommended. Credit suspended for 111L until 112L is completed. 2 lectures, 6 hrs. lab. Northrop
- 115L. GEOLOGIC INTERPRETATION OF AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHS. (2)
Characteristics, photogrammetric computations, and stereoscopy. Preparation of planimetric and contour maps. Interpretation of geology and construction of photo-geologic maps. Prerequisites: Mathematics 16, Civil Engineering 4L, Geology 74L. Geology 108L and 181 are strongly recommended. 1 lecture, 3 hrs. lab. Wengerd
- 121L-122L. OPTICAL MINERALOGY AND PETROGRAPHY. (4, 4)
Optical mineralogy; the polarizing microscope; systematic study of rocks with respect to their mineralogy, texture, and genesis. Prerequisite: 74L. Course 121L may be taken separately, but 121L is prerequisite to 122L. 2 lectures, 6 hrs. lab. Beck
- 133L. ADVANCED FIELD GEOLOGY. (3)
Prerequisite: 106L. Kelley and Staff
- 141L. SEDIMENTOLOGY. (3)
The sedimentary cycle and its products; rock-weathering and soils; transport; depositional environments; sedimentary petrology. Prerequisite: 74L. 2 lectures, 3 hrs. lab. Wengerd
142. PETROLEUM GEOLOGY. (3)
An inductive approach to the principles of oil origin, migration, and accumulation. Characteristics of oil and gas reservoirs; techniques of petroleum exploration. Prerequisite: 141L. Wengerd
- 151-152. PROBLEMS. (2, 2) Staff
161. GROUND WATER. (2)
Occurrence and development of ground water with special emphasis on Southwestern conditions. Prerequisite: 141L. Wengerd
181. GEOMORPHOLOGY. (3)
Origin, development, and classification of land forms, with detailed consideration of gradational processes. Prerequisite: 108L. Staff
- 182L. GEOMORPHOLOGY OF THE UNITED STATES. (3)
Detailed study of the physiographic provinces and sections of the United States; emphasis on western United States. Prerequisite: 181. 2 lectures, 3 hrs. lab. Fitzsimmons
- 201L. SUBSURFACE GEOLOGY. (3)
Well-logging and correlation techniques. Study of cuttings, drilling-time logs, electric logs, radioactivity logs, and insoluble-residue logs. Construction of subsurface-contour, isopach, and isopleth maps, and of detailed cross-sections. Prerequisites: 110L and 142. 1 lecture, 6 hrs. lab. Wengerd
- 203L. ADVANCED CRYSTALLOGRAPHY. (3)
Morphological crystallography and differential thermal analysis. 1 lecture, 6 hrs. lab. Beck
208. REGIONAL TECTONICS. (2) Kelley
- 241-242. SEMINAR. (2, 2) Graduate Staff
- 251-252. PROBLEMS. (2-3 each semester) Graduate Staff
300. THESIS. (6) Graduate Staff

GERMAN

See Modern Languages.

GOVERNMENT AND CITIZENSHIP

Professors McMurray (Head), Donnelly, Jorrín; Associate Professors

Judah, Westphal; Assistant Professors Holmes, Irion; Instructor Cline; Graduate Assistants Krumm, Payne, Ramsay, Simmons.

GROUP REQUIREMENTS

Courses in this Department count toward Social Science (Group III.)

MAJOR STUDY

In addition to Government 1 and 2, 27 hours including 51, 52, 121, 141, 175, 197 or 198.

MINOR STUDY

In addition to Government 1 and 2, 15 hours including 51, 52, 121, 141, 175.

CURRICULUM FOR STUDENTS WHO PLAN TO STUDY LAW

See College of Law.

- 1-2. INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL SCIENCE. (3, 3) Yr.
(Same as Economics 1, 2 and Sociology 1, 2.) Credit suspended until both semesters are completed. Staff
51. AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS. [American Government and Politics]. (3) Staff
52. AMERICAN STATE GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS. [American Government and Politics]. (3)
State, county and city government. Staff
73. INTRODUCTION TO LATIN AMERICA. (3)
(Same as Anthropology 73, Economics 73, and Sociology 73.) For description see p. 91. Jorrin
- HA. READING FOR HONORS. (1-3 each semester) Staff
- HB. RESEARCH FOR HONORS. (1-3 each semester) Staff
101. MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT AND ADMINISTRATION [Local Government]. (2)
Special consideration of the organization, administration, and problems of counties, municipalities, metropolitan areas, and administrative districts. Cline
103. PROBLEMS OF DEMOCRACY. (3)
Government problems of special contemporary importance. Judah
105. PUBLIC OPINION AND PROPAGANDA. (3)
Public opinion as it affects party alignments and governmental programs. The methods used by special interests in influencing public opinion. Prerequisites: 1, 2. Irion
106. POLITICAL PARTIES. (3)
The American party system, national, state, and local. Prerequisites: 1, 2. Judah, Donnelly
111. LEGISLATION. (3)
The process of law-making in the United States, national, state, and local. Legislative drafting, statute law-making, legislative procedure, executive ordinances, popular law-making, judicial review. Prerequisites: 51, 52. McMurray
121. PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION. (3)
Introduction to the general problems of public administration in the modern state. Prerequisites: 51, 52. McMurray, Donnelly
141. INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS. (3)
The origin and nature of the problems involved in international relations. Recommended: 51, 52. Westphal

143. **INTERNATIONAL LAW.** (3)
The origin, nature, and application of the rules of international law.
Prerequisites: 1, 2 and 51, 52. Westphal
151. **AMERICAN DIPLOMACY.** (3) (Same as History 151.)
155. **THE GOVERNMENTS OF LATIN AMERICA.** (3)
A consideration of the governments of a number of Latin-American states including a study of their domestic problems and diplomatic policies. Prerequisites: 51, 52 or 1, 2; and 73. Jorrin
167. **POLITICAL THEORY.** (3)
Political thought from the Greek period through modern times. Prerequisites: 51, 52. Jorrin
168. **AMERICAN POLITICAL THEORY.** (3)
The origin and development of political ideas in the U. S. from colonial times to the present. Judah
169. **COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT.** (3)
A survey and comparison of the leading governments of Europe. Prerequisites: 51, 52. Westphal
170. **ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF SOCIAL WELFARE.** (3)
The special application of the principles of public administration to the fields of social welfare. Prerequisite: 121. Ellis
175. **CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.** (3)
The Constitution of the United States as it has been interpreted by the courts. Prerequisites: 51, 52. Irion
- 197-198. **SEMINAR.** (2, 2)
Open to advanced students with approved qualifications. Staff
- 201-202. **ADMINISTRATIVE PROBLEMS.** (2, 2) Graduate Staff
205. **POLITICAL PROBLEMS.** (1-3) Graduate Staff
206. **SEMINAR IN POLITICAL PARTIES.** (3) McMurray
- 251-252. **PROBLEMS.** (1-3 each semester) Graduate Staff
260. **SEMINAR IN INTER-AMERICAN AFFAIRS.** (2) Jorrin
300. **THESIS.** (6) Graduate Staff

HISTORY

Professors Russell (Head), Dargan, Reeve, Sacks, Scholes; Visiting Professor Cox; Associate Professor Woodward; Assistant Professors Longhurst, Smith; Visiting Assistant Professor McKibben; Teaching Assistants Mateyka, Nutt, Snyder, Tarr; Graduate Assistants Johnson, Kenyon, Sanford.

GROUP REQUIREMENTS

Courses in this Department count toward Social Science (Group III).

MAJOR STUDY

Students entered before June, 1948, may choose either of the following programs; those entered in June, 1948 or later must follow program (a): (a) 33 hours in History including 12 hours from courses 1, 2 and 11, 12 or 51, 52, and at least 15 hours numbered above 100; (b) 30 hours in History including 12 hours from courses 1, 2 and 11, 12 or 51, 52, and at least 18 hours numbered above 100. All students who intend to take upper division courses in history are urged to acquire a reading knowledge of at least one

foreign language, preferably Spanish, before reaching the junior year.

MINOR STUDY

18 hours in History including 1, 2 or 11, 12, and not less than 6 hours numbered above 100.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1-2. WESTERN CIVILIZATION. (3, 3) | |
| European developments from the decline of Rome to the present. | |
| | Sacks, Russell, Longhurst, and Assistants |
| 11-12. HISTORY OF THE AMERICAS. (3, 3) | Woodward and Assistants |
| 31. HISTORY OF NEW MEXICO. (2) | Reeve |
| 51-52. HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. (3, 3) | |
| | Dargan, Reeve, Smith, Tarr, Mateyka |
| 71-72. HISTORY OF ENGLAND. (3, 3) | Russell, Sacks |
| 81-82. HISTORY AND POLITICAL INSTITUTIONS OF GREECE AND ROME. (3, 3) | |
| | Snyder, Russell |
| 85. HISTORY OF MODERN RUSSIA. (2) | Staff |
| HA. READING FOR HONORS. (1-3 each semester) | Staff |
| HB. RESEARCH FOR HONORS. (1-3 each semester) | Staff |
| 121. POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC HISTORY OF THE MIDDLE AGES. [The Middle Ages]. (3) | Russell |
| 122. SOCIAL AND INTELLECTUAL HISTORY OF THE MIDDLE AGES. (3) | Russell |
| 123. THE RENAISSANCE. (3) | Longhurst, Russell |
| 124. THE REFORMATION. (3) | Longhurst |
| 131. ENGLISH CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY. (3) | Russell |
| 132. STUART ENGLAND. (2) | Russell |
| 135. THE BRITISH EMPIRE. (3) | Sacks |
| 141. INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS. (3) (Same as Government 141.) | Westphal |
| 142. EUROPE, 1648-1774. (3) | Longhurst, Sacks |
| 143. FRENCH REVOLUTION AND NAPOLEON. (3) | Longhurst, Sacks |
| 145. MODERN EUROPE, 1815-1914. (3) | Sacks |
| 146. DICTATORSHIPS AND DEMOCRACY IN EUROPE SINCE 1914. (3) | Sacks |
| 151. AMERICAN DIPLOMACY. (3) | Dargan |
| 161-162. HISTORY OF LATIN AMERICA. (3, 3) | Scholes, Woodward |
| 163. THE A. B. C. POWERS IN RECENT TIMES. (3) | Woodward |
| 165-166. HISTORY OF SPAIN. (2, 2) | Russell, Longhurst |
| 167. HISTORY AND CIVILIZATION OF PORTUGAL. (3) | Woodward |
| 168. MEXICO AND THE CARIBBEAN. (3) | Woodward |
| 171. THE AMERICAN COLONIES. (3) | Dargan |
| 173-174. AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY. (2, 2) | Dargan |
| 175. THE SOUTH IN AMERICAN HISTORY, 1763-1865. (3) | Dargan |
| 176. CIVIL WAR AND RECONSTRUCTION. (3) | Smith |
| 178. RECENT HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. (3) | Reeve |
| 179. CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. (3) | Reeve |
| 181. HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN FRONTIER. (3) | Dargan |
| 183-184. INTELLECTUAL AND SOCIAL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. (2, 2) | Smith |
| 185. ECONOMIC HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. (3) | Smith |
| 191-192. HISTORY OF THE SOUTHWEST. (3, 3) | Reeve, Scholes, Woodward |
| 202. INTRODUCTION TO HISTORICAL RESEARCH. (3) | Woodward |
| 251-252. PROBLEMS. (1-3 each semester.) | Graduate Staff |

256-257. SEMINAR IN EUROPEAN HISTORY. (1-3 each semester.)

Russell, Sacks, Longhurst

261-262. RESEARCH IN SOUTHWEST HISTORY. (1-3 each semester.) Graduate Staff

266-267. SEMINAR IN LATIN-AMERICAN HISTORY. (1-3 each semester.)

Scholes, Woodward

271-272. SEMINAR IN AMERICAN HISTORY. (1-3 each semester.)

Dargan, Reeve, Smith

300. THESIS. (6)

Graduate Staff

HOME ECONOMICS

(A department of the College of Education.)

GROUP REQUIREMENTS

Home Economics 53L and 54L count toward Science and Mathematics (Group IV).

MAJOR STUDY IN ARTS AND SCIENCES

Home Economics 1, 2L, 53L, 54L, 104, 107L, 109, 128, 132, 138L and two of the following courses: 12L, 60L, 63L. Chemistry 41L and 42L and Biology 12L, 36, and 93L are also required.

(For Home Economics course offerings, see College of Education.)

If a student majors in Home Economics in the College of Arts and Sciences, he may not have any other hours outside of the College.

For requirements for a major in dietetics consult the Dean of the College and the Home Economics Department Head.

MINOR STUDY IN ARTS AND SCIENCES

Home Economics 1, 2L, 53L, 54L and at least eight additional hours approved by the Head of the Department. At least three hours must be taken in a course numbered above 100.

(For Home Economics course offerings, see College of Education.)

ITALIAN

See Modern Languages.

JOURNALISM

Associate Professor Rafferty (Head); Instructors Conger and Gillespie.

MAJOR STUDY

Editorial Sequence—30 hours including 51, 52, 101, 111, 112, and 122. Six hours may be chosen from the following: English 55, 63, 91, 121, 166; Speech 192; Government 105.

Community Newspaper Sequence—30 hours including 51, 52, 111, 122, 123, 130 and 190. Six hours may be chosen from the following: English 55, 91; Government 105; Business Administration 5.

Journalism 1 and Journalism 2 count toward the major but are not required. Journalism 1 is prerequisite to Journalism 2.

MINOR STUDY

18 hours including Journalism 51 and 52. Six hours may be chosen from the list given above under Major Study.

1. INTRODUCTION TO JOURNALISM. (1)
Freshmen only. Lecture one hour a week on the meaning, history, and practices of American journalism, together with some practice in news-writing and a study by each student of a daily paper. Rafferty
2. INTRODUCTION TO JOURNALISM. (1)
Same as above, but including an introduction to copy-editing and newspaper organization. Prerequisite: 1. Conger
51. NEWS WRITING AND REPORTING. (3)
2 lectures, 2 hrs. lab. Conger, Gillespie
52. NEWS WRITING AND REPORTING. (3)
Prerequisite: 51. 2 lectures, 2 hrs. lab. Conger, Gillespie, Rafferty
- 87-88. PHOTOGRAPHY. (2, 2) (Same as Art 87, 88.) L. Haas or Conger
- HA. READING FOR HONORS. (1-3 each semester) Staff
- HB. RESEARCH FOR HONORS. (1-3 each semester) Staff
101. HISTORY OF JOURNALISM IN THE UNITED STATES. (3)
A study of American newspaper and magazine history from the early Colonial periodicals and opinion-treatment of news through the present-day streamlined mass-production newspaper and the objective theory of news treatment. Conger
102. EDITORIAL AND SPECIAL WRITING. (3)
Practice and criticism in the writing of the editorial essay and the information editorial, and in the writing of the column, and of other interpretive matter. Rafferty
111. NEWSPAPER DESK WORK. (3)
Practice in the assembling and editing of news copy, in dummieing of newspaper pages, in headline writing, and in page makeup. Prerequisites: 51, 52. 2 lectures, 2 hrs. lab. Rafferty
112. NEWSPAPER DESK WORK. (3)
Continuation of 111, with emphasis on wire copy and problems of typography. Prerequisite: 111. 2 lectures, 2 hrs. lab. Rafferty
122. LAW OF THE PRESS. (2)
Lectures, discussions, and case histories in the law of libel and the Constitutional guarantees, and in laws relating to contempt and injunction proceedings and other checks of law upon the press. Conger
123. THE COMMUNITY NEWSPAPER. (3)
Lectures, studies, and problems relating to operation of the rural newspaper, particularly the country weekly, including general weekly newspaper management as distinguished from problems of the large dailies, and community editorial responsibilities. Gillespie
130. ADVERTISING WRITING, COPY, AND LAYOUT. (4)
The writing and laying-out of display advertisements. 3 lectures, 3 hrs. lab. Gillespie
132. GENERAL MAGAZINE WRITING. (2)
Writing for professional magazine publication. Rafferty, Conger
175. ADVANCED REPORTING. (3)
Two two-hour sessions each week for discussions of and work in news and interpretive coverage of matters and events of public concern. Visits to, and investigations into, community areas, city councils, state legislative sessions, meetings of civic boards, etc., during two-hour

arranged session each week; production of a series of newspaper or magazine-type articles by each student, each eventually during the semester to work upon a specific problem, situation, or crusade, of public significance. Particular attention during a part of the semester to coverage of court cases and to their vocabulary. Instructor's permission required. Rafferty

187. NEWS PHOTOGRAPHY AND PICTURE EDITING. (3)

The news approach to picture composition and production, including the taking of photographs with the standard news camera, and developing and printing; selection of pictures for newspaper and magazine use and instruction in their preparation for engraving, makeup in the page, and printed production. Prerequisites: 87, 88. 1 lecture, 4 hrs. lab. Conger

190. PROBLEMS IN LOCAL AND NATIONAL ADVERTISING. (2)

Lectures in, and discussions of, local retail and national-agency advertising problems and programs. Gillespie

194. SEMINAR IN PROBLEMS OF THE PRESS. (2)

Lectures in and discussions of the concept of a free press and the responsibilities and restraints laid upon the press within that concept. Rafferty

LIBRARY SCIENCE

Professor Shelton (Head)

MAJOR STUDY

Not offered.

MINOR STUDY

Library Science 21; 22 or 24; 23; and 25.

21. REFERENCE AND BIBLIOGRAPHY. (3)

Training in the use of standard works of reference. Shelton

22. PUBLIC LIBRARY ADMINISTRATION. (3)

The place of the library in the community; its organization, financing, and administration. Shelton

23. CLASSIFICATION AND CATALOGING. (3)

Principles of classification and the techniques of cataloging for libraries. Shelton

24. SCHOOL LIBRARY ADMINISTRATION. (3)

Practical study of the management of the school library, including the organization of the book collection, housing, equipment and maintenance. Shelton

25. BOOK SELECTION FOR YOUNG PEOPLE. (3)

A survey course covering tools and principles of selection of books for young people. Shelton

MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY

Professor LaPaz (Head); Associate Professors Boldyreff, Buell, Hendrickson, Hildner; Assistant Professors Beach, Rogers, Warden; Instructors Gragg, Haas, Mitchell; Teaching Assistants Barnett, Olson, Schrandt.

GROUP REQUIREMENTS

Courses in this Department count toward Science and Mathematics (Group IV).

MAJOR STUDY

College of Arts and Sciences and College of Education: 24 hours in Mathematics in courses numbered above 50. (Majors in Education are required to take Education 155e.)

MINOR STUDY

Mathematics 19 and 20, or equivalent, 53, 54, and at least 3 more hours in Mathematics courses numbered above 50.

NOTE TO BEGINNING STUDENTS

Students electing any freshman mathematics courses will take a placement test in Mathematics in order to insure assignment to the proper type of section.

Courses for students who are not planning to take Mathematics 53-54: X, 1, 12, 14, 15, 16, 22.

Courses for students of Engineering, Physics majors, Chemistry majors (B.S.), Mathematics majors and other eligible students who plan to take Mathematics 53-54: One of the sequences 15-16-22; 19-20.

Other courses open to all freshmen: 41, 42, 52.

- ✓ X. INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA. (0)
Prerequisite: 1 unit of high school algebra. Staff
- ✓ 1. COLLEGE ARITHMETIC. (2)
The intuitive and the logical background of arithmetic, drill in fundamental operations, critical study of methods of presentation, topics in college arithmetic. (No credit allowed in the Colleges of Engineering and Pharmacy.) Rogers
- ✓ 12. ELEMENTS OF COLLEGE ALGEBRA. (3)
Primarily for students of Business Administration. Staff
- 14. AN INTRODUCTION TO MATHEMATICS. (3)
A one-semester cultural course for students who plan to take no technical courses in mathematics, students of Education, or Fine Arts. Staff
- ✓ 15. COLLEGE ALGEBRA. (3)
For Premedics, Pharmacy, Chemistry (B.A.), NROTC students. Students with credit in Mathematics 12 get no additional credit for this course. Staff
- ✓ 16. PLANE TRIGONOMETRY. (3) Staff
- 19. ALGEBRA. (5)
Prerequisite: A satisfactory grade on placement test. Students making an unsatisfactory grade are required to take an additional course without credit before enrolling for Mathematics 19. Staff
- 20. PLANE TRIGONOMETRY AND PLANE AND SOLID ANALYTIC GEOMETRY. (5)
Prerequisites: 19 or 15 and 16. (Mathematics 15, 16, and 20 to give a total of 9 hrs. credit.) Staff
- ✓ 22. PLANE AND SOLID ANALYTIC GEOMETRY. (3) Staff
- ✓ 41. MATHEMATICS OF INVESTMENT. (3)
Accepted for specific credit by the Department of Economics and the College of Business Administration. Prerequisite: 12 or equivalent. Rogers, Gragg
- ✓ 42. INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICAL METHODS. (3)
A basic course especially for students specializing in the social sciences. Required for an Economics major. Some laboratory work required. Prerequisite: 12 or equivalent. Rogers

52. DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY AND METEORITICS. (3)
An introductory course not requiring extensive knowledge of science or mathematics. Prerequisites: high school algebra, 1 unit; plane geometry, 1 unit. LaPaz
- 53-54. AN INTRODUCTION TO THE CALCULUS. (4, 4)
The elements of the calculus correlated with courses in physics, chemistry, mechanics, and engineering. Prerequisites: 20 or equivalent. Staff
- 61-62. SPHERICAL TRIGONOMETRY AND PRACTICAL ASTRONOMY. (3, 3)
Especially concerned with the mathematical foundation of navigation and related subjects. Prerequisite: 20 or equivalent. LaPaz

The courses which follow, except 131, are open only to students who have completed Mathematics 54 and who have the instructor's permission.

115. THEORY OF EQUATIONS. (3)
Solution of quadratic, cubic and quartic equations; geometric constructability of roots; theory of determinants; resultants and discriminants; symmetric functions; approximate methods. Hildner
120. PROJECTIVE GEOMETRY. (3)
An elementary and essentially synthetic treatment of the fundamentals of projective geometry covering projectivity and perspectivity, duality, Desargue's Theorem, conics, Pascal's and Brianchon's Theorems, poles and polars, and related topics. Beach, Buell
131. MATHEMATICS OF STATISTICS. (3)
Algebra of probabilities; mathematical expectations; binomial, Poisson, normal, chi-square and other distributions; correlation and regression; the theory of sampling; statistical tests; theory of least squares. Prerequisites: 42 and 53. Beach
132. MATHEMATICAL PROBABILITY. (3)
The basic assumptions; the addition and multiplication of probabilities; permutations and combinations; theorems of Bayes, Tchebysheff, Bernoulli, and LaPlace; binomial coefficients; Stirling's formula for the gamma function; the probability integral; geometrical probability; the normal law of error; inverse probability; applications in geometry, physics, and statistics. LaPaz
140. NUMERICAL MATHEMATICAL ANALYSIS. (3)
The fundamentals of graphical and numerical calculation including modern machine methods; numerical differentiation and integration; interpolation; numerical solution of algebraic, transcendental and differential equations; nomography; empirical equations; graduation of data; periodicities. Buell, Hendrickson
- 141-142. ADVANCED CALCULUS. (3, 3)
Partial differentiation and implicit functions; systematic integration: line, surface and volume integrals; gamma and beta functions; elliptic integrals; Fourier series; selected chapters on complex variables, vectors and differential equations; geometrical and physical applications. Boldyreff, LaPaz
143. ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. (3)
Methods of finding solutions of first order equations; singular solutions; solutions of n th order linear equations with constant coefficients; operational methods; second order linear equations with variable coefficients; series solutions; the fundamental existence theorem for the equation $y' = f(x, y)$; applications to physical, chemical, mechanical and electrical problems. Hendrickson
144. PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS AND ORTHOGONAL SYSTEMS. (3)
Classical partial differential equations of physics; orthogonal functions; Fourier series; Fourier integrals; boundary value problems; Bessel functions; Legendre polynomials. Boldyreff

145. VECTOR ANALYSIS. (3)
The algebra and calculus of vectors; the integral theorems of Gauss, Green and Stokes; partial differential operators; applications in mechanics, hydrodynamics and electrostatics. Boldyreff, Hendrickson
150. DIFFERENTIAL GEOMETRY. (3)
The classical theory of the metric differential geometry of curves and surfaces in three-space; introductory treatment of the theory of n -dimensional metrics by use of the tensor calculus. LaPaz
161. HISTORY OF MATHEMATICS. (3)
The historical development of mathematics; analysis of the content and interrelation of selected topics in elementary and intermediate mathematics. (Recommended for those who plan to teach mathematics in secondary schools). Hildner, Beach
170. THEORY OF NUMBERS. (3)
Elementary properties of integers; Euclid's algorithm; prime numbers; theory and application of congruences; the theorems of Wilson, Euler and Fermat and their consequences; quadratic reciprocity law; primitive roots; universal quadratic forms; Waring's theorem. Boldyreff, LaPaz
171. MODERN ALGEBRAIC THEORIES. (3)
Matrices, determinants, systems of equations, quadratic and Hermitian forms; linear dependence and independence; elementary divisors; introduction to matrix equations. Buell, Hildner
181. THEORY OF FUNCTIONS OF A REAL VARIABLE. (3)
Definition and properties of real numbers; properties of real functions and their derivatives; infinite series; interchange of order in limiting processes; implicit functions; introduction to the theory of point sets; measure; Riemann and Lebesgue integrals. Boldyreff, Hendrickson
182. THEORY OF FUNCTIONS OF A COMPLEX VARIABLE. (3)
Complex algebra and calculus of analytic functions; singularities and power series expansions; geometric theory and conformal mapping; contour integration and residues; harmonic and subharmonic functions; applications in physics and engineering. Boldyreff, LaPaz
184. CALCULUS OF VARIATIONS. (3)
Formulation of variation problems; derivation of necessary conditions and of sets of sufficient conditions; development of the Hamilton-Jacobi Theory; applications of the calculus of variations in dynamics, physics, and celestial mechanics. LaPaz

The seminars which follow are open only to qualified students and permission to register requires the consent of the Department Head.

- 194-195. PRO-SEMINAR. (2-3 hrs. each semester)
Advanced study and independent reading. Staff
- 204-205. SEMINAR. (2-3 hrs. each semester)
206-207. Advanced reading and research. Graduate Staff
300. THESIS. (6)
Graduate Staff

MODERN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURES

Professors Kercheville (Head), DeJongh, Duncan, Jorrín, Lopes, Ortega, Sr. Sender; Associate Professors MacCurdy, McKenzie; Assistant Professors Campbell, Cobos, Nason, Wallis; Instructors Adams, Adamson, Biondi, Bramlage, Lombardi, Pooler, Sanzen-

bach, Sra. Sender; Teaching Assistants Scone, Welsh; Graduate Assistants Bowen, Dugan, Fitch, Moseley.

GROUP REQUIREMENTS

Courses in this Department count toward Foreign Language (Group II) with the exception of Spanish 145, 146 and courses in the Folklore Division.

PHONETICS LABORATORY

The Department operates a Phonetics Laboratory where students in conversation and composition classes go for weekly exercises in pronunciation. Any student having special difficulties may be assigned work in the Laboratory. No extra credit is allowed for this work which is done only in connection with regular courses.

The Laboratory functions also as a clinic in English pronunciation for students whose imperfect diction is the result of a non-English background. This phase of the work is carried on in cooperation with the Department of Speech.

NOTE TO FRESHMEN

Students presenting high school language credits and wishing to enter courses above the elementary level should consult the Head of the Department. Spanish-speaking students should enroll in Spanish 55.

MODERN LANGUAGES

HA. READING FOR HONORS. (1-3 each semester) Staff

HB. RESEARCH FOR HONORS. (1-3 each semester) Staff

101-102. LATIN FOR LANGUAGE STUDENTS. (3, 3)

A comparative study of Latin and its relationship to modern languages for upper division and graduate students. The reading of selected classical and medieval texts. McKenzie

FRENCH

MAJOR STUDY

24 hours in French in courses numbered above 50. All French majors are urged to take a minor in Spanish or another modern language, or in Latin.

MINOR STUDY

12 hours in French in courses numbered above 50.

1-2. ELEMENTARY FRENCH. (3, 3) Yr.

Credit for 1 suspended until 2 (or more advanced course) is completed. DeJongh and Staff

51-52. INTERMEDIATE FRENCH. (3, 3)

Grammar, reading and translation. Prerequisites: 1, 2, or the equivalent. DeJongh and Staff

General prerequisites for the following courses: French 51, 52 or the equivalent.

- 101-102. ADVANCED COMPOSITION AND CONVERSATION. (2, 2)
Composition based on a thorough review of French grammar, and
conversation based on modern French plays. DeJongh
- 105-106. FRENCH LITERATURE OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. (2, 2)
Representative works in poetry, drama, and fiction. DeJongh
- 121-122. THE COMEDY OF MOLIÈRE. (2, 2) DeJongh
- 151-152. SURVEY OF FRENCH LITERATURE FROM THE ELEVENTH CENTURY TO THE
REVOLUTION. (3, 3) DeJongh
- 197-198. UNDERGRADUATE PROBLEMS. (2, 2) DeJongh
- 251-252. GRADUATE PROBLEMS IN FRENCH LITERATURE. (2, 2) DeJongh

GERMAN

MAJOR STUDY

Not offered.

MINOR STUDY

12 hours in German in courses numbered above 50.

- 1-2. ELEMENTARY GERMAN. (3, 3) Yr.
Credit for 1 suspended until 2 (or more advanced course) is com-
pleted. McKenzie and Staff
- 51-52. INTERMEDIATE GERMAN. (3, 3)
Prerequisites: 1, 2, or the equivalent. McKenzie and Staff
- 53-54. GERMAN CONVERSATION AND COMPOSITION. (2, 2)
A course designed to give students of 51, 52 extra practice in the
writing and speaking of German. May be taken concurrently with
German 51 and 52. McKenzie
62. SCIENTIFIC GERMAN. (3)
Readings in psychology, chemistry, mathematics, biology and anthro-
pology. Prerequisite: 51 or equivalent. McKenzie
- 105-106. CONTEMPORARY GERMAN LITERATURE. (2, 2) McKenzie
- 151-152. SURVEY OF GERMAN LITERATURE. (3, 3) McKenzie

ITALIAN

No major or minor study offered.

- 75-76. ELEMENTARY ITALIAN. (3, 3)
Although this is an elementary course, the work is done under heavier
pressure and more is achieved in reading and conversation than in
the elementary language courses numbered 1, 2. It is open only to
students who possess a good knowledge of the grammar of another
Romance language and to graduate students, or to those who other-
wise satisfy the instructor of their fitness to do the work. Biondi

PORTUGUESE

MAJOR STUDY

Not offered.

MINOR STUDY

12 hours in Portuguese in courses numbered above 50.

- 1-2. ELEMENTARY PORTUGUESE. (3, 3) Yr.
Credit for 1 suspended until 2 (or more advanced course) is completed. Lopes, Wallis, Campbell
- 51-52. INTERMEDIATE PORTUGUESE. (3, 3)
Prerequisites: 1 and 2 or equivalent. Lopes, Wallis, Campbell
- 101-102. ADVANCED COMPOSITION AND CONVERSATION. (3, 3) Lopes
151. SURVEY OF PORTUGUESE LITERATURE. (3) Lopes
157. SURVEY OF BRAZILIAN LITERATURE. (3) Lopes
165. CAMÕES (3) Lopes
166. GIL VICENTE. (3) Lopes
- 197-198. UNDERGRADUATE PROBLEMS. (2, 2) Lopes
- 251-252. GRADUATE PROBLEMS. (2, 2) Lopes
- 351-352. GRADUATE PROBLEMS. (2, 2) Lopes

SPANISH

MAJOR STUDY

30 hours in Spanish in courses numbered above 50, including 93, 94, 151, 152, and 153; and two years of college work in another modern language or Latin.

MINOR STUDY

18 hours in Spanish in courses numbered above 50.

- 1-2. ELEMENTARY SPANISH. (3, 3) Yr.
Credit suspended for 1 until 2 (or more advanced course) is completed. Students are required to prepare a weekly assignment in the Phonetics Laboratory. Lopes and Staff
- 51-52. INTERMEDIATE SPANISH. (3, 3)
51 and 52 offered every semester. Campbell and Staff
- 53-54. ELEMENTARY SPANISH CONVERSATION. (2, 2)
This is a course designed primarily to give qualified students of 51, 52 extra practice in the oral use of the language. Enrollment limited to 15 students. Nason and Staff
- 55-56. PRIMER CURSO PARA ESTUDIANTES DE HABLA ESPAÑOLA (3, 3)
All students who speak Spanish natively should enroll in this course. (Those in doubt about their proficiency should consult the Department Head.) The work consists of exercises in grammar, speech correction, and vocabulary building. Cobos and Staff
- 91-92. INTRODUCTION TO SPANISH LITERATURE. (3, 3)
Assignments of advanced reading material and discussion of principal Spanish literary figures and movements. Prerequisites: 51, 52 or the equivalent. Wallis, MacCurdy, Campbell
- 93-94. INTERMEDIATE CONVERSATION AND COMPOSITION. (2, 2)
Required of all majors. Prerequisite: two years of college Spanish or equivalent. Nason and Staff
95. SPANISH BUSINESS LETTER WRITING. (2)
Prerequisite: two years of college Spanish or equivalent. Cobos
96. COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL LANGUAGE PRACTICE IN HISPANIC COUNTRIES. (2)
Prerequisite: two years of college Spanish or equivalent. Cobos

Spanish 91, 92 or the equivalent are prerequisite for all literature courses listed below.

- 105-106. CONTEMPORARY SPANISH LITERATURE. (2, 2) Sender

107. EARLY SPANISH NOVEL. (2)
Origins, development of the realistic and other types of prose fiction to the end of the seventeenth century. Sender
108. MODERN SPANISH NOVEL. (2)
The Spanish novel from 1700 to 1900. Sender
- 121-122. MODERN SPANISH DRAMA. (2, 2) Sender
- 131-132. ADVANCED COMPOSITION AND CONVERSATION. (2, 2)
Prerequisite: three years of college Spanish or equivalent. Ortega and Staff
145. HISPANIC CIVILIZATION. (2) Sender
146. IBERO-AMERICAN CIVILIZATION. (2) (*Conducted in Spanish*) Jorriñ
- 151-152. SURVEY OF SPANISH LITERATURE. (3, 3)
Required of Spanish majors. Kercheville
153. PHONETICS. (2)
Required of all majors. Prerequisites: three years of college Spanish or equivalent. Duncan
- 157-158. SURVEY OF SPANISH-AMERICAN LITERATURE. (3, 3)
Required of candidates for a graduate degree. Lopes
163. MEXICAN LITERATURE. (2)
Prerequisites: 157, 158 or the equivalent. Lopes
164. THE LITERATURES OF ARGENTINA, URUGUAY AND CHILE. (2)
Prerequisites: 157, 158 or the equivalent. Lopes
165. CERVANTES AND THE PROSE OF THE GOLDEN AGE. (3)
Kercheville or MacCurdy
166. LOPE DE VEGA AND THE DRAMA OF THE GOLDEN AGE. (3) MacCurdy
- 191-192. HISPANIC SOURCE MATERIALS AND CREATIVE WRITING IN SPANISH. (2, 2)
Limited to qualified students and subject to approval of instructors and Department Head. Sender
- 197-198. UNDERGRADUATE PROBLEMS. (2, 2) Staff
- 201-202. HISTORY OF THE SPANISH LANGUAGE. (2, 2)
Evolution of Spanish from Latin; reading from medieval texts. Required of all candidates for a graduate degree. Duncan
205. RESEARCH METHODS. (2)
Required of candidates for a graduate degree. Duncan
- 207-208. SEMINAR: SPANISH NOVEL TO 1868. (2, 2) Kercheville
- 251-252. GRADUATE PROBLEMS. (2, 2)
For candidates for Master of Arts degree. Graduate Staff
- 263-264. SEMINAR: SPANISH-AMERICAN LITERATURE. (2, 2)
Prerequisites: Spanish 157, 158 or the equivalent. Lopes
271. SPANISH POETRY. (2)
Required of candidates for a graduate degree. Lopes or Sender
278. SEMINAR: THE SPANISH PICAESQUE NOVEL. (2) MacCurdy
- 281-282. SEMINAR: REALISM IN SPANISH LITERATURE. (2, 2) Ortega
- 291-292. SEMINAR: PEREZ GALDOS AND THE MODERN SPANISH NOVEL. (2, 2)
Kercheville
300. THESIS. (6) Graduate Staff
- 351-352. GRADUATE PROBLEMS. (2, 2)
For candidates for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy. Graduate Staff
400. DISSERTATION. (Credit arranged) Graduate Staff

FOLKLORE

- 97-98. SOUTHWESTERN HISPANIC FOLKLORE. (1, 1) Cobos
161. HISPANIC FOLKTALES. (2) Staff
162. HISPANIC FOLK BALLADS AND SONGS. (2) Staff

PHILOSOPHY

Professors Alexander (Head), Bahm; Graduate Assistant Newcomer.

GROUP REQUIREMENTS

Courses in this Department count toward Social Science (Group III).

MAJOR STUDY

Philosophy 1 or 2, 45, 56, 141, 142 and additional hours to a total of 30 including 10 numbered above 100.

MINOR STUDY

Philosophy 1 or 2, 45 or 56, 141, 142 and additional hours to a total of 18.

1. INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY. (3)
Acquaintance with examples of philosophical literature, and with major types, problems, and terminology of philosophy. Bahm
2. INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY. (3)
Inquiry into the character and relation of science and religion in interpreting the nature of man and his culture. Alexander, Bahm
45. THOUGHT AND EXPRESSION. (3)
The processes of logical thought as reflected in linguistic structure. Alexander
53. ETHICS. (3)
What makes acts right? What are the basic reasons for our choices? How far do these determine our decisions in business, politics, religion, and marriage? Bahm
56. LOGIC. (3)
Rules and fallacies of deductive and inductive reasoning. Prerequisite: 45 or permission of instructor. Alexander
64. PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION. (3)
A study of the major religions, the nature of religion, and some problems of religion. Bahm
- HA. READING FOR HONORS. (1-3 each semester) Staff
- HB. RESEARCH FOR HONORS. (1-3 each semester) Staff
102. AESTHETICS. (3)
An introduction to the philosophy of art and beauty. Alexander
115. PHILOSOPHY OF SCIENCE. (3)
[195] Scientific attitudes, methods, problems, fundamental concepts, and social consequences. Prerequisite: 3 hours of philosophy or permission of instructor. (Offered alternately with 176.) Bahm
123. HISPANIC THOUGHT. (2)
Major philosophical influences in Spanish culture. (Offered alternately with 191.) Alexander
132. AMERICAN THOUGHT. (3)
The development of philosophical and religious concepts inherent in the American way of life. Bahm
- 141-142. HISTORY OF IDEAS. (3, 3)
Introduction to the history of Western philosophy. 141: Ancient and medieval philosophy; 142: Renaissance and modern philosophy. Alexander
167. POLITICAL THEORY. (3)
(Same as Government 167.) Jorrín
176. CONTEMPORARY PHILOSOPHY. (3)
Present-day philosophic thought exemplified by selecting outstanding thinkers. Prerequisite: 3 hours of philosophy. Bahm

185. ORIENTAL PHILOSOPHY. (2)
Introduction to major philosophical concepts and movements in Oriental cultures. Bahm
187. METAPHYSICS. (2)
Study of time, space, change, cause, relations, purpose, plurality, continuity, quality, novelty, and value. Prerequisite: 3 hours of philosophy. (Offered alternately with 185.) Bahm
191. PHILOSOPHY OF LANGUAGE. (2)
Introduction to the study of linguistic morphology and to theories of semantics and symbolism. (Offered alternately with 123.) Alexander
- 241-242. PERIODS OF SPECIAL PHILOSOPHICAL SIGNIFICANCE. (2 hours each semester)
243-244. ter)
Plato, Aristotle; Descartes, Spinoza, Leibniz; Locke, Berkeley, Hume; or others to be chosen by the group. Prerequisites: 141, 142. Alexander, Bahm
- 251-252. PROBLEMS. (1-3 each semester) Graduate Staff
300. THESIS. (6) Graduate Staff

PHYSICS

Professor Regener (Head); Consulting Professor Froman; Associate Professor Thomas; Assistant Professor Breiland; Research Associates Bowen, Martens; Instructors Grenchik, Pomeroy, Runge; Graduate Assistants Beck, Butler, Chanin, Clayton, Lavine, Rollosson.

GROUP REQUIREMENTS

Courses in this Department count toward Science and Mathematics (Group IV).

MAJOR STUDY

Required courses: Physics 51L, 52L, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106; 101L, 102L, 106L, 107L; Mathematics 53, 54, 141, 142, 143, 144; Chemistry 1L and 4L; Architectural Engineering 1L; Industrial Arts 10L and 20L, or other drawing and shop experience approved by the Department Head; at least six additional hours taken from the following list of recommended courses: Physics 121, 131, 161, 166, 191, 192; Chemistry 53L, 103L, 104L.

MINOR STUDY

Physics 51, 52, 101, 102, 103, 105, and one of the laboratory courses numbered above 100; Mathematics 53, 54, 141.

COMBINED MAJOR STUDY IN PHYSICS AND METEOROLOGY

Required courses: Physics 51L, 52L, 101, 101L, 103, 104, 121, 131, 125L, 126L, 127, 128; Mathematics 53, 54, 141, 142, 143; all other requirements are identical with those listed under major study in Physics, except for the following list of recommended courses from which the required six additional hours should be chosen: Physics 102, 102L, 105, 106L, 107L, 161; Mathematics 142.

GRADUATE STUDY

Physics 101 through 107L do not carry graduate credit for students working toward an M.S. or a Ph.D. degree in Physics. Prerequisite for all courses numbered 200 and above: an undergraduate major in Physics equivalent to that outlined above.

1. **FUNDAMENTALS OF PHYSICS.** (2)
A non-technical introductory course covering classical and contemporary physics. Open to all students; no prerequisites. For physics courses required by the curricula in certain fields see Physics 11 and 12 or 51 and 52. Two lectures, with demonstrations; no laboratory. Regener
3. **INTRODUCTION TO WEATHER AND CLIMATE.** (3)
A non-technical introductory course dealing with the fundamental principles and methods of the study of weather and climate. Open to all students; no prerequisites. Breiland
- 11L. **GENERAL PHYSICS.** (4)
Mechanics, heat, sound. Required of premedical, pre dental, and pre-optometry students, also of NROTC students in A & S, of pharmacy students, and of students majoring in Industrial Arts in the Engineering College. Prerequisites: Mathematics 15 and 16. (For students majoring in Industrial Arts this Mathematics prerequisite is fulfilled by Industrial Arts 1 and 2.) 3 lectures, 3 hrs. lab. Breiland
- 12L. **GENERAL PHYSICS.** (4)
Electricity and magnetism, optics. Required of premedical, pre dental and preoptometry students, also of NROTC students in A & S, of pharmacy students, and of students majoring in Industrial Arts in the Engineering College. Prerequisites: Physics 11L, Mathematics 15 and 16. 3 lectures, 3 hrs. lab. Breiland
- 51L. **GENERAL PHYSICS.** (4)
Mechanics, heat, sound. Required of students planning to major in certain sciences and in engineering. Pre- or co-requisite: Mathematics 53. 3 lectures, 3 hrs. lab. Regener
- 52L. **GENERAL PHYSICS.** (4)
Electricity and magnetism, optics. Required of students planning to major in certain sciences and in engineering. Prerequisites: Physics 51L and Mathematics 53. Pre- or co-requisite: Mathematics 54. 3 lectures, 3 hrs. lab. Regener
101. **HEAT AND THERMODYNAMICS.** (3)
Kinetic theory; specific heats; conduction, convection, radiation; change of state; classical thermodynamics. (Not offered 1950-51.) Thomas
- 101L. **HEAT LABORATORY.** (2)
Measurement of temperature; heat transfer; radiation; specific heat; vacuum technique; viscosity; molecular motion and Avogadro's number; change of state. 1 lecture, 3 hrs. lab. (Not offered 1950-51.) Grenchik
102. **PHYSICAL OPTICS.** (3)
Wave theory of light; Fresnel and Fraunhofer diffraction; polarization; dispersion; absorption and scattering; black-body radiation. (Offered 1950-51 and alternate years.) Staff
- 102L. **OPTICS LABORATORY AND GEOMETRICAL OPTICS.** (2)
Interference and diffraction phenomena; spectroscopic and spectrographic methods with visible and ultra-violet light; scientific photography; photoelectric densitometry. 1 lecture, 3 hrs. lab. (Not offered 1950-51.) Grenchik
- 103-104. **ANALYTICAL MECHANICS.** (3, 3)
Statics and dynamics of particles and rigid bodies; Lagrange's and Hamilton's equations; theory of vibration and sound; hydrodynamics.

- Pre- or co-requisites: Mathematics 141, 142. (Offered 1950-51 and alternate years.) Thomas
- 105-106. **ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM.** (3, 3)
Electrostatic and electro-magnetic field theory. Direct and alternating current circuit theory. Pre- or co-requisites: Mathematics 141, 142. (Not offered 1950-51.) Regener
- 106L. **ELECTRICITY LABORATORY.** (2)
Measurement of d.c. and a.c. circuit constants; charge; magnetic fields; power; resonance. 1 lecture, 3 hrs. lab. (Offered 1950-51 and alternate years.) Staff
- 107L. **ELECTRONICS LABORATORY AND ELECTRON PHYSICS.** (3)
Characteristics of vacuum tubes; amplifiers; oscillators; oscilloscopes; rectifiers; photoelectric cells; scaling circuits. 2 lectures, 3 hrs. lab. (Offered 1950-51 and alternate years.) Staff
121. **GENERAL METEOROLOGY.** (3)
Instruments and observations; thermodynamics and statics; precipitation; radiation; wind; air masses; fronts and cyclones; forecasting techniques. Breiland
- 125L-126L. **SYNOPTIC METEOROLOGY.** (3, 3)
Weather analysis and forecasting from surface and upper air data. Pre- or co-requisite: 121. 2 lectures, 3 hrs. lab. (Offered in alternate years; alternates with Physics 127, 128.) Breiland
- 127-128. **DYNAMIC METEOROLOGY.** (3, 3) Thermodynamics of dry and moist air; stability of hydrostatic equilibrium; atmospheric kinematics and dynamics. Pre- or co-requisite: 121. (Offered in alternate years; alternates with Physics 125L, 126L.) Breiland
131. **ATMOSPHERIC PHYSICS.** (3)
Distribution of gases in the atmosphere; the ozone problem; distribution and variation of temperature; the ionosphere; aurora and the light from the night sky; atmospheric electricity. (Not offered 1950-51.) Breiland, Regener
- 161-162. **EXPERIMENTAL RESEARCH METHODS.** (2 hrs. each semester.)
- 163-164. **Advanced laboratory work.** Prerequisite: approval of instructor. Regener
166. **METHODS OF THEORETICAL PHYSICS.** (3)
Problems in diffusion, heat conduction, wave motion and potential theory. Prerequisite: approval of instructor. Thomas
190. **INTRODUCTION TO CONTEMPORARY PHYSICS.** (3)
Occasionally offered during the summer session. Staff
191. **CONTEMPORARY PHYSICS.** (3)
The theory of special relativity; early quantum theory with applications to specific heats and to atomic and molecular spectra. Regener, Thomas
192. **CONTEMPORARY PHYSICS.** (3)
An introduction to wave mechanics, to nuclear physics and to cosmic radiation. Regener, Thomas
199. **SEMINAR.** (1 hr. each semester) Staff
201. **STATISTICAL MECHANICS AND THERMODYNAMICS.** (3)
Classical and quantum statistics with applications to molecules and elementary particles. (Offered 1950-51 and alternate years.) Thomas
211. **ELECTRODYNAMICS.** (3)
Maxwell's equations applied to radiation, scattering, micro-waves; Lorentz invariance. (Offered in alternate years.) Thomas
- 221-222. **QUANTUM MECHANICS.** (3, 3)
Uncertainty principle; potential wells and barriers; perturbation theory; relativistic-wave equation; quantization of the radiation field. Thomas

231. **ATOMIC STRUCTURE.** (3)
Relativistic corrections; Zeeman and Stark effects; calculations for many-electron systems. Prerequisite: 221. (Not offered 1950-51.)
Regener
233. **MOLECULAR SPECTRA AND STRUCTURE.** (3)
Classical theory and quantum theory of infrared spectra; dissociation spectra; line broadening. (Offered 1950-51 and alternate years.)
Graduate Staff
241. **NUCLEAR PHYSICS.** (3)
Binding energies; scattering; photo-disintegration; compound nuclei; beta-decay; alpha decay; nuclear forces. Prerequisite: 221. (Offered 1950-51 and alternate years.)
Thomas
- 251-252. **PROBLEMS.** (2-4 each semester.)
Graduate Staff
299. **ADVANCED SEMINAR.** (1-3 each semester.)
Graduate Staff
300. **THESIS.** (6)
Graduate Staff
350. **RESEARCH.** (6-12)
Graduate Staff
400. **DISSERTATION.** (Credit arranged)
Graduate Staff

PORTUGUESE

See Modern Languages.

PSYCHOLOGY

Professor Peterson (Head); Assistant Professors Johnson, Keston, Norman, Utter; Instructor Benedetti; Graduate Assistants Baker, Benedict, Doehring, Dorn, Gragg, Sievers.

GROUP REQUIREMENTS

Courses in this Department count toward Science and Mathematics (Group IV).

MAJOR STUDY

For the degree of Bachelor of Arts: 30 hours in Psychology.

For the degree of Bachelor of Science: 30 hours in Psychology, including 180, and 196. Of these 30 hours, 4 hours must be taken in *either* 121L and 122L *or* in 193L and 196L. The minor must be selected from one of the following departments: Biology, Chemistry, Mathematics or Physics.

MINOR STUDY

18 hours in Psychology, of which at least 6 hours must be in courses numbered above 100.

1L-2L. GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY. (3, 3) Yr.

Credit suspended for 1L until 2L is completed. 1L is prerequisite to 2L. 2 lectures, 2 hrs. lab.
Staff

51. GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY. (3)

An introductory course. Not open to those who have credit for Psychology 2L.
Staff

54. EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY. (3)

An introductory course, primarily for sophomores. Prerequisite: 2L or 51.
Keston, Johnson

58. INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY. (3)

Applications of psychology to industry and business. Prerequisite: 2L or 51.
Utter

60. PERSONALITY AND ADJUSTMENT. [Dynamics of Personality Adjustment]
(3) Introduction to personality theory; principles of adjustment and mental hygiene. Prerequisite: 2L or 5L. Benedetti
- HA. READING FOR HONORS. (1-3 each semester) Staff
- HB. RESEARCH FOR HONORS. (1-3 each semester) Staff
101. SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY. (3)
The behavior of individuals as influenced by other human beings.
Prerequisite: 2L or 5L. Keston
103. ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY. (3)
Prerequisite: 60 or consent of instructor. Benedetti, Norman
- 121L. EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY OF SENSORY AND MOTOR PROCESSES. (3)
Lectures and experiments in vision, hearing, psycho-motor performance and related topics. Prerequisite: 2L or 5L. 1 lecture, 6 hrs. lab. Utter
- 122L. EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY OF LEARNING. (3)
Lectures and experiments in learning, concept formation and reasoning. Prerequisite: 2L or 5L. 1 lecture, 6 hrs. lab. Utter
131. PSYCHOLOGICAL AND EDUCATIONAL TESTS. (3)
Problems related to mental measurement; review of various types of tests and their practical applications. Norman
- 132L. INDIVIDUAL MENTAL TESTING. [Diagnostic Testing] (3)
Practical laboratory study and discussion of Binet, Arthur and Wechsler tests. Norman
180. ADVANCED STATISTICAL METHODS IN PSYCHOLOGY. (3)
Prerequisites: a course in statistics or consent of instructor; 2L or 5L. Utter
183. EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY. (3)
Advanced course. Not open to those who have credit for 54. Prerequisite: 2L or 5L. Keston, Johnson
187. CHILD PSYCHOLOGY. (3)
The principles of human behavior in infancy, childhood, and adolescence. Prerequisite: 2L or 5L. Keston, Johnson
193. ANIMAL PSYCHOLOGY. (3)
A comparative study of heredity, maturation, learning, and the higher mental processes as revealed in various animals. Prerequisite: 2L or 5L. Peterson
- 193L. ANIMAL PSYCHOLOGY LABORATORY. (2) 6 hrs. lab. Peterson
196. PHYSIOLOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY. (3)
Correlation of behavior and structure, with emphasis on the nervous system. Prerequisite: 2L or 5L. Peterson
- 196L. PHYSIOLOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY LABORATORY. (2) 6 hrs. lab. Peterson
197. READINGS IN PSYCHOLOGY. (1-2 per semester to a maximum of 6.)
Independent reading in a particular field of psychology, accompanied by conferences and followed by an integrated report covering material read. Prerequisite: 2L or 5L. Staff
198. HISTORY OF PSYCHOLOGY. (3) Prerequisite: 2L or 5L. Peterson
199. UNDERGRADUATE PROBLEMS. (1-3) Prerequisite: 2L or 5L. Staff
- 221-222. GRADUATE SEMINAR. (1-3 each semester) Peterson
- 240L. CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY. (3)
Theory and problems in clinical psychology. Norman
- 251-252. PROBLEMS. (2-3 each semester) Graduate Staff
300. THESIS. (6) Graduate Staff

SOCIOLOGY

Professor Walter (Head); Associate Professor Miller; Assistant Professors Ellis, Saunders; Graduate Assistants Bornstein, Cotter.

GROUP REQUIREMENTS

Courses in this Department count toward Social Science (Group III).

MAJOR STUDY

Sociology: 24 hours in Sociology courses numbered above 50, including 18 above 100.

Social Work: Combined major and minor; see Social Work Curriculum.

MINOR STUDY

12 hours in Sociology courses numbered above 100.

- 1-2. INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL SCIENCE. (3, 3) Yr.
(Same as Economics 1, 2 and Government 1, 2.) Credit suspended until both semesters are completed.
51. THE FAMILY. (3) Ellis
55. PRINCIPLES OF SOCIOLOGY. (3)
Prerequisite to most advanced courses in the Department. Staff
66. SOCIAL CHANGE. [Culture Growth] (3) Miller
71. SOCIAL CONTROL. (3)
Agencies and processes by which groups regulate their members. Prerequisite: 55 or equivalent. Miller
72. SOCIAL PATHOLOGY. (3)
Social problems as they impinge upon individual welfare. Prerequisite: 55 or equivalent. Miller
73. INTRODUCTION TO LATIN AMERICA. (3)
(Same as Anthropology 73, Economics 73, and Government 73.) Does not give credit toward a Sociology major.
82. URBAN AND RURAL SOCIOLOGY. [Rural Sociology; Urban Sociology] (3) Saunders
[81-82]
- HA. READING FOR HONORS. (1-3 each semester) Staff
- HB. RESEARCH FOR HONORS. (1-3 each semester) Staff
101. SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY. (3) (Same as Psychology 101.)
102. COLLECTIVE BEHAVIOR. (3)
Sociological approach to the analysis of human behavior. Prerequisite: 55 or equivalent. Walter
107. MAN AND SOCIETY IN LATIN AMERICA. (3)
Does not give credit toward a Sociology major or minor. Prerequisite: 73 or equivalent. Jorrin
109. CRIMINOLOGY. (3)
Crime as a social phenomenon. Prerequisite: 71 or equivalent. Miller
110. JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. (2) Prerequisite: 55 or equivalent. Miller
111. SOCIAL PROBLEMS OF LATIN AMERICA. (3)
Does not give credit toward a Sociology major or minor. Prerequisite: 73 or equivalent. Jorrin
117. SOCIAL PROBLEMS OF NEW MEXICO. (3) Saunders
140. ECONOMIC SECURITY. (3) (Same as Economics 140.) Walter
- 151-152. INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL SERVICE. [Introduction to Social Work] (3, 3)
Prerequisite: 72 or equivalent. Ellis
154. RACE AND CULTURE RELATIONS. (3) Saunders
160. SOCIOLOGY OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS. (3)
The influence of progressive industrialization on traditional institutional arrangements. Prerequisite: 82 or equivalent. Walter
163. HISTORY OF SOCIAL THOUGHT. (3) Prerequisite: 55 or equivalent. Miller

166. METHODS IN SOCIOLOGY. (3) Prerequisite: 55 or equivalent. Saunders
 167F. FIELD SESSION. (4)
 Field training in use of research techniques. Prerequisite: 166 or
 equivalent. Staff
 170. ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF SOCIAL WELFARE. (3)
 (Same as Government 170.) Ellis
 195. POPULATION PROBLEMS. (3) Prerequisite: 82 or equivalent. Walter
 197. FIELD OBSERVATION AND PARTICIPATION. (3)
 Prerequisites: 151, 152. Ellis
 241. SEMINAR: SOCIAL ORGANIZATION. (3) Graduate Staff
 242. SEMINAR: SOCIAL PROCESSES. (3) Graduate Staff
 300. THESIS. (6) Graduate Staff

SPANISH

See Modern Languages.

SPEECH

Professor Eubank (Head); Associate Professor Keleher; Assistant
 Professors Allen, Chreist, Hoffman, Ried; Instructor Adams.

SPEECH LABORATORY

Every freshman and transfer student entering the University is required to take speech, voice, and hearing tests in the Speech Laboratory. If these tests show significant defects, the student may be required to take work in the Speech Laboratory. In case of severe stuttering, stammering, lisping, speech blockage, lack of rhythm, etc., the student may be required to take Speech 3, and to do additional work in the Speech Laboratory, under faculty direction. Students who speak with a foreign accent may be required to take Speech 5.

FORENSICS

The Forensics Society, an extra-curricular organization, sponsors work in debate, extempore and impromptu speaking, oratory, radio production, and other forensic activities. Students interested in these activities should join the Forensics Society. Sophomores and juniors should take Speech 77, Argumentation and Debate.

MAJOR STUDY

35 hours including Speech 1 and 2 (or equivalent), 51, 60, 91, 101, 120, 170 and 195.

All students majoring or minoring in Speech must take a Speech Placement Test and must make a speech and voice recording. Students who have speech and/or voice defects must take Speech 3 and possibly further work, without credit, in the Speech Laboratory.

MINOR STUDY

20 hours completed in the Department of Speech, including Speech 1, 2, 57, 60, 120 and 170.

1-2. FUNDAMENTALS OF SPEECH. [Fundamentals of Speech and Reading] (3, 3)

The preparation and delivery of original and practical extempore speeches, including a study of rhetorical principles, audience psychology, methods of presentation, and the basic principles of the physiology of speech and voice. Staff

3. REMEDIAL SPEECH. (3)

- [4B] Primarily for students needing speech correction. Emphasis upon the speech process and its daily use. The more common types of speech disorders, their causes, and theories of treatment are discussed as they relate to the needs of the students in the class. 2 lectures, 2 hrs. lab. Christ

5. SPEECH FOR FOREIGN LANGUAGE STUDENTS. (3)

A course designed for the student who speaks English with a foreign accent or who lacks English speech patterns and rhythms. Considerable work will be given in International Phonetics. Duncan

50. PARLIAMENTARY PROCEDURE. (1)

Study and practice of the rules governing the proceedings of groups and deliberate assemblies. Allen

51. INTRODUCTION TO RADIO. (2)

A study of the history of the field of broadcasting, requirements and opportunities in the various phases of the profession. Study and practice of vocal considerations in using the microphone. Prerequisite: 1 or 55. Allen

55. SPEECH FOR BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONS. (3)

Speech for public occasions, the business conference, and the professions. Speech majors and minors should take Speech 1 and 2, not 55. Students having received credit in Speech 55 will not be allowed credit in Speech 1. Students having completed 55 may take Speech 2, although 57 is recommended as a follow-up course. Staff

57. TECHNIQUES OF PUBLIC DISCUSSION. (3)

Methods and practice in organizing and directing socially integrated speech programs in the community. Book reports, symposiums, forums, and panels will be considered. Prerequisites: 1, 2. Allen

60. ORAL INTERPRETATION. (3)

Voice training with emphasis upon the developing of voice and body and oral communication. Oral reading of poetry and prose excerpts. Prerequisite: 1 or 55. Eubank

61. ORAL INTERPRETATION. (3)

Advanced training in the oral interpretation of poetry, dialect readings, plays, novels and short stories. The student will be required to arrange and present a public program. Prerequisite: 60. Eubank

77. ARGUMENTATION AND DEBATE. (3)

A course for students interested in debate and intercollegiate forensics. Prerequisite: consent of instructor. Eubank

78. ARGUMENTATION AND DEBATE. (3)

A continuation of 77. This course stresses the practical problems of debate. Prerequisite: 77. Eubank

90. RADIO PRODUCTION. (3)

A beginning course in the nature and production of radio speech, techniques, direction, and production (excluding radio drama). Allen

91. HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE. (2) (Same as English 91.) Pearce

101. PHONETICS. (3)

- [160] English phonetics as applied to the problems of articulation, pronun-

ciation, rhythm, dialects, and to the teaching of speech and to speech correction. Hoffman

120. SCIENTIFIC BASES OF SPEECH. (3)

A study of the bases of the speech process as presented in the scientific materials of such related fields as physics, physiology, psychology, and linguistics. Consideration of these principles of science as they influence normal and deviate speech patterns. Prerequisite: 101 or consent of instructor. Chreist

121. PATHOLOGIES OF SPEECH AND HEARING. (3)

A survey of pathological problems in the areas of speech and hearing and the resulting adjustment problems which develop. Scientific investigations conducted in each of the various fields are studied in order to assemble a group of principles for diagnosis and rehabilitation. Prerequisite: 120 or consent of instructor. Chreist

135. ARTICULATORY PROBLEMS IN SPEECH CORRECTION. (3)

Sound substitutions, distortions, omissions, delayed speech, and problems of the deaf will be considered. Laboratory work using subjects from the University student body and from the public schools will be required. Prerequisites: 1, 2 and permission of instructor. Chreist

136. STUTTERING PROBLEMS IN SPEECH CORRECTION. (3)

The various theories of stuttering and other rhythmic disorders as well as corrective therapies will be studied. Prerequisites: 1, 2 and permission of instructor. Chreist

170. SPEECH ACTIVITIES IN THE PUBLIC SCHOOL. (3)

A course designed for secondary school teachers. The place of speech education in the school; discussion of specific problems in conjunction with the teaching of debate, public speaking, oral reading, dramatics, speech improvements and auditorium programs. Prerequisite: consent of instructor. Staff

190. ADVANCED RADIO PRODUCTION. (3)

An advanced lecture and workshop course using radio as a resource for modern living or classroom teaching. Utilization of network and station programs, transcriptions, recordings, and equipment maintenance. The writing, directing, and production of various programs will be required of each student. Prerequisites: 1 and 2 or 6 hours of Journalism. Allen

192. RADIO WRITING. (3)

Literature of radio, with considerable practice in writing scripts and radio journalism. Prerequisites: 1 and/or 2 and 9 hours of English composition or 6 hours of Journalism. Allen

195. AMERICAN PUBLIC ADDRESS. (3)

Speeches of great American speakers studied against the background of their lives and the issues of the times. Prerequisites: 1, 2, 77 or 57 or consent of instructor. Eubank

196. BRITISH PUBLIC ADDRESS. (3)

Speeches of great British speakers studied against the background of their lives and the issues of the times. Prerequisites: 1, 2, 77 or 57 or consent of instructor. Eubank

200. INTRODUCTION TO GRADUATE STUDY. (3)

A study of the various areas within the field of speech with emphasis on research problems, techniques and bibliography. Each student will submit a seminar paper demonstrating research ability. Required of all graduate students. Eubank

220. SEMINAR IN RADIO. (3)

An advanced course in radio broadcasting and production, with research emphases on the educational and cultural aspects of the field. A research paper is required. Allen

230. ADVANCED SPEECH PATHOLOGY. (3)

A course of study in the less common types of speech and hearing problems which require clinical treatment. Aphasia, esophageal speech problems, speech for the hard of hearing and deaf, and lip reading are discussed. The work of the speech pathologist in the clinic is emphasized. Chreist

240. CLASSICAL RHETORIC. (3)

Emphasis on rhetorical criticism. A study of the works of the ancients that have influenced rhetorical thought, criticism and speaking (Attic and Roman orators and rhetoricians). Eubank

300. THESIS. (6)

Eubank, Allen, and Chreist

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

THE DUTIES of the engineer are so varied and far-reaching that no single definition adequately portrays his services to the human race. He should, however, be able to apply the laws of nature to the benefit of mankind, to manage and to control technical works and industries, and to apply his scientific training and experience to the political and social problems of his day. Such a variety of work requires men of good character who are well grounded in the fundamentals of the profession of engineering.

It is the purpose of the College of Engineering to train the student in the elements of his branch of engineering, and to develop honesty, loyalty, industry, and thoroughness, so that he may enter the profession of his choice with profit to mankind as well as to himself.

ADMISSION

A detailed statement of entrance requirements will be found under "Admission."

SCHOLASTIC REGULATIONS

Students in the College of Engineering will be governed by the scholastic regulations given under "General Academic Regulations."

COURSES OF STUDY

The College of Engineering offers four-year programs of study leading respectively to the degrees of Bachelor of Science in Architectural Engineering, Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering, Bachelor of Science in Electrical Engineering, Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering, Bachelor of Science in Chemical Engineering, and Bachelor of Science in Industrial Arts. It is also possible to arrange a program of study so that the Bachelor of Arts degree can be obtained in one additional year.

AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING, PETROLEUM ENGINEERING. Students in Mechanical Engineering may elect courses so that an option in either of the above fields can be obtained.

AIR SCIENCE, NAVAL SCIENCE. Students enrolled in Air Force ROTC or Navy ROTC may complete any curriculum in the College of Engineering in the required time by the proper substitution of courses. The department Head concerned should be consulted before the student makes out a program.

GRADUATE STUDY

A program of graduate work is offered in the College of Engi-

neering leading to the Master of Science degree in the department in which the student desires to major. For complete details regarding the requirements for graduate work, consult the Graduate Bulletin.

REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION

Candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Science in any of the departments must complete all of the work outlined in their respective curricula and maintain a grade-point average of 1 on the total hours attempted in completing the curricula. Three-fourths of the semester hours offered toward a degree must be of C grade or better.

Electives, where permitted, are to be chosen with the consent of the Head of the department concerned.

The course of study for the first year is uniform for all departments except Industrial Arts. Near the end of the freshman year, the student must elect the course which he intends to follow, and report his choice to the Dean's office. Students may elect the course in Industrial Arts after the first year without loss of time.

CURRICULA OFFERED BY THE COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

COURSES OF STUDY FOR ALL ENGINEERING STUDENTS

FRESHMAN YEAR					
First Semester			Second Semester		
	Hrs.			Hrs.	
	Cr.	Lect.-Lab.		Cr.	Lect.-Lab.
Math 15	3	(3-0)	Math 22	3	(3-0)
Math 16	3	(3-0)	Engl 2	3	(3-0)
Engl 1	3	(3-0)	Chem 2L	4	(3-3)
Chem 1L	4	(3-3)	AE 2L	3	(2-4)
AE 1L	3	(1-6)	*AE 3	1	(1-0)
			*AE 4L	2	(0-4)
	16	(13-9)		16	(12-11)
*PE	1		*PE	1	

* Students enrolled in Air ROTC or Navy ROTC may substitute ROTC courses for the above.

NOTES:

a. Students deficient in mathematics will be required to take a preparatory course in this subject before taking Mathematics 15 or 16.

b. Students deficient in English will be required to take English 1W.

c. For a description of the freshman courses refer to page 122 for Mathematics; to page 109 for English; to page 103 for Chemistry; and to page 143 for Architectural Engineering (A.E.).

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

DEPARTMENTS OF INSTRUCTION

Courses numbering: from 1-49, normally open to freshmen; from 50-99, normally open to sophomores; from 100-199, normally open to juniors, seniors and graduates; 200-400 open to graduates only. Graduate credit for courses listed is allowed at the discretion of the Graduate Committee.

Symbols used in course descriptions: L—part of the course is laboratory work; F—course is given during field session; SS—course offered in eight weeks' summer session only; Yr.—course offered throughout two semesters and credit for a single semester's work is suspended until the entire course is completed; ()—semester hours credit; credit hours separated by a dash (1-3) indicate variable credit in the course; []—former course number or title.

A schedule of course offerings, including hours of meeting, is issued at the opening of each session. The University reserves the right to cancel any listed course or to make a substitution in instructors when necessary.

ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

Associate Professor Heimerich (Head), Assistant Professors Huzarski, Stoneking; Instructors Gafford, Nickell.

The curriculum in Architectural Engineering not only emphasizes the structural and mechanical phases of architecture, but also the architectural design of buildings, both public and private.

After graduation, opportunities for employment would be in the fields of drafting, architectural or structural designing, superintending building construction, estimating cost of construction, general contracting, and in the many service organizations in the building field.

All work, drawings and designs made by the student and presented for credit will become the property of the department; their return will be at the discretion of the faculty.

ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING LABORATORY. The drafting and design rooms for engineering drawing and architecture, are housed in a temporary building, B-2, near the main engineering buildings. Four well-equipped drafting rooms are provided for the work of this department, in addition to offices, a store room, and a blueprint room.

CURRICULUM IN ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

SOPHOMORE YEAR					
Hrs.			Hrs.		
Cr. Lect.-Lab.			Cr. Lect.-Lab.		
Math 53	4	(4-0)	Math 54	4	(4-0)

Physics 51L	4	(3-3)	Physics 52L	4	(3-3)
AE 51L	3	(0-9)	CE 60	3	(3-0)
Art 42	2	(2-0)	AE 52L	3	(0-9)
Art 5	2	(0-6)	Art 61	2	(2-0)
*Econ 51	3	(3-0)	*Art 3 or 6	2	(0-6)
	18	(12-18)		18	(12-18)
*PE	1		*PE	1	
JUNIOR YEAR					
AE 101L	3	(0-9)	AE 102L	3	(0-9)
CE 102	3	(3-0)	CE 124	2	(2-0)
ME 108	3	(3-0)	CE 122L	2	(1-3)
EE 108L	4	(3-3)	CE 115L	3	(2-3)
Art 62	2	(2-0)	CE 103L	1	(0-3)
*CE 53L	3	(1-6)	ME 109	3	(2-3)
	18	(12-18)	*English 64	3	(3-0)
				17	(10-21)
SENIOR YEAR					
AE 151L	5	(0-15)	AE 152L	5	(0-15)
AE 161	3	(3-0)	AE 162	3	(3-0)
AE 171	1	(1-0)	AE 168	2	(2-0)
CE 156L	3	(1-6)	AE 172	1	(1-0)
CE 158	2	(2-0)	AE 198	0	(0-0)
*Elective	3	(3-0)	CE 159L	3	(1-6)
	17	(10-21)	*Engr 195	2	(2-0)
				16	(9-21)

* Students enrolled in Air ROTC or Navy ROTC may substitute ROTC courses for the above.

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

When a prerequisite course number is not preceded by a department designation, "A E" is implied.

A. E.

1L. ENGINEERING DRAWING. (3)

The essentials of drafting, including the use of instruments, lettering, orthographic projection, dimensioning, auxiliary views, sections, pictorials, engineering symbols, and theory and science of engineering drawing.

2L. DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY. (3)

Problems involving the point, line and plane, and practical problems involving the above principles with emphasis on developing the student's ability to visualize objects in space. Approved drawing equipment required. Prerequisite: 1L.

3. ORIENTATION. (1)

Orienting beginning engineering students in the various phases of engineering.

4L. ENGINEERING PROBLEMS. (2)

Use of the slide rule and presentation of various engineering problems.

12L. MACHINE DRAWING. (3)

A continuation of 1L, with emphasis on advanced dimensioning, detail and assembly drawings, exploded views, etc. Prerequisite: 1L. Primarily for Industrial Arts students.

51L. SHADES, SHADOWS AND PERSPECTIVE. (3)

A fundamental course involving the principles of shades, shadows and perspective. Prerequisite: 2L.

- 52L. ARCHITECTURAL DRAFTING. (3)
Preparation of complete small-scale working drawings for small buildings. Prerequisite: 2L.
- 62L. CONSTRUCTION DRAWING. (3)
Small house plans, with emphasis on construction details. Prerequisite: 2L. Primarily for Industrial Arts students.
- 101L. ELEMENTS OF ARCHITECTURE I. (3)
A beginning study of architectural planning and designing, including plans, elevations and sections of small buildings, proceeding to more difficult problems in architectural compositions. Prerequisites: A.E. 51L, 52L, Art 5, 6, 42, 61; co-requisite: C.E. 60.
- 102L. ELEMENTS OF ARCHITECTURE II. (3)
A continuation of A.E. 101L. Prerequisites: A.E. 101L, Art 62.
111. CARTOGRAPHY. (3)
Map projection and use of maps to show areal distribution and graphic representation of statistical data. Prerequisite: 1L and consent of instructor.
- 151L. WORKING DRAWINGS I. (5)
A continuation of A.E. 102L, and the working drawings of buildings, including structural and mechanical details. Prerequisites: A.E. 102L, C.E. 102.
- 152L. WORKING DRAWINGS II. (5)
A continuation of A.E. 151L. Prerequisite: 151L.
161. BUILDING MATERIALS AND CONSTRUCTION I. (3)
A study of the properties, uses, and costs of building materials; methods of construction and frequent visits to buildings under construction. Prerequisite: 102L.
162. BUILDING MATERIALS AND CONSTRUCTION II. (3)
A continuation of A.E. 161. Prerequisite: 161.
168. SPECIFICATION WRITING. (2)
Writing specifications for various types of building construction. Prerequisites: 151L, 161.
- 171-172. SEMINAR. (1, 1)
Oral and written reports on, and the discussion of architectural topics. Prerequisite: senior standing.
198. INSPECTION TRIP. (0)
Required of all seniors.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Professor Castonguay (Head), Assistant Professor Hoover; Instructor Ferm.

Chemical Engineering is that branch of engineering concerned with the development and application of manufacturing processes in which chemical or certain physical changes of material are involved.

The course in Chemical Engineering is designed to afford the student broad training in the fundamentals of mathematics, physics, chemistry, and engineering to meet the needs of the chemical or related industries where men competent to design, develop, and operate new processes and to improve existing processes, are required. The chemical engineer is not specifically trained for only

one industry. The distinctly professional courses of Unit Operations and Unit Processes enable him to apply his knowledge to any chemical or process industry with relatively little difficulty.

The graduate chemical engineer will find many avenues of opportunities in research and development; production, operation, and maintenance; management and administration; design, construction, and installation; technical service and sales; consulting; teaching, and technical writing, etc., in such industries as industrial chemicals, petroleum, explosives, plastics, rubber products, paper and allied products, synthetic rubber, food products, drugs, insecticides, glass, cement, clay, iron and steel, paints and varnishes, oils, soaps, rayon and synthetics.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING LABORATORY. The new Chemical Engineering building has a floor space of over 8,000 sq. ft. and contains a laboratory adequately equipped with pilot plant equipment for use in the study of Unit Operations of Chemical Engineering such as fluid flow, heat flow, evaporation, distillation, air conditioning, absorption, filtration, crystallization, etc., and Unit Processes such as nitration, sulfonation, hydrogenation, etc.

The process development laboratory is well equipped for the study of small scale manufacture of chemical products. Smaller laboratories are provided for the testing of fuels, gases, water, etc.

Adequate classroom space and design laboratory are available. Shop facilities are in conjunction with the well-equipped Industrial Arts Shop.

CURRICULUM IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

SOPHOMORE YEAR					
	Hrs.			Hrs.	
	Cr.	Lect.-Lab.		Cr.	Lect.-Lab.
Math 53	4	(4-0)	Math 54	4	(4-0)
Physics 51L	4	(3-3)	Physics 52L	4	(3-3)
Chem 53L	5	(2-9)	Chem 101L	4	(3-3)
Ch E 51	2	(3-0)	Ch E 52	3	(3-0)
*Econ 51	3	(3-0)	C E 60	3	(3-0)
	18	(15-12)		18	(16-6)
*P E	1		*P E	1	
JUNIOR YEAR					
Ch E 111	4	(4-0)	Ch E 112	4	(4-0)
Ch E 113L	2	(0-6)	Ch E 114L	2	(0-6)
Chem 111L	4	(3-3)	Chem 112L	4	(3-3)
Chem 102L	4	(3-3)	*M E 104L	3	(3-0)
M E 105	2	(2-0)	C E 102	3	(3-0)
	16	(12-12)	C E 103L	1	(0-3)
				17	(13-12)
SENIOR YEAR					
Ch E 191	3	(3-0)	Ch E 192	3	(3-0)
Ch E 181L	2	(0-6)	Ch E 182L	2	(0-6)
E E 105L	3	(2-3)	Ch E 194L	2	(1-3)
Ch E 171	2	(2-0)	Ch E 196L	3	(2-3)

Ch E 161	3	(3-0)	E E 106L	3	(2-3)
*Elective (non-tech)	3	(3-0)	Ch E 162	2	(2-0)
Ch E 151	$\frac{1}{2}$	(1-0)	*Engr 195	2	(2-0)
Elective (tech) or			Ch E 152	$\frac{1}{2}$	(1-0)
Ch E 153	2	(2-0)	Ch E 198	0	(0-0)
<hr/>			<hr/>		
18 $\frac{1}{2}$ (16-9)			17 $\frac{1}{2}$ (13-15)		

*Students enrolled in Air ROTC or Navy ROTC may substitute ROTC courses for the above.

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES:

When a prerequisite course number is not preceded by a department designation, "Ch E" is implied.

Ch. E.

51. CHEMICAL CALCULATIONS. (2)
More extensive problem work in the stoichiometric principles of chemistry, including composition changes; the material balance; units and dimensions. Prerequisites: Chemistry 2L or 4L or the equivalent.
52. INDUSTRIAL STOICHIOMETRY. (3)
The application of the fundamental laws of chemistry, physics, and mathematics to industrial chemical calculations. Prerequisites: Ch.E. 51 or the equivalent, Physics 51L, and Mathematics 53.
111. PRINCIPLES OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING. (4)
A study of the unit operations and their application to the chemical industry. Problems in the flow of fluids, heat transfer, evaporation, filtration, crushing and grinding, mechanical separation, and related topics. Prerequisites: Ch.E 52 or the equivalent, Mathematics 54.
112. PRINCIPLES OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING. (4)
A continued lecture and recitation study of the unit operations and their applications to the chemical industries. Problems in air conditioning, drying, distillation, gas absorption, extraction, crystallization, and similar topics. Prerequisite: 113L.
- 113L. UNIT OPERATIONS, LABORATORY I. (2)
Laboratory practice and experimental study of unit operations covered in Ch.E. 111. Co-requisite: 111.
- 114L. UNIT OPERATIONS, LABORATORY II. (2)
Experimental laboratory study of the unit operations covered by Ch.E. 112. Prerequisite: 113L; co-requisite: 112.
- 151-152. SEMINAR. ($\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{2}$)
Senior year. Reports on selected topics and surveys. Presentation and discussion of papers from current technical journals, and topics of interest to the chemical engineer.
153. ADVANCED CHEMICAL ENGINEERING CALCULATIONS. (2)
A continuation of Ch.E. 52. Prerequisite: 112. (To be taught as a technical elective in the senior year.)
161. ORGANIC UNIT PROCESSES. (3)
A study of the theoretical basis and application of unit processes to the organic chemical industries. Studies involving nitration, halogenation, sulfonation, oxidation, alkylation, hydrolysis, polymerization, and similar topics. Prerequisites: Chemistry 101L, 102L, and Ch.E. 112.
162. INORGANIC UNIT PROCESSES. (2)
A study of the processes and manufacturing methods used in more important industries based on inorganic chemistry. Prerequisites: Chemistry 111L, and Ch.E. 112.

171. **CHEMICAL ENGINEERING ECONOMICS. (2)**
Discussion of factors other than engineering and chemical which determine the feasibility of putting a chemical on the market. Particular reference to control of raw materials, markets, competition, patent situation, and related topics. Prerequisites: Economics 52 or the equivalent, Ch.E. 111 and 112.
- 181L. **CHEMICAL ENGINEERING PROCESS LABORATORY I. (2)**
Experimental laboratory studies employing a series of unit operations and unit processes to produce small quantities of chemicals by pilot plant methods. Emphasis on literature review, laboratory notebook, and reports. Prerequisite: Chemistry 111L; co-requisite: Ch.E. 161 or 162.
- 182L. **CHEMICAL ENGINEERING PROCESS LABORATORY II. (2)**
Continuation of Ch.E. 181L; but may be taken as an independent unit. Prerequisite: Chemistry 111L; co-requisite: Ch.E. 161 or 162.
191. **PRINCIPLES OF CHEMICAL PROCESSES AND THERMODYNAMICS I. (3)**
A study of the energy relations in chemical processes. Application of thermodynamics, chemical kinetics to operations involved in the chemical industry. Prerequisites: M.E. 104L, Chemistry 111L, and Ch.E. 112.
192. **PRINCIPLES OF CHEMICAL PROCESSES AND THERMODYNAMICS II. (3)**
Continuation of Ch.E. 191. Prerequisite: 191.
- 194L. **CHEMICAL ENGINEERING DESIGN. (2)**
Selection and design of process equipment, layout of building and cost estimates. Prerequisites: 112, 191.
- 196L. **LUBRICANTS, FUELS, AND COMBUSTIONS. (3)**
Laboratory examinations, analysis and testing of water, fuels, and lubricants, and the evaluation of their properties as applied in the chemical industry. Prerequisites: Chemistry 53L and Ch.E. 191.
198. **FIELD TRIP. (0)**
Required for graduation. Annual inspection tour to leading chemical plants in different sections of the country. Approximately one week is spent on these visits. Prerequisite: senior standing.
201. **CHEMICAL ENGINEERING SEMINAR. (1-2)**
Offered each semester. Individual study on advanced phases of chemical engineering and industrial chemistry. Research, reports, and conferences.
221. **ADVANCED CHEMICAL ENGINEERING I. (3)**
An advanced study of the unit operations of chemical engineering. Problems of heat transmission, fluid flow, air conditioning, and drying.
222. **ADVANCED CHEMICAL ENGINEERING II. (3)**
Continuation of Ch.E. 221, but may be taken as an independent unit. Problems of distillation, absorption, and extraction.
231. **REFINERY PROCESS ENGINEERING. (3)**
Studies in the design of equipment for processing petroleum, with emphasis on the unit operation and thermodynamics of chemical engineering as applied to these processes.
232. **GAS PROCESS ENGINEERING. (3)**
A study of the fundamentals applied to the processing of natural gas with emphasis placed on the unit operation and thermodynamics involved in the design.
241. **CATALYSIS AND HIGH PRESSURE. (3)**
Principles involved in the use of catalysis and high pressure in the chemical industry.
242. **ADVANCED CHEMICAL ENGINEERING THERMODYNAMICS. (3)**
Advanced thermodynamics with reference to its application in chemical engineering.

251. CHEMICAL ENGINEERING CALCULATIONS AND KINETICS. (3)

Application of kinetics to industrial problems in Chemical Engineering.

300. THESIS. (6)

CIVIL ENGINEERING

Professors Wagner (Head), Foss; Assistant Professors Guy, May, Thompson, Wager-Smith; Instructors Clough, Martinez, Thomas, Zwoyer; Graduate Assistants Barriga, Sprouse, Wilson.

The aim of the Civil Engineering Department is to give capable students a sound technical training in a professional atmosphere where they study under the guidance of registered professional engineers.

The rapidly expanding economy of the Southwest promises to continue to provide increasing opportunities for competent civil engineers in the fields of irrigation; flood control; sanitary, highway, municipal, construction, and safety engineering; and in the many fields of the parent branch of the engineering profession.

CIVIL ENGINEERING LABORATORIES. The Civil Engineering laboratories have been designed to supplement theoretical analysis with practical, on-the-job applications.

The new Civil Engineering Building, constructed in 1949, comprises 13,000 sq. ft. of floor space, and is representative of the most modern type of construction. This building was especially designed to house thoroughly modern equipment in a number of separate laboratories.

The Strength of Materials laboratory is equipped to make all customary tests in torsion, bearing, compression, tension, shear, flexure, hardness, etc.

The combined Concrete and Soils laboratory with its new 300,000 lb. testing machine and other equipment affords facilities for customary tests of soils, concrete, masonry, timber and all conventional building materials.

The Bituminous laboratory contains equipment for making standard tests on road oils and asphalts, and for designing and testing bituminous mixes for highways, airports, and other pavements.

A separate Cement laboratory is completely equipped for making the standard physical tests on Portland cement. Equipment includes the most advanced type of temperature control mechanisms for maintaining constant temperatures during tests.

A completely equipped Sanitary laboratory affords the student the opportunity of gaining practical experience in performing customary tests and experiments with municipal and industrial wastes.

The Hydraulics laboratory, housed in a separate building, is equipped to make possible the study of pipe, orifice, weir, and open channel flow, so that the student may gain practical knowledge in the fields of water supply, sewerage, irrigation, drainage, etc.

The Civil Engineering department's new building also includes a separate research laboratory for use in graduate study and in engineering research problems.

Field equipment for classes in Surveying includes a large number of transits, levels, alidades, plane tables, computing machines, and similar items. Precision theodolites of both American and foreign manufacture, including an optical theodolite of latest design, constitute the most modern equipment procurable.

CURRICULUM IN CIVIL ENGINEERING

SOPHOMORE YEAR

	Hrs.			Hrs.	
	Cr.	Lect.-Lab.		Cr.	Lect.-Lab.
Math 53	4	(4-0)	Math 54	4	(4-0)
Physics 51L	4	(3-3)	Physics 52L	4	(3-3)
CE 53L	3	(1-6)	CE 54L	4	(2-6)
*Econ 51	3	(3-0)	CE 60	3	(3-0)
Geology 4	3	(3-0)	*English 64	3	(3-0)
	17	(14-9)		18	(15-9)
*PE	1		*PE	1	

JUNIOR YEAR

	Hrs.			Hrs.	
	Cr.	Lect.-Lab.		Cr.	Lect.-Lab.
CE 102	3	(3-0)	ME 101	3	(3-0)
CE 103L	1	(0-3)	ME 103L	1	(0-3)
CE 110L	4	(3-3)	CE 115L	3	(2-3)
CE 104L	3	(2-3)	CE 122L	2	(1-3)
CE 109L [167L]	3	(2-3)	CE 124	2	(2-0)
*Elective	3	(3-0)	CE 120	3	(3-0)
	17	(13-12)	*Elective	2	(2-0)
			ME 105	2	(2-0)

SENIOR YEAR

	Hrs.			Hrs.	
	Cr.	Lect.-Lab.		Cr.	Lect.-Lab.
CE 154L [118L & 119]	4	(3-3)	CE 159L	3	(1-6)
CE 155L	3	(1-6)	CE 162	2	(2-0)
CE 158	2	(2-0)	CE 164L	2	(0-6)
CE 161	2	(2-0)	Engr 195	2	(2-0)
EE 108L	4	(3-3)	CE 152	2	(2-0)
*†CE Elective	3	(2-3)	*†CE Elective	6	(5-3)
	18	(13-15)	CE 165L	1	(1-0)
				18	(13-15)

Electives in the junior year for regular students will be selected with the advice of advisers.

* Students enrolled in Air ROTC or Navy ROTC may substitute ROTC courses for the above.

† CE electives may be chosen from the following courses: CE 160L, 170L, 171L, 172, 173, 183, 184, 186, 187L, 188, 190L, 191, 192 and 195L.

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES:

When a prerequisite course number is not preceded by a department designation, "C. E." is implied.

C. E.

- 4L. SURVEYING. (2)
Lectures and field practice in plane surveying with emphasis on the use of the plane table for topographic mapping. For non-engineering students only.
- 53L. ELEMENTARY SURVEYING. (3)
Lectures and field practice in leveling, traversing, determination of areas, stadia measurements, and care and adjustment of instruments. Prerequisite: Mathematics 16.
- 54L. ADVANCED SURVEYING. (4)
Lectures and field practice in precise leveling, base line measurements, triangulation, rural and urban land surveying, construction layout, probable errors, solar observations, elementary photogrammetry, and office computations. Prerequisite: 53L or 4L.
60. APPLIED MECHANICS (STATICS). (3)
Principles of statics, friction, centroids and moment of inertia of areas. Co-requisite: Mathematics 54; prerequisite: Physics 51L.
102. STRENGTH OF MATERIALS. (3)
Stresses and strains in elastic materials. Topics considered include axial stress, riveted joints, thin cylinders, torsion of circular bars, beams, columns, and simple combined stresses. Prerequisites: C.E. 60, Mathematics 54.
- 103L. STRENGTH OF MATERIALS LABORATORY. (1)
A series of laboratory experiments in which the student examines and verifies the fundamental principles of the theories as taught in C.E. 102. Co-requisite: 102.
- 104L. CURVES AND EARTHWORK. (3)
The theory of the geometric design of highways and railroads, and the economic distribution of earthwork quantities. Supplemented by practice in the field. Simple curves, vertical curves, spiral easements, mass diagrams, super-elevation, widening on curves, sight distance, right-of-way problems, special applications. Prerequisite: 53L or 4L.
- 109L. ENGINEERING PROPERTIES OF SOILS. (3)
[167L]. Origin, characteristics, and classification of soils for engineering purposes; sampling; compaction of embankments; frost action; and laboratory practice in testing of soils. Prerequisite: Geology 4.
- 110L. FLUID MECHANICS. (4)
Fundamental principles of hydrostatics, hydrokinetics and hydrokinematics with particular emphasis on application to practical hydraulic engineering problems. Laboratory and field experiments illustrating the elementary principles of fluid motion. Prerequisites: C.E. 60, Mathematics 54.
- 115L. PLAIN CONCRETE I. (3)
The manufacture and properties of lime, clay products, and cement; occurrence and properties of stone, sand and gravel; design and tests of concrete and mortars. Prerequisite: junior standing.
120. HYDROLOGY. (3)
Occurrence, movement and distribution of water by natural processes. Analysis of climatological and stream flow data. Studies of storm frequency, intensity and duration.
- 122L. STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS. (2)
Analytical and graphical methods of stress analysis in framed buildings, roof trusses, girders and bridges. A study of moving loads and influence lines. Prerequisite: 102.
124. STRUCTURAL DESIGN I. (2)
The study of the methods of design of tension, compression and flexure members, riveted and welded connections, including the study of current design specifications. Prerequisite: 102.

152. **ENGINEERING RELATIONS, SPECIFICATIONS AND ESTIMATES.** [Construction Specifications and Costs]. (2)
Ethical and professional considerations of the engineer's relationship to society and to the construction industry. The fundamental requirements of good specifications and sound cost estimates. Preparation of engineering specifications, quantity surveys, cost estimates. A study of construction contract documents and procedures. Prerequisite: senior standing.
- 154L. **HIGHWAY ENGINEERING.** [Highway Material Laboratory; Highway Engineering]. (4)
Theory and practice in design, construction and maintenance of low cost, intermediate and high type road surfaces. Financing, operation and comparative study of road types. Prerequisite: junior standing.
- 155L. **STRUCTURAL DESIGN II.** (3)
A continuation of C.E. 124. The design of complete structures. The laboratory work consists of drafting room practice in actual design problems of framed structures consistent with the lecture work and current modern practice. Prerequisites: 122L and 124.
- 156L. **STRUCTURAL DESIGN II.** (3)
A continuation of C.E. 124. The design of complete structures. The laboratory work consists of drafting room practice in actual design problems of framed structures consistent with the lecture work and current modern practice. Primarily for Architectural Engineering students. Prerequisites: 122L and 124.
158. **REINFORCED CONCRETE DESIGN I.** (2)
The theory of reinforced concrete, the design of elementary members, including the study of current design specifications. Prerequisite: 122L.
- 159L. **REINFORCED CONCRETE DESIGN II.** (3)
The analysis and design of complete reinforced concrete structures and masonry structures consistent with the current modern practice. Prerequisite: 158.
- 160L. **INDETERMINATE STRUCTURES.** (3)
An introduction to statically indeterminate structures; a thorough training of slope and deflection and moment distribution in continuous beams and rigid frames. A study of the deformation of trussed structures by angle changes and virtual work. Prerequisite: 122L.
161. **WATER SUPPLY.** (2)
A study of works for collection, storage, purification and distribution of municipal water supplies; sources of supply—streams, lakes, impounding reservoirs, wells. Prerequisite: 110L.
162. **SEWAGE TREATMENT.** (2)
A study of the principles of sewage and industrial waste treatment and the design and construction of sewage treatment works. Prerequisite: 110L.
- 164L. **SANITARY ENGINEERING LABORATORY.** (2)
Physical and chemical tests used in water and sewage analysis and the application of these tests to water supply and sewage disposal. Procedures for estimating sewage quantities and storm water runoff, and principles of sewerage design and construction. Prerequisite: 161; co-requisite: 162.
- 165L. **SEMINAR.** (1)
Prerequisite: Senior standing.
- 170L. **ADVANCED STRENGTH OF MATERIALS.** (3)
[170]. Analysis of stress and strain, state of stress at a point, Mohr's circle; deflections of beams of variable cross-sections; unsymmetrical bending; stress concentrations; and deformations beyond elastic limit. Prerequisite: 102.

- 171L. BUILDING CONSTRUCTION. (3)
[171] A resumé of various types of buildings and appurtenances; construction methods and details. Preparation of quantity surveys and estimates of cost. Planning of cost control during construction. Prerequisite: senior standing. 2 lectures, 2 hrs. lab.
172. SANITATION. (2-3)
Health aspects of water supply, of sewage and refuse disposal, of heating and ventilation, of housing and food supplies. Swimming-pool sanitation, industrial hygiene, insects and rodents in relation to health.
173. SANITARY ENGINEERING AND THE PUBLIC HEALTH. (2-3)
The sanitary engineer's responsibility in public health work. Study of organization, jurisdictions, and activities of public health agencies.
183. INTERMEDIATE FLUID MECHANICS. (3)
A comprehensive study of fluid behavior with emphasis upon physical properties. Prerequisite: 110L.
184. WATER POWER. (3)
Hydraulics problems of water power development, dams, spillways, crest controls and power plants. Economics of water power developments. Prerequisites: 110L and 120.
186. FLOOD CONTROL. (3)
Flood runoff, retarding basin, reservoir, levee and floodway design. Channel improvement, flood forecasting, damage surveys and flood routing problems. Prerequisites: 110L and 120.
- 187L. IRRIGATION ENGINEERING. (3)
[187] Review of the field of irrigation from the engineering viewpoint, with frequent field trips to major irrigation structures and projects. Prerequisites: 110L and 120.
188. HYDRAULIC MEASUREMENTS. (3)
An intensive study of the measurement of flowing liquids by means of weirs; orifices; venturi meters; pitot tubes; current meters; bends; hydrochemical, color-velocity and salt-velocity methods; and pressure measurements. Prerequisite: 110L.
- 190L. MUNICIPAL ENGINEERING. (3)
City planning; street systems; subdivisions; housing; zoning; building codes and design of municipal details. Prerequisite: senior standing.
191. HIGHWAY ECONOMICS AND FINANCE. [Highway Administration and Finance]. (3)
The broader aspects of planning modern highway transportation systems. Planning surveys; economics of highway transportation; methods of financing; various types of bond issues; Federal aid; taxation and assessment; accounting systems; allocation of costs; motor vehicle characteristics and trends. Co-requisite: 154L.
192. WATER AND SEWAGE TREATMENT PROCESSES. (2-3)
Critical review of recent researches in the field of water and sewage treatment. Prerequisite: 161.
- 195L. PLAIN CONCRETE II. (3)
Use of admixtures in concrete and critical review of research in the field of concrete mixes. Prerequisite: 115L.
205. SOIL MECHANICS. (3)
Soil exploration; stability of slopes; drainage, compaction, and settlement of foundations; pressure distributions and bearing capacity of spread footings, pile and pier foundations; earth pressures against retaining walls and bracing in open cuts. Prerequisite: 109L.
206. OPEN CHANNEL FLOW. [Hydraulics of Open Channel Flow]. (3)
Study of the hydraulic jump and backwater curves. Slowly varied flow involving storage. Special topics of unsteady flow. Prerequisite: 110L.
- 207L. HYDRAULIC DESIGN. (3)
Design of various features of water power, irrigation, flood control,

and navigation systems largely from the view point of the application of the science of hydraulics. Prerequisite: 110L.

- 208L. **HYDRAULIC STRUCTURES.** (2)
Analysis and design of structures representative of hydraulic and sanitary engineering construction, such as: dams, locks, gates, reservoirs, and conduits, with particular emphasis on the functions and hazards involved. Prerequisite: 110L.
- 209L. **INDETERMINATE STRUCTURES.** (3)
A continuation of 160L.
- 210L. **STRUCTURAL DESIGN III.** (3)
A continuation of 155L and 156L.
- 211L-212L. **RESEARCH AND TESTING OF BUILDING MATERIALS.** (3, 3)
Special research studies of non-metallic constructional materials for strength, effect of moisture, and comparative costs.
- 213L-214L. **RESEARCH AND TESTING OF HIGHWAY MATERIALS.** (3, 3)
Special research studies of highway materials. Design of rigid and non-rigid pavements, bituminous mixes, and load distribution on subgrades.
- 215L. **REINFORCED CONCRETE DESIGN III.** (3) A continuation of 159L.
- 216L. **FOUNDATIONS.** (3)
Design of substructures to meet various soil conditions. Prerequisite: 205.
- 217L. **TRANSPORTATION AND DEPOSITION OF SEDIMENT.** (3)
Hydraulic engineering aspects of sediment transportation and deposition including physical properties of sediments and their measurements, measurements of sediment discharge, laws governing sediment movement and their application to engineering problems. Prerequisite: 110L.
218. **HYDRAULIC TURBINES.** (2)
Theory, design and selection of hydraulic turbines and related equipment. Prerequisite: 110L.
- 251-252. **PROBLEMS.** (3, 3)
Advanced reading, design or research.
300. **THESIS.** (6)

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Professors Tapy (Head), Ellis; Assistant Professors Bliss, Jacobson, Martin; Instructors Hessemer, Jeske, Reiff, Wooten; Graduate Assistants Buckingham, Gates.

The Electrical Engineering course is designed to educate the student in the basic sciences of mathematics, physics, chemistry and engineering so that he can apply these basic principles to the practical problems of industry. These problems are usually varied and broad in nature. Therefore the curriculum is designed so that the student may obtain a maximum of related courses by using the technical electives in the senior year. Thus the research type of student can take work in mathematics and physics, or he might combine electronics and power courses for a better background in both power and communications, or he might combine some business administration courses with his basic electrical engineering.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING LABORATORIES. The power for all laboratories is supplied at 2300 volts and then stepped down to 115 and 230 volts. Special transformers supply 440 volt service to the distribution panel. Direct current is supplied by two motor generator sets.

The power laboratory is equipped with the common types of D.C. and A.C. motors and generators and the necessary manual and automatic starters and controllers for performing all the standard tests on this equipment.

The transformer section includes a number of standard transformers of various capacities and voltage ratings, and a special testing transformer, autotransformers, voltage regulators, etc.

The industrial electronics laboratory recently acquired material which will complete its integration and correlation with the theoretical presentation of the subject. Equipment in use includes 25 Kw ignitron converter, Thyatron motor control, speed regulators, voltage regulators, electronically controlled resistance welder, industrial X-ray unit, induction and dielectric heaters, precipitron, and so on. Facilities are available for demonstrating most of the circuits and techniques associated with industrial electronic control.

The electronics and communications laboratory comprises a series of more than sixty comprehensive experiments that are closely integrated with the courses in electronics, communications, and ultra-high frequency techniques. The tests performed, test equipment employed, and circuits tested are all insofar as is possible standard. This has been done in order to familiarize the student with accepted practices in this field and with the capabilities and limitations of the test equipment ordinarily available to him. Some special facilities are available for advanced study by graduate students and exceptional undergraduates, particularly in the U.H.F. field and in materials testing by electronics.

The experiments include the determination of tube characteristics, ranging from vacuum diodes to klystrons and magnetrons; network analysis with precision laboratory measuring equipment; behavior of standard circuits found in AM and FM radio, radar, television, sound on film recordings, carrier telephony, etc.

CURRICULUM IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

SOPHOMORE YEAR

	Hrs.			Hrs.	
	Cr.	Lect.-Lab.		Cr.	Lect.-Lab.
Math 53	4	(4-0)	Math 54	4	(4-0)
Physics 51L	4	(3-3)	Physics 52L	4	(3-3)
EE 51L	3	(2-3)	EE 54L	4	(3-3)
Engl 64	3	(3-0)	CE 60	3	(3-0)

*Econ 51	3	(3-0)	*Elective	3	(3-0)
	17	(15-6)		18	(16-6)
*PE	1		*PE	1	
JUNIOR YEAR					
EE 101L	4	(3-3)	EE 115	3	(3-0)
EE 113L	4	(3-3)	EE 132L	4	(3-3)
EE 131L	4	(3-3)	EE 142L	4	(3-3)
ME 105	2	(2-0)	CE 102	3	(3-0)
*Elective	3	(3-0)	*Elective	3	(3-0)
	17	(14-9)		17	(15-6)
SENIOR YEAR					
EE 151L	4	(3-3)	EE 152L	4	(3-3)
EE 155L	1	(0-3)	EE 186	3	(3-0)
ME 101 or	3	(3-0)	*Engr 195	2	(2-0)
ME 55L	3	(2-3)	*EE 172	1	(1-0)
*Elective	3	(3-0)	Tech Elective	6	(6-0)
EE 171	1	(1-0)			
Tech Elective	6	(6-0)		16	(15-3)
	18	(16-6)			

Electives senior year, 12 hours.

* Students enrolled in Air ROTC or Navy ROTC may substitute ROTC courses for the above.

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES:

When a prerequisite course number is not preceded by a department designation, "E. E." is implied.

E. E.

- 51L. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING COMPUTATIONS. (3)
Problems in electrical engineering involving the use of determinants, series, complex numbers, hyperbolic functions. Prerequisite: Mathematics 20.
- 54L. DIRECT CURRENT CIRCUITS. [Electric and Magnetic Circuits] (4)
Direct current electric and magnetic circuits under steady state and transient conditions. Co-requisite: Mathematics 53.
- 101L. DIRECT CURRENT MACHINES. (4)
Theory and application of D.C. motors and generators and their control equipment. Prerequisite: 54L.
- 105L. ELECTRICAL APPLICATIONS. (3)
Theory and application of D.C. motors and generators. Prerequisites: Mathematics 54 and Physics 52L.
- 106L. ELECTRICAL APPLICATIONS. (3)
Theory and applications of A.C. circuits and machines to industrial problems. Prerequisite: 105L.
- 108L. ELECTRIC CIRCUITS AND WIRING. (4)
Simple D.C. and A.C. circuits and transformers. Illumination problems. Prerequisites: Physics 52L, Mathematics 54.
- 109L-110L. APPLIED ELECTRICITY. (3, 3)
Direct and alternating current circuits and machines and their practical application to the machines in small shops.
- 113L. ALTERNATING CURRENT CIRCUITS. [Electric and Magnetic Circuits] (4)
Single and polyphase circuits, wave analysis, coupled circuits, and symmetrical components. Prerequisites: Mathematics 54 and EE. 54L.

115. ELECTRIC AND MAGNETIC FIELDS. (3)
 [115L] Study of fields associated with electric and magnetic circuits. Co-requisite: 113L.
- 131L. ELECTRON TUBES. (4)
 Electron ballistics, optics and emission. Electronic conduction through vacuum, gases and vapors. Construction and characteristics of vacuum and gas tubes. Co-requisite: 113L.
- 132L. ELECTRONICS. (4)
 Basic applications of electron tubes; rectification; class A voltage and power amplifiers; push-pull amplifiers; class AB, B, and C amplifiers, oscillators; modulators; detectors. Prerequisite: 131L.
- 142L. CIRCUIT ANALYSIS. (4)
 Network theorems and functions; basic transmission line theory, bridges; transients, filters and impedance transformations. Prerequisite: 113L.
- 151L-152L. ALTERNATING CURRENT MACHINERY. (4, 4)
 Prerequisites: 106L, 113L.
- 153L. ELECTRONICS AND CONTROL. (3)
 Application of electro-magnetic and electronic control to industrial problems. Prerequisites: 105L, 106L.
- 155L. ELECTRONICS LABORATORY. (1)
 Laboratory course for E.E. 132L. Prerequisite: 132L.
- 162L. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DESIGN LABORATORY. (3)
 Design and testing of electrical circuits and machines. Prerequisite: senior standing; co-requisite: 152L.
- 171-172. SEMINAR. (1, 1)
 Prerequisite: senior standing.
- 174L. INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS. (4)
 Application and control of direct and alternating current machines. Prerequisite: 106L; co-requisite: 151L.
183. ILLUMINATION. (2)
 A study of light sources and their application to practical problems. Prerequisite: 113L or equivalent.
186. GENERATING STATIONS. (3)
 The engineering and economic considerations governing the location, design, and operation of electric power plants, and the elementary principles of corporate finance and rate-making. Prerequisites: Economics 51; co-requisite: E.E. 151L.
- 193L. COMMUNICATION ELECTRONICS. (4)
 Electronic circuits fundamental to communication systems; amplitude, frequency, and phase modulation and demodulation; R.F. amplifiers, oscillators coupling to free space. Prerequisites: 132L and 142L.
- 194L. ULTRA HIGH FREQUENCY ENGINEERING. (4)
 Transmission lines, wave guides, cavity resonators, antennas, horns, parabolas, timing circuits; video amplifiers, vacuum tubes at U.H.F., klystron, magnetrons, radio propagation. Prerequisite: 193L.
- 195L. INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS. (4)
 Electronics as applied to industrial problems. Rectifiers, speed and voltage regulators, automatic synchronizers, industrial X-ray, high frequency heating, etc. Prerequisite: 132L; co-requisite: 151L.
- 196L. POWER TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION. (4)
 Electrical and mechanical characteristics; economics of transmission and distribution systems. Prerequisites: 115L and 151L.
202. HEAVISIDE OPERATORS. (3)
 The application of the Heaviside operational method to the solution of linear circuits.

- 204L. ELECTRODYNAMICS. (4)
A course dealing with the derivation and application of the basic ideas and laws relating to electrostatic and magnetic phenomena.
- 212L. ELECTRIC AND MAGNETIC FIELDS. (4)
Advanced electric and magnetic fields. Prerequisite: permission of instructor.
- 215L. TRANSIENTS IN LINEAR CIRCUITS. (4)
An advanced study of transient phenomena in linear electrical, mechanical, and electro-mechanical systems through application of the LaPlace Transformation.
217. SYMMETRICAL COMPONENTS. (3)
The application of symmetrical components to the solution of short circuit problems. Prerequisite: 196L.
- 220L. ADVANCED ELECTRICAL MACHINERY. (4)
Advanced topics in synchronous and induction machinery including a study of synchronous reactions, transients and harmonics. Prerequisite: 152L.
- 222L. ADVANCED INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS. (4)
Theory and application of electronic devices to industrial problems. Prerequisite: 195L.
- 223L. SERVO-MECHANISMS. (4)
Theory, design and operation of automatic control devices.
- 231L. MICRO WAVE TECHNIQUES. (4)
The behavior of circuit elements, circuits, and vacuum tubes at microwave frequencies.
- 232L. ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS. (4)
A study of the theory and techniques associated with electronic systems such as radio (AM and FM), television, radar, computing systems, telemetering, and guided missiles.
233. RADIATION AND ANTENNAS. (3)
Propagation and radiation in wave guides and antennas.
235. ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS. (3)
A study of transmission phenomena in networks and in a succession of cascaded circuits.
- 251-252. PROBLEMS. (3, 3)
Advanced reading, design, or research.
300. THESIS. (6)

GENERAL ENGINEERING

(Not a department).

- Engr. 195. ENGINEERING LAW. (2)
Prerequisite: senior standing.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Professors Ford (Head), Farris, Grace; Associate Professor McDonald; Assistant Professors Reger, Rightley; Instructors Dove, Mead, Ralls; Graduate Assistants Benedict, Williams.

Mechanical Engineering is divided into three main fields, Design, Power, and Production. The courses in Mechanical Engineering present the theory and practice of the generation and utilization of power and of the design, construction, and operation of mechan-

ical equipment of all kinds. In the laboratories, emphasis is placed on basic engineering principles, standard test procedures, and the economics of various types of equipment. In the mechanical engineering laboratory will be found representative examples of commercial machines and instruments used in the fields of heat power, fluid flow, refrigeration, aerodynamics, and fuel analysis and testing.

OPPORTUNITIES FOR GRADUATES

The graduate mechanical engineer will find many openings in a great variety of fields which fall within the three main classifications: power, design, and production. A short list of possible opportunities might include: test engineering; production control; tool design; machine design; heating and air conditioning design, production, installation and operation; power plant design, construction, and operation; refrigeration engineering; research; sales and purchasing engineering; product design and development; consulting engineering; transportation; safety engineering; aeronautical engineering; petroleum production.

CURRICULUM IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

SOPHOMORE YEAR

	Hrs.			Hrs.	
	Cr.	Lect.-Lab.		Cr.	Lect.-Lab.
Math 53	4	(4-0)	Math 54	4	(4-0)
Physics 51L	4	(3-3)	Physics 52L	4	(3-3)
*Econ 51	3	(3-0)	*Engl 64	3	(3-0)
ME 53	3	(3-0)	CE 60	3	(3-0)
*IA 64L	2	(0-6)	*IA 70L	2	(0-6)
*IA 75L	1	(0-3)	ME 54L	1	(0-3)
	17	(13-12)		17	(13-12)
*PE	1		*PE	1	

JUNIOR YEAR

ME 101	3	(3-0)	ME 102	4	(4-0)
ME 103L	2	(0-6)	ME 117L	4	(3-3)
ME 105	3	(3-0)	ME 114L	3	(1-6)
ME 113L	3	(1-6)	EE 105L	3	(2-3)
CE 102	3	(3-0)	*Electives (non-tech)	3	(3-0)
CE 103L	1	(0-3)			
*Elective (non tech)	2	(2-0)			
	17	(12-15)		17	(13-12)

SENIOR YEAR

ME 151L	1	(0-3)	ME 152L	2	(0-6)
ME 150L	4	(3-3)	ME 153L	3	(0-9)
EE 106L	3	(2-3)	ME 160	3	(3-0)
ME 175	2	(2-0)	EE 153L	3	(2-3)
ME 172	1	(1-0)	Engr 195	2	(2-0)

*†Tech Electives	6	(6-0)	ME 173	1	(1-0)
	17	(20-9)	*†Tech Electives	3	(3-0)
			ME 198 (Inspection Trip)	0	
				17	(14-18)

* Students enrolled in Air ROTC or Navy ROTC may substitute ROTC courses for the above, to the extent of 2 or 3 hours each semester.

† Technical electives may be chosen from the following courses: M.E. 155, 162, 156, 165, 167, 168, 181, 182; ROTC courses. Others may be selected with advice of the Department Head. Those students interested in Aeronautical engineering should elect M.E. 167, 168; and C.E. 122L. Those interested in Petroleum should elect M.E. 181, 182 and as much geology and chemistry as possible.

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES:

When a prerequisite course number is not preceded by a department designation, "M. E." is implied.

M. E.

53. ENGINEERING MATERIALS. (3)
Characteristics of metals, alloys, wood, and concrete, and of the manufacture and heat treatment of iron and steel. Prerequisite or co-requisite: Chemistry 2L.
- 54L. ENGINEERING MATERIALS LABORATORY. (1)
A study of the basic principles of metallography, the heat treatment and microstructure of metals. Prerequisite: 53.
- 55L. MECHANISMS. (3)
Displacements, velocities, and accelerations of such machine elements as links, cams, gears, chains, and belts. Prerequisites: A.E. 1L, 2L. Not for Mechanical Engineers.
60. MECHANICS. (2)
For Industrial Arts students. Fundamental principles of statics and dynamics.
101. HEAT POWER ENGINEERING. (3)
Theory and characteristics of heat engines and heat power equipment. Prerequisites: Physics 51L and 52L, Mathematics 54 and Chemistry 2L.
102. THERMODYNAMICS. (4) Prerequisite: 101.
- 103L. HEAT POWER LABORATORY. (1-2)
Co-requisite: 101. (Mechanical Engineers will take 2 credit course.)
- 104L. ELEMENTS OF THERMODYNAMICS. (3-4)
Principles of heat engines and thermodynamics. Not for mechanical engineers. Prerequisites: Physics 52L, Mathematics 54. Course may be taken for 3 hrs. credit without lab.
105. DYNAMICS. [Mechanics] (2-3)
Principles of dynamics. Prerequisites: C.E. 60 and Mathematics 54.
- 107L. STRENGTH OF MATERIALS (2)
For Industrial Arts students. The mechanics of materials; theory of beams, columns and shafts. Prerequisite: 60.
- 108-109. MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT OF BUILDINGS. (3, 3)
Theory and practice of heating equipment, heat loss of buildings, heating layouts, plumbing and heating codes. Prerequisites: Physics 52, Mathematics 54.
- 113L. KINEMATICS. (3)
Displacement and velocity study of machine elements such as linkages, cams, gears, belts and chains. Special emphasis on kinematic study of gearing of all kinds. Replaces M.E. 55L for mechanical engineers. Prerequisites: A.E. 1L, 2L; Mathematics 54.

- 114L. DYNAMICS OF MACHINERY. (3)
Velocity, acceleration, and force analysis of machines with special emphasis on high speed machinery, balancing of rotating and reciprocating machine elements. Prerequisites: A.E. 1L, 2L; M.E. 105.
- 117L. FLUID MECHANICS. (4)
Kinematics of fluid motion: elements of hydrodynamics, effects of viscosity, compressibility and drag. Prerequisites: 105 and 101.
- 150L. PRINCIPLES OF MACHINE DESIGN. [Elementary Machine Design] (4)
[115L] Introduction to transmission of power by gears, belting, and shafting; proportioning for strength of fastenings, couplings, shafts, and frames; design of gears for strength and wear; specification of fits and tolerances; principles of lubrication and bearing design. Prerequisites: M.E. 114L and C.E. 102.
- 151L. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING LABORATORY. (1)
Tests of steam boilers, engines, turbines, pumps and compressors. Prerequisite: 102; senior standing.
- 152L. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING LABORATORY. (2)
Tests of internal combustion engines, their fuels and lubricants. Prerequisite: 102; co-requisite: 160.
- 153L-154L. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING DESIGN. (3, 2)
Analysis and design of some piece of equipment selected from the field of mechanical, aeronautical, or petroleum engineering. Prerequisites: M.E. 113L, 114L; C.E. 102 and M.E. 150L.
155. POWER PLANTS. (3)
Types and equipment. Prerequisite: 102.
156. INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING. (3)
The principles of management applied to the general operation of engineering projects and manufacturing plants. Prerequisite: senior standing.
160. INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES. (3)
Theories of Otto and Diesel type engines. Prerequisite: 102.
162. REFRIGERATION. (3)
The theory of refrigeration and the testing of refrigeration equipment. Prerequisite: 102.
165. AIR-CONDITIONING. (3)
Methods used to heat, cool, humidify, clean, and distribute air in buildings. Prerequisite: 102.
- 167-168. AERODYNAMICS. (3, 3)
Application of the fundamental principles of mechanics and hydrodynamics to the study of airplane design and performance. Prerequisites: 102, 167.
171. AIRPLANE STRUCTURES. (2)
Application of fundamental principles of structural theory to practical airplane design. Prerequisites: 102, 167.
- 172-173. SEMINAR. (1, 1)
Preparation, presentation, and discussion of papers and reports from current technical magazines and journals. Prerequisite: senior standing.
175. METALS AND ALLOYS. (2)
A study of the properties of the common metals and alloys as affected by mechanical working, heat treatment and composition. Prerequisite: senior standing.
- 181-182. PETROLEUM PRODUCTION. (3, 3)
Oil field development, methods of drilling and oil recovery, preliminary refining, storage, and transportation. Prerequisite: senior standing.
192. DESIGN ANALYSIS. (3)
Special problems in design involving combined stresses, stress concen-

- tration, and cases beyond the limitations of conventional tensile, flexure, and torsion formulas. Study of theories of failure, an introduction to methods of experimental stress analysis and their application to design. Prerequisite: 150L; co-requisite: 153L.
202. SPECIAL TOPICS IN ADVANCED DYNAMICS. (3)
204. MECHANICAL VIBRATION. (3)
Topics of study include: kinematics of vibration; the single degree of freedom; two degrees of freedom; many degrees of freedom; natural frequency; forced vibration; effect of dry and viscous damping; torsional vibrations of crankshafts and geared systems; suppression and elimination of vibration.
206. ADVANCED THERMODYNAMICS. (3)
211. ADVANCED HEATING AND AIR-CONDITIONING. (3)
- 221L. ADVANCED MACHINE DESIGN. (3)
Analysis of machine elements, design of elements subjected to combined loading, designing for repeated loading, development of basic equations used in machine design, theories of lubrication, and an intensive study of gearing. Prerequisites: 150L, 153L.
- 222L. CREATIVE DESIGN. (3)
The development of an idea for a new product or a different design and/or application of an existing product. Study will include a survey of field of application, formulation of requirements of product, design including consideration of materials to be utilized, methods of production; design of special jigs and fixtures, sales appeal, and packaging (if required). Prerequisites: 221L and consent of instructor.
- 251-252. PROBLEMS. (3, 3)
Advanced reading, design, or research.
300. THESIS. (6)

DIVISION OF INDUSTRIAL ARTS

Associate Professor Bailey; Assistant Professors Brown, Davis; Instructor Blankley.

The Industrial Arts program at the University of New Mexico is divided into two curricula. The curriculum in Industrial Arts is listed under the College of Engineering, and the curriculum in Industrial Arts Education is listed under the College of Education.

The program in Industrial Arts is designed for those students who are interested in going into the manufacturing field or into business for themselves. Students with such training should be in demand wherever shop processes are involved in industry.

The program in Industrial Arts Education is designed for those students who are interested in teaching Industrial Arts in the public schools. There is a demand for teachers in this field.

For the preceding programs the industrial arts courses are similar and they are taught by men who have had experience in industry as well as in teaching. Students with aptitudes along mechanical lines should find a course in industrial arts to their liking.

R.O.T.C. students can substitute air or naval science courses in the industrial arts curriculum so that the requirements for a degree can be met in four years.

INDUSTRIAL ARTS LABORATORIES. The machine shop is equipped with lathes, shapers, drill presses, vertical and horizontal milling machines, and surface and universal grinders for working metal. The sheet metal shop has a very good assortment of tools and equipment. The wood-working equipment includes band, circular, and jig saws; jointer, planer, lathes, hand tools and benches for pattern making, carpentry, and cabinet work.

The welding shop contains A.C. and D.C. welding machines and oxyacetylene welding and cutting equipment. The foundry has molding benches and molding tools, and a furnace for melting non-ferrous metals.

CURRICULUM IN INDUSTRIAL ARTS

FRESHMAN YEAR					
	Hrs.			Hrs.	
	Cr.	Lect.-Lab.		Cr.	Lect.-Lab.
Engl 1	3	(3-0)	Engl. 2	3	(3-0)
AE 1L	3	(1-6)	AE 12L	3	(0-9)
IA 1	3	(3-0)	IA 2	3	(3-0)
IA 10L	3	(1-6)	IA 20L	3	(1-6)
*Elective	3	(3-0)	*Elective	3	(3-0)
	15	(10-12)		15	(10-15)
*PE	1		*PE	1	
SOPHOMORE YEAR					
Math 12	3	(3-0)	Math 16	3	(3-0)
IA 53	3	(3-0)	Econ 51	3	(3-0)
AE 2L	3	(2-4)	AE 62L	3	(0-9)
IA 63L	3	(2-6)	IA 65L	3	(1-6)
*Elective	3	(3-0)	*Elective	3	(3-0)
	15	(12-10)		15	(10-15)
*PE	1		*PE	1	
JUNIOR YEAR					
Physics 11L	4	(3-3)	Physics 12L	4	(3-3)
ME 55L or			Speech 55	3	(3-0)
CE 53L	3	(1-6)	IA 105L	3	(1-6)
IA 157L	3	(1-6)	IA 60L	3	(1-6)
IA 62L	3	(1-6)	*Psych 58	3	(3-0)
*Psych 51	3	(3-0)			
	16	(9-21)		16	(11-15)
SENIOR YEAR					
EE 109L	3	(2-3)	EE 110L	3	(2-3)
ME 60	2	(2-0)	ME 107L	2	(2-0)
IA 104L	3	(1-6)	IA 110L	3	(1-6)
*Econ Elective	3	(3-0)	*ME 156	3	(3-0)
IA 153	3	(3-0)	IA 154	3	(3-0)
IA 159L	3	(1-6)	IA 111L	3	(1-6)
	17	(12-15)		17	(12-15)

* Students enrolled in Air ROTC or Navy ROTC may substitute ROTC courses for the above.

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES:

When a prerequisite course number is not preceded by a department designation, "I. A." is implied.

I. A.

1. SHOP COMPUTATIONS. (3)
Review of algebra and geometry as used in various shops. Use of the various measuring instruments.
2. SHOP COMPUTATIONS. (3)
The study of the slide rule and its use in the various shops. Trigonometry as applied to shop problems.
- 10L. WOODWORK. (3)
Instruction in proper use and care of woodworking tools. Basic instruction for woodworking power machinery. Construction of units in woodworking procedures. Study of woods and finishes.
- 14L. GENERAL SHOP I. (3)
Leather work, and book binding. Tooling and carving leather, lacing, sewing, dyeing, and the basic book binding procedures.
- 15L. GENERAL SHOP II. (3)
Jewelry, lapidary and art metal. Designing and construction of jewelry and art metal projects.
- 20L. MACHINE SHOP. (3)
Bench work such as filing, tapping, and simple layouts, and the operation of engine lathes, drill presses, shapers, grinders, and milling machines.
53. CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS. (3)
Characteristics and production of wood, silicate cements, glass and clay products. Manufacture and heat treatment of ferrous and non-ferrous metals. Prerequisites: 10L and 20L.
- 60L. CABINET WORK. (3)
Advanced instruction in the use of power woodworking machinery for cabinet and furniture construction. Related information concerning woods, tools, finishes and types of furniture. Construction of projects designed and planned by the student. Prerequisite: 10L.
- 61L. WOOD TURNING. (3)
The proper use and care of wood-turning tools and equipment. Spindle, faceplate, and special turning processes; kinds of woods used and their finishing. Prerequisite: 10L.
- 62L. CARPENTRY. (3)
Fundamentals in plot layouts, foundations, floor and wall framing, roof construction, and inside and outside finishing. Use of the steel square in house construction. Prerequisite: 10L.
- 63L. PATTERN MAKING. (3)
Construction of patterns such as one-piece, two-piece, straight and irregular parting; core box design and construction; and the methods of marking and storage. Prerequisite: 10L.
- 64L. PATTERN MAKING AND FOUNDRY. [Pattern Making] (2)
Not for Industrial Arts students. Construction of wood and metal patterns and core boxes used in industry. Fundamentals of foundry practice and study of production casting.
- 65L. MACHINE SHOP. (3)
Advanced machine shop processes on all machines, and the machining and assembling of some machine such as wood lathe, permanent mold, sub press, wood vise. Prerequisite: 20L.
- 70L. MACHINE SHOP. (2)
Not for Industrial Arts students. Bench work, operation of engine

lathes, shapers, grinders, drill presses, milling machines, simple dies and punches.

75L-76L. HEAT TREATING AND WELDING. (1, 1)

Use of arc and oxyacetylene in welding, brazing, and cutting of metals. For Mechanical Engineers only.

102L. FORGING AND ORNAMENTAL IRON WORK. (3)

Instruction in building forge fire. Hand forging operations in drawing, upsetting, bending, welding. Construction of wrought iron work. Prerequisite: 20L.

104L. ADVANCED PATTERN MAKING. (3)

Construction of master patterns, plaster models, metal patterns and core boxes, gated patterns, plated patterns for both wood and metal. Prerequisites: 10L, 63L.

105L. SHEET METAL. (3)

Fundamental machine and hand tool operations, care and use of sheet metal equipment. Development of patterns and layouts for sheet metal construction. Prerequisites: A.E. 2L and I.A. 20L.

110L. CABINET WORK. (3)

Advanced designing, construction and finishing of the various styles of furniture. Further development of skills in the use and care of wood-working tools and equipment. Prerequisites: 10L, 60L.

111L. MACHINE SHOP. (3)

Tool and die work. A course for advanced machine shop students with emphasis on tool design and construction, and the study of construction of dies and punches for piercing, blanking, drawing, forming, and stamping. Prerequisites: 20L, 65L.

153. SHOP EQUIPMENT. (3)

A study of shop layouts and the use of tools and equipment for more efficient production. Prerequisite: senior standing.

154. SHOP MANAGEMENT. (3)

Personnel and supervisory training, techniques in use of job analysis, job planning, shop records, time and motion study, etc. Prerequisite: senior standing.

157L. FOUNDRY PRACTICE. (3)

Bench molding, core making, and sand tempering; the melting and casting of ferrous and non-ferrous metals; and the cleaning of castings. Prerequisite: 63L.

159L. ARC AND ACETYLENE WELDING. (3)

Use of arc and oxyacetylene welding, the brazing of ferrous and non-ferrous metals and torch cutting. Prerequisite: 20L.

160L. ADVANCED CARPENTRY. (3)

Advanced work on building construction and inside finishing. To develop further knowledge and skills in carpentry. Prerequisites: 10L, 62L.

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

THE PURPOSE of the College of Education is to correlate the forces of the University in order to meet the needs of the state in the preparation and certification of teachers, supervisors, and administrators. The college sets for itself these tasks: the thorough training of elementary and high school teachers and of supervisory and administrative officers; the provision of courses in the various fields of education; and opportunities for research.

The curricula are based upon the assumption that the teacher or supervisory officer should have a broad and liberal education; that he should be master of the subject or group of subjects that he expects to teach; and that his training should be supplemented by professional education designed to give a knowledge of the pupils to be taught, the problems to be met in teaching, and the new meaning of the subjects of instruction. For the prospective teacher this policy has the effect of placing the emphasis upon the subjects he intends to teach.

STANDARDS

Graduation from the College of Education meets the requirements of the New Mexico State Board of Education for certification of high school and elementary teachers, and the recommendations of the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools as to professional subjects in education and the proper subject matter courses for purposes of high school teaching. Because of the tendency in various states to increase the number of credit hours in education for certification, students are advised to secure credit in not less than twenty-four semester hours in education, including general psychology.

PRINCIPLES GOVERNING THE COLLEGE OF EDUCATION IN ITS TEACHER EDUCATION PROGRAM

1. The direction of the programs of all students expecting to receive a Bachelor's degree in Education should be under the supervision of the College of Education.
2. Although it shall be the general policy of the College of Education to accept the recommendation of the department concerned, the College of Education reserves the right of final approval of the specific courses within fields as suitable majors or minors for students enrolled in the College of Education.
3. All courses in education methods are to be taught by persons approved by the Dean of the College of Education.

4. For those students who desire to prepare themselves to teach music or art in the elementary, junior high, and senior high schools, majors in Music Education and Art Education are offered.

5. Instructors teaching courses in both methods and subject matter courses are considered members of the faculty of the College of Education as well as of the college in which the subject matter courses are represented.

ADMISSION

For the quantitative requirements for admission to the College of Education, see "Admission."

In the admission of applicants to the College of Education, the following points will be considered: (1) good moral character, (2) physical and intellectual fitness, and (3) personal qualities necessary for success in some field of education.

A student intending to prepare for teaching should register in the College of Education, in order that he may be educationally guided and be enabled to make the necessary professional adjustments.

MAXIMUM NUMBER OF HOURS

No student in this College may enroll for more than 17 semester hours, plus one hour of physical education (or military drill in the case of NROTC students), unless his standing for the previous semester was at least B in two-thirds of his studies, with no grade below C; and then only by presenting a written petition to the Committee on Scholarship, which may, in its discretion, grant permission to enroll for extra work up to a maximum of 19 hours.

EXTRA-CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES FOR TEACHERS

In choosing teachers, principals and superintendents are always eager to find candidates who are able to handle extra-curricular activities or who have developed some particular ability which will contribute to the life of the school. From the point of view of getting a position and becoming indispensable after the position has been secured, such specialized abilities as those which enable teachers to direct glee clubs, coach athletics and debating teams, manage student publications, and sponsor school clubs of various kinds are extremely important. There are many opportunities at the University for securing training and experience in these fields. It is strongly recommended that prospective teachers take advantage of them.

PRACTICE TEACHING FACILITIES

The College of Education has made arrangements with the Albuquerque public school authorities whereby student teaching is

carried on under the personal direction of selected teachers, who act as critic teachers under the general direction of a professor of education in the College of Education.

The facilities of the city school system furnish an excellent opportunity for students to work in a practical laboratory where the principles and best practice in teaching can be exemplified and applied. The practice teaching is correlated with the subjects taught in the University.

LABORATORIES

LABORATORY FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SECONDARY EDUCATION.

The facilities of the Department of Secondary Education have been materially increased by the equipment of a workroom, or laboratory, in which will center all work connected with the professional training of high school teachers. The major publishing houses are keeping this room supplied with textbooks and other materials of secondary education with which students will wish to become familiar. Here, too, will be found various types of research materials for students in this department.

LABORATORY AND MATERIALS FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF ELEMENTARY EDUCATION. A large workroom is available for students. It is equipped with apparatus and materials to assist in constructing units of work for practice teaching and classwork.

LABORATORY IN BUSINESS EDUCATION. A laboratory in business education is now available for those who are preparing to teach in that field. This laboratory has been added to meet a recognized need in the public schools.

LONGFELLOW SCHOOL. Through a coöperative arrangement with the Albuquerque Public Schools, the University is enabled to use the Longfellow School for demonstration and practice teaching. Here in typical situations the beginning teacher is assisted in solving her problems by experienced critic teachers. The work is under the direction of the school principal and the director of practice teaching in the College of Education.

EDUCATION PLACEMENT BUREAU

A placement bureau, one function of which is to assist students and graduates of the University in obtaining positions in the teaching profession, is maintained by the University. The bureau aims to keep on file a complete record of the scholarship, experience, and personal qualifications of each candidate for a position. Copies of these records will be mailed to school officials at their request. The University reserves the right to refuse to extend its coöperation to students who apply for positions for which they are manifestly unfit.

Blanks for registration may be obtained from the Placement

Bureau. A fee of \$2 is charged each registrant and includes permanent registration. No commission is charged by the Bureau. Communications should be addressed to the Education Placement Bureau.

SCHOLARSHIP REGULATIONS

See pp. 74-76.

REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION

Upon the completion of all specified requirements, candidates for degrees in the College of Education who major in business education, educational administration, home economics, mathematics, or a science, receive the degree of Bachelor of Science in Education; those who major in physical education receive the degree of Bachelor of Science in Physical Education; those who major in industrial arts receive the degree of Bachelor of Science in Industrial Arts Education; and those who major in other subjects receive the degree of Bachelor of Arts in Education.

Candidates for degrees in the College of Education are required to comply with the following regulations:

1. Students who plan to be high school teachers should complete a major and a minor in subjects usually taught in high schools.

2. A major is the principal subject which the student desires to teach in high school. It must be chosen with the advice of the dean.

A minor should be selected in a subject which the student plans to teach, and whenever possible, the student should secure a second minor. The specific requirements for majors and minors are listed under the several departments; the work in these fields must be of at least C quality, and courses in which the grade of D is earned are accepted only as electives.

3. It is often necessary for the teacher of science to teach classes in more than one field. The same is true of teachers of social science. This makes it impossible for students to make adequate preparation for teaching in these fields by completing a major in any one department of the University.

Therefore, students preparing to teach in one of these fields will be permitted to complete either a general Major in Science or a general Major in Social Studies as follows:

A. MAJOR IN SCIENCE IN SECONDARY EDUCATION. The major in science shall consist of 48 hours, including freshman courses, in the Departments of Biology, Chemistry, Geology, Physics, and Naval Science. The student shall offer a minimum of 12 hours in each of three of these departments. No minor is required, but one is

strongly recommended. Survey courses will not be accepted toward the major. Necessary deviation from the rule requiring 40 hours above 100 will be approved in individual cases.

B. MAJOR IN SOCIAL STUDIES IN SECONDARY EDUCATION. Students preparing to teach the social studies in secondary schools may be permitted to offer a major in general social studies. Such general social studies major shall consist of at least 48 hours, including freshman courses, of which 18 hours must be in the Department of History, 9 hours in the Departments of Government and Citizenship and Economics, 9 hours in the Departments of Sociology, Anthropology, and in Geography courses, 12 hours in electives from social studies departments. No minor is required with the general social studies major, but one is strongly recommended.

4. The demand for teachers of business subjects has steadily increased in recent years. Students preparing to teach in high schools may now offer a major or minor in this field. Upon graduation, they will receive the degree of Bachelor of Science in Education.

5. Students preparing to teach should follow the curriculum as outlined. A minimum of 124 semester hours, plus physical education (or equivalent NROTC credits), is required for graduation. This amount is based upon an average quality of work done. Ninety hours of the total must be C grade or better, and, in addition, students transferred from other institutions must make a grade of C or better in three-fourths of the hours earned in the University of New Mexico.

6. In addition to the required work in majors and minors, professional courses in education are required as outlined in the various curricula. All candidates for degrees are required to take a course in observation and practice teaching.

7. Students who desire to prepare for administrative or supervisory positions should major in the curriculum for administrators and supervisors, and should minor in some subject which has bearing upon their chosen field of work.

8. Students who plan to teach in the elementary schools are not required to have a major or a minor, nor meet the group requirements listed below. They will be expected to follow the curriculum as outlined on pp. 175-176.

9. Each candidate for a degree must complete at least 40 semester hours in courses numbered above 100.

10. All students in the College of Education are required to pass the Sophomore Proficiency Examination in English before graduation.

11. Every candidate for graduation must take the National Teachers Examination, see p. 79.

12. No student shall be recommended for graduation unless he shows ability to write and speak clear and correct English.

13. For minimum residence requirements, see p. 79.

GROUP REQUIREMENTS

Students must complete the following requirements in the various groups. As much of this work as possible should be done in the freshman and sophomore years, and professional work and major and minor requirements should be completed in the junior and senior years. For required courses in physical education, see p. 184.

I. ENGLISH. As evidence of proficiency in oral and written English a student must earn 12 semester hours and must pass the Sophomore Proficiency Examination. Six hours must be earned in English 1, 2 and 6 additional hours must be earned in courses numbered above 50. (In the elementary curriculum, these additional hours must be in literature. In the secondary and administrative curricula some courses in public speaking are suggested.)

II. FOREIGN LANGUAGE. A student who has been admitted with no credit in a foreign language, or who begins a language in which he has done no work in high school is required to complete four semesters, or twelve hours credit in one foreign language.

Other students continuing a language begun in high school will be tested and assigned to courses according to ability shown. Such students will then complete the remainder of the twelve hours required. Substitutions may be made as follows:

(1) Administrators and supervisors may substitute an equal number of hours of professional subjects.

(2) Students preparing to teach in high school may substitute an equal number of hours in courses approved by the adviser in addition to the regular requirements. This additional work must be of C grade or better.

(3) Students preparing to teach in the elementary schools are advised to take Spanish, but no foreign language is required.

III. SOCIAL STUDIES. Nine semester hours (not more than 6 from one department) must be completed in approved* courses in the Departments of Anthropology, Economics, Geography, History, Government and Citizenship, Philosophy, or Sociology.

IV. MATHEMATICS AND SCIENCES. Eleven semester hours (not

* For approved courses, see departments of instruction.

more than 8 from one department, and including 6 hours in courses that require laboratory work) must be completed in approved* courses in the Departments of Biology, Chemistry, Geography, Geology, Home Economics, Mathematics, Physics, or Psychology.

CURRICULA

Curricula have been outlined under the respective departments for the purpose of directing students in their chosen fields of work. There are curricula for students preparing to teach in high schools and for students who wish to teach in the elementary schools.

Special curricula are provided for students preparing to teach art, music, physical education, home economics, business subjects or industrial arts in public schools.

NROTC students may substitute required Naval Science courses during each semester of each school year for courses in required Physical Education. The course in Naval Science may also be substituted for courses in each of the curricula as prescribed by the Dean.

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

DEPARTMENTS OF INSTRUCTION

Courses numbering: from 1-49, lower division, normally open to freshmen; from 50-99, lower division, normally open to sophomores; from 100-199, upper division, normally open to juniors, seniors, and graduates; 200-400, open to graduates only. Graduate credit for courses listed is allowed at the discretion of the Graduate Committee.

Symbols used in course descriptions: L—part of the course is laboratory work; F—course is given during field session; SS—course offered in eight weeks' summer session only; Yr—course offered throughout two semesters and credit for a single semester's work is suspended until the entire course is completed; () semester hours' credit; credit hours separated by a dash (1-3) indicate variable credit in the course; []—former course number or title.

A schedule of course offerings, including hours of meeting, is issued at the opening of each session. The University reserves the right to cancel any listed course or to make a substitution in instructors when necessary.

GENERAL EDUCATION

Professors Nanninga (Dean), Clauve, Diefendorf, Fixley, Reid, Tireman, White; Associate Professors Crawford, Ivins, Masley; Assistant Professors Israel, Runge.

* For approved courses, see departments of instruction.

72. HEALTH EDUCATION (2)
Health instruction in elementary schools. White
95. SOCIAL ARTS. (2) SS
Standards of social behavior.
- HA. READING FOR HONORS. (1-3 each semester) Staff
- HB. RESEARCH FOR HONORS. (1-3 each semester) Staff
101. HISTORY OF EDUCATION IN EUROPE. (3) Tireman
102. HISTORY AND PHILOSOPHY OF AMERICAN EDUCATION. (3) Tireman
- 105-106. ADULT EDUCATION. (3, 3)
Origin, development, philosophy, objectives, methods, and materials. Reid
109. EDUCATIONAL SOCIOLOGY. (3)
Sociological aspects of school problems. Reid
110. THE USE OF AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS IN TEACHING. (3)
Chief attention will be given to the aims and techniques of audio-visual aids in the classroom; illustrative use of films; types of aids explored. Ivins
112. CURRENT EDUCATIONAL PROBLEMS. (2) Staff
116. PROFESSIONAL ADJUNCTS. (1)
Attention to personality traits, the interview and written application, effective speech, personal budget, community relationships. For juniors and seniors only. Fixley
129. WORKSHOP.
All specific workshop courses are listed under the general number, Education 129, with the designating subscripts as indicated. A student may earn as many hours in workshop as he may wish but not more than five semester hours will be counted toward a degree.
- a. Art Education
 - b. Music Education
 - c. Elementary Education
 - d. Secondary Education
 - e. School Administration
 - f. Health and Physical Education
 - g. Distributive Education
 - h. Home Economics
 - i. Adult Education
 - j. Industrial Arts Education
151. PROBLEMS. (1-3) Staff
170. SPEECH ACTIVITIES IN THE PUBLIC SCHOOL. (3)
(Same as Speech 170.) Staff
188. PERSONNEL PROBLEMS IN THE SCHOOLS. [Personnel Problems in High School] (3)
Aims to help classroom teachers, supervisors, principals, deans and advisers of students and guidance workers to understand the personal problems affecting success and failure of pupils. Crawford
251. PROBLEMS. (1-3) Graduate Staff
300. THESIS. (6) Graduate Staff

ART EDUCATION

Associate Professor Masley (Head) ; Teaching Assistant Finn; Graduate Assistant Ballinger.

CURRICULUM FOR ART TEACHERS AND ART SUPERVISORS

(Leading to the degree of Bachelor of Arts in Education.)

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
English 1	3	English 2	3
Math. or Science	3-4	Math. or Science	3-4
Art 1	2	Art 2	2
Art 3	2	Art 4	2
Art 5	2	Art 6	2
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
General Electives	2-3	General Electives	2-3

SOPHOMORE YEAR

English	3	English	3
Psychology 51	3	Education 54 (Psych.)	3
Social Studies	3	Social Studies	3
Art Education 48	3	Art Education 49	3
Art 27	2	Art 63 (or 64)	2
Art 53	2	Physical Education	1
Physical Education	1	General Electives	2

JUNIOR YEAR

Education (Elective)	3	Education 141	3
Education 107	2	Education 153	3
Art Education 124	3	Art Education 125	3
Philosophy 102	3	Art 79 (or 89)	2
Drama 29	3	Art 37 (or 157)	2-3
Art Electives	3	Art Electives	3

SENIOR YEAR

Art Education 150	3	Art Education 155a	3
Art Electives	3	Education 156	5
General Electives	10-11	Art Electives	7-9

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

- 17-18. CREATIVE ARTS AND CRAFTS IN CHILDHOOD EDUCATION. (3, 3)
An experimental approach to the art needs and interests of the child from pre-school through the primary grades. Masley
- 30-31. TECHNIQUES OF DESIGN EDUCATION. (3, 3)
An introductory investigation of design in everyday life and the formulating of effective techniques for teaching design. Masley
- 48-49. CREATIVE ARTS IN SECONDARY EDUCATION. (3, 3)
An introduction to art education through creative art activities. Masley
124. ART EDUCATION AND ART NEEDS. (3)
An advanced study of creative art education. Prerequisite: 49. Masley
125. PHILOSOPHY OF ART EDUCATION. (3)
An introduction to the philosophy of art education. Prerequisite: 124. Masley
150. CREATIVE APPROACH TO SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY ART PROBLEMS. (3)
The art teacher in the school and the community. Masley
151. PROBLEMS IN ART EDUCATION. (1-3) Masley
- 155a. TEACHING ART IN HIGH SCHOOL. (3)
Planning, testing and evaluating objectives and classroom procedures in art education today. Masley
251. PROBLEMS IN ART EDUCATION. (1-3)
A research and activities course for teachers of art and qualified art education majors.
- 298-299. SEMINAR IN ART EDUCATION. (2, 2) Masley
300. THESIS. (6) Masley

BUSINESS EDUCATION

Assistant Professor Israel.

**CURRICULUM FOR STUDENTS PREPARING TO
TEACH BUSINESS SUBJECTS**

(Leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Education.)

FRESHMAN YEAR			
First Semester		Second Semester	
English 1	3	English 2	3
Lab. Science	4	Lab. Science	4
Social Studies	3	Social Studies	3
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
†Foreign Language	3	Math. 1	2
Business Administration 5	3	†Foreign Language	3
		Business Administration 6	3
SOPHOMORE YEAR			
Psychology 51	3	English 55	3
Social Studies	3	Education 54 (Psych.)	3
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
Business Administration 11#	2	Business Administration 12#	2
Business Administration 13#	3	Business Administration 14#	3
†Foreign Language	3	†Foreign Language	3
		Business Administration 65	3
JUNIOR YEAR			
Business Administration 53	3	Business Administration 54	3
Education 141	3	*Education Elective	3
Education 143	3	Education 153	3
Business Administration 61	2	Business Administration 62	2
Minor and Electives	6	Minor and Electives	6
SENIOR YEAR			
Teachers' Course (Educ. 155g)	3	Business Administration 157	4
Business Administration 106	3	Education 156	5
Minor and Electives	6-8	Business Administration 107	3
		Minor and Electives	7-9

† Substitutions for Foreign Language may be deferred to the junior year and should be approved by the major department Head.

Certain elementary courses may be waived on the basis of a placement test if the student has had shorthand or typewriting in high school.

* One course from: 110, 115, 147, 159.

EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

Faculty: See Department of Psychology.

54. EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY. (3)

An introductory course. Limited to sophomores. Prerequisite: Psychology 1L, 2L, or 51. Keston

60. PERSONALITY AND ADJUSTMENT. (3)

Introduction to personality theory; principles of adjustment and mental hygiene. Prerequisite: 2L or 51. Benedetti

131. PSYCHOLOGICAL AND EDUCATIONAL TESTS. (3)

Problems related to mental measurement; review of various types of tests and their practical applications. Norman

132. **INDIVIDUAL MENTAL TESTING.** [Diagnostic Testing] (3)
Practical laboratory study and discussion of Binet, Arthur and Wechsler tests. Norman
183. **EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY.** (3)
Advanced course. Prerequisites: Psychology 1L, 2L or 5L. Keston, Johnson
187. **CHILD PSYCHOLOGY.** (3)
The principles of human behavior in infancy, childhood, and adolescence. Prerequisites: Psychology 1L, 2L or 5L. Keston, Johnson
- 240L. **CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY.** (3)
Theory and problems in clinical psychology. Norman
- 251-252. **PROBLEMS.** (2-3 each semester) Graduate Staff
300. **THESIS.** (6) Graduate Staff

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION

Professor Tireman (Head); Assistant Professor McCann; Graduate Assistant Dobkins.

CURRICULUM FOR STUDENTS PREPARING TO TEACH IN ELEMENTARY GRADES

(Leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Education.)

FRESHMAN YEAR			
First Semester		Second Semester	
English 1	3	English 2	3
Biology 1L	4	Biology 2L	4
History 1 or 11	3	History 2 or 12	3
Art Education 17	3	Art Education 18	3
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
Elective: Language or Anthro. or Geography	3	Elective: Language or Anthro. or Geography	3
SOPHOMORE YEAR			
English 53	3	English 54	3
Geology 1	3	Geology 2	3
History 51	3	History 52	3
Language or H. E. 138L	3-2	Lang. or Mathematics 1	4
Psychology 51	3	Education 72	2
Music Education 93	2	Music Education 94	2
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
JUNIOR YEAR			
Education 121	3	Education 124	3
Physical Education 119	2	Education 135	2
Education 122	2	Education 183 (Psych.)	3
Sociology 110	3	Sociology 82	3
†Elective	7	†Elective	6
SENIOR YEAR			
Education 107	2	Education 102	3
Education 123	2	Education 136	5
English 82	3	Education 120	2
Government 103	3	†Electives	4
†Electives	6		

All programs must be approved by Head of Department.

† It is recommended but not mandatory that part of the electives be selected from the following:

Dramatic Art	Music
Corrective Speech	Child Psychology
Geography 54	Psychology 101
Anthropology	Education 126, 132
*College Arithmetic	Astronomy 52
Sociology 71	Education 105, 106
Library Science	Education 110
Art	

* For those who fail to pass an achievement test.

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES:

52. TEACHING ENGLISH TO NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING CHILDREN. (2) SS
For pre-first and first grade teachers. Tireman
61. TEACHING READING IN THE PRIMARY GRADES. (3) SS
Methods and materials in pre-first to the fourth grades. Tireman
62. TEACHING OF LANGUAGE AND SOCIAL STUDIES. (3) SS
Materials and methods in grades one to four. Tireman
64. PRACTICE TEACHING IN ELEMENTARY GRADES. (4) SS
Prerequisites: an observation course and 61. Co-requisite: 62. Staff
- 93-94. MUSIC EDUCATION. (2, 2)
Music fundamentals for elementary teachers; methods and materials for elementary grades. Clauve
119. TEACHING OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION IN ELEMENTARY GRADES. (2)
Gugisberg
120. CHILDREN'S LITERATURE. (2)
Materials and techniques of teaching. McCann
121. SUPERVISION OF PRE-FIRST AND PRIMARY READING. (3) McCann
122. SUPERVISION OF SOCIAL STUDIES. [Supervision of English and Social Studies] (2) Tireman
123. SUPERVISION OF INTERMEDIATE READING. (2)
Supervision of reading in the fourth, fifth, and sixth grades. Diagnosis and remedial work. Prerequisite: 61. Tireman
124. SUPERVISION OF ELEMENTARY SCIENCE. (3) Tireman
125. TEACHING KINDERGARTEN AND PRE-FIRST. (2) SS Staff
126. TEACHING ORAL AND WRITTEN ENGLISH. (2) McCann
132. CLASSROOM ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT. (3) [42] McCann
135. SUPERVISION OF ARITHMETIC. (2) Staff
136. PRACTICE TEACHING IN ELEMENTARY GRADES. (5)
Prerequisites: an observation course, 121, 122, 123. 90 clock hours minimum of practice teaching. McCann
139. REMEDIAL READING PROBLEMS. (2)
Actual remedial cases. Prerequisite: 121 or 122. Tireman
221. INVESTIGATIONS IN PRIMARY LANGUAGE ARTS. (2) Graduate Staff
222. INVESTIGATIONS IN INTERMEDIATE LANGUAGE ARTS. (2) Graduate Staff
232. INVESTIGATIONS IN SOCIAL STUDIES. (2) Graduate Staff
233. PHILOSOPHY OF THE ACTIVITY PROGRAM. (2) Graduate Staff
235. INVESTIGATIONS IN ARITHMETIC. (2) Graduate Staff
237. THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL CURRICULUM. (2) Graduate Staff
238. SUPERVISION OF THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL. (3) Graduate Staff
- 251-252. PROBLEMS. (1-3 each semester) Graduate Staff
253. BILINGUAL EDUCATION. (2) Tireman
274. STUDY OF EDUCATION CLASSICS. (2) Graduate Staff
300. THESIS. (6) Graduate Staff

HOME ECONOMICS

Professor Simpson (Head); Associate Professor Schroeder; Assistant Professors Elser, Jacoby, Knight.

GROUP REQUIREMENTS

Home Economics 53L and 54L count toward Science and Mathematics (Group IV).

MAJOR STUDY

See curriculum below. For requirements for a major in dietetics in the College of Arts and Sciences, see p. 119.

MINOR STUDY

Home Economics 1, 2L, 12L, and 12 hours in courses numbered above 50, or 20 hours specified by the Head of the Department.

NOTE: The College of Education curriculum for students preparing to teach home economics is approved by the State Department of Vocational Education for the training of teachers of home-making who desire to teach in the federally-aided schools of the state.

**CURRICULUM FOR STUDENTS PREPARING TO TEACH
HOME ECONOMICS**

(Leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Education.)

FRESHMAN YEAR			
First Semester		Second Semester	
English 1	3	English 2	3
Biology 12L	4	Biology 36	3
Art	2	Art	2
Lib. Science 21	3	Intro. to Soc. Sci. 1	3
Home Economics 1	3	Home Economics 12L	2
Home Economics 2L	2	Home Economics 53L	3
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
	<hr/> 18		<hr/> 17
SOPHOMORE YEAR			
Intro. to Soc. Sci. 2	3	English	3
Chemistry 41L	5	Chemistry 42L	5
Psychology 51	3	Psychology 54	3
Home Economics 54L	3	Home Economics 63L	3
Home Economics 60L	3	Economics 51	3
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
	<hr/> 18		<hr/> 18
JUNIOR YEAR			
Education 141	3	Education 153	3
Biology 93L	4	English	3
Home Economics 64L	3	Home Economics 132	3
Home Economics 127L	4	Home Economics 108	2
Elective	3	Home Economics 109	2
	<hr/> 17	Elective	3
			<hr/> 16
SENIOR YEAR			
Home Economics 138L	4	Home Economics 196	1

Home Economics 107L	3	Home Economics 128	3
Electives	9	Home Economics 133L	3
	—	Education 155d	3
	16	Education 156	5
			<hr/> 15

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES:

1. CLOTHING SELECTION. (3)
Clothing selection from the standpoint of artistic, economic, and hygienic standards. Knight
- 2L. CHILD DEVELOPMENT. (2)
Child care and development; the infant. 2 lectures, 2 hrs. lab. Schroeder, Knight
- 12L. CLOTHING CONSTRUCTION. (2)
Basic construction problems of clothing for the individual. Prerequisite: 1. 4 hrs. lab. Knight
- 53L-54L. FOOD FOR THE FAMILY GROUP. (3, 3)
Selection, preparation, and service of family meals. 1 lecture, 4 hrs. lab. Hollen
- 60L. TEXTILES. (3)
Construction, identification, use and care of clothing and household textiles. 2 lectures, 2 hrs. lab. Knight
- 63L-64L. ADVANCED CLOTHING CONSTRUCTION. [Dressmaking] (3, 3)
63L: Pattern study; construction of clothing emphasizing fitting and techniques of finishing. 64L: Adaptation of patterns; problems in designing. Prerequisite: 1, and 12L, or permission of instructor. 1 lecture, 4 hrs. lab.
104. NUTRITION. (2)
Primarily for physical education majors. The relation of nutrition to the health program; normal nutrition. Simpson
- 107L. ADVANCED FOODS. (3)
Food economics; household marketing; food laws; food preservation. Prerequisites: Home Economics 54L and Chemistry 41L, 42L. 1 lecture, 4 hrs. lab. Simpson
108. HOUSE PLANNING. (2)
Use of space within the house planned for comfort, economy and beauty. Historic styles and their relation to modern design. Knight
109. HOME FURNISHINGS. (2)
Selection, use and care of home furnishings with emphasis on individual use. Knight
- 127L. NUTRITION AND DIETETICS. (4)
Prerequisite: 107L. 3 lectures, 2 hrs. lab. Simpson
128. FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS. (3) Schroeder
132. HOUSEHOLD MANAGEMENT. (3) Schroeder
- 133L. HOME MANAGEMENT HOUSE. (3)
Six weeks' residence required. Prerequisite: 132. Schroeder
- 138L. CHILD CARE AND DEVELOPMENT. (4)
Pre-school through adolescence. Observation and assistance in the nursery school. 3 lectures, 2 hrs. lab. Schroeder
- 140L. NURSERY SCHOOL METHODS AND ADMINISTRATION. (3)
Observation and practical experience in guidance of children in nursery school, including an investigation of play materials, literature, music, equipment, records, housing, and budget. 1 lecture, 4 hrs. lab.
196. HOME ECONOMICS SEMINAR. (1-2) Simpson

The following courses are primarily for students who wish to become dietitians.

150L. LARGE QUANTITY COOKERY. (3)

Standard methods of food production in quantity; cost accounting; standardization of formulas; menu planning and table service. Prerequisites: 107L, 127L. 1 lecture, 4 hrs. lab. Dining Hall Staff

151. DIET IN DISEASE. (3)

A study of the adaptation of diet in the treatment of impaired digestive and metabolic conditions. Prerequisites: 107L, 127L. Simpson

157L. QUANTITY PURCHASING. (3)

Factors influencing quality; grade; and cost of food products. Current procedures in large quantity purchasing. Prerequisites: 107L, 127L, 150L. 1 lecture, 4 hrs. lab. Dining Hall Staff

159. INSTITUTIONAL MANAGEMENT. (3)

Principles of scientific management applied to institutional administration. Experience in the food service and housing facilities on the campus. Prerequisites: 107L, 132, 157L. Dining Hall Staff

INDUSTRIAL ARTS**CURRICULUM FOR STUDENTS PREPARING TO TEACH
INDUSTRIAL ARTS**

(Leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Industrial Arts Education.)

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
English 1 Intro to Rhet.	3	English 2 Intro to Lit.	3
IA 1 Shop Computations	3	IA 2 Shop Computations	3
AE 11L Mech. Drawing	3	AE 12L Mach. Drawing	3
IA 20L Machine Shop	3	IA 10L Woodwork	3
Elective Science	3-4	Social Studies	3
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1

SOPHOMORE YEAR

English 64 Informative Writing	3	Speech 55 Bus. and Prof.	3
Psychology 51 General	3	Psychology 54 Educational	3
AE 2L Desc. Geometry	3	AE 62L Constr. Drawing	3
Social Studies	3	IA 60L Cabinet Work	3
IA 63L Pattern Making	3	IA 65L Machine Shop	3
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1

JUNIOR YEAR

Physics 11L General	4	Physics 12L General	4
Educ 141 Princ. of Sec. Ed.	3	Educ 153 High School Methods	3
IA 157L Foundry	3	IA 103L Sheet Metal	3
IA 62L Carpentry	3	IA 102L Forging	3
IA 159L Arc and Acet Weld	3	IA 61L Wood Turning	3

SENIOR YEAR

EE 109L Applied Electricity	3	EE 110L Applied Electricity	3
Educ 155i Teaching I. A. in H. S.	3	Educ 156 Prac. Tchg. in H. S.	5
IA 104L Adv Patt Mkg	3	Elective	3-4
Educ 115 Educ. & Voc. Guid.	3	Social Studies	3
Elective	3-5		

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES:

See College of Engineering, pp. 163-164.

MUSIC EDUCATION

Professor Clauve

**CURRICULA FOR STUDENTS PREPARING TO TEACH
MUSIC EDUCATION**

(Leading to the degree of Bachelor of Arts in Education.) The following courses will satisfy the requirements for a major study in Music Education. Candidates must complete a minor study in some other teaching subject, and follow the curriculum for Elementary or Secondary Education. Applied music must include voice and piano study, the number of hours in each to be determined upon consultation with the Head of the Department of Music Education.

If electives are selected in the Music department, the following courses are recommended: Music 95, 96, 61, 62, 157, 158, 109, 110, Dramatic Art 89, 90, or applied music.

CURRICULUM FOR STUDENTS PREPARING TO TEACH MUSIC IN THE ELEMENTARY GRADES. (Students preparing to teach music in the elementary schools should follow the elementary curriculum as outlined on p. 175, and should take the required number of hours and courses to complete their music education major in lieu of the electives provided in the elementary curriculum.)

Music 5, 6	10	*Music 45, 46	2
Music 55, 56	4	Applied Music	6
*Music 39, 40	4	Ensemble Music	2

* Music 39, 40 and 45, 46 are to be taken concurrently.

**CURRICULUM FOR STUDENTS PREPARING TO TEACH MUSIC IN THE
SECONDARY SCHOOLS:**

Music 5, 6	10	Music 153, 154	4
Music 61, 62	6	Music Education 94, 155f	5
*Music 39, 40	4	Ensemble Music	4
*Music 45, 46	2	Applied Music	24
Music 55, 56	4	Dramatic Art 89	3
Music 157, 158	4		

* Music 39, 40 and 45, 46 are to be taken concurrently.

MINOR IN MUSIC EDUCATION

The following music courses will satisfy the requirements for a minor study in Music Education. Students who minor in Music Education must pass a satisfactory examination in piano and voice, or take at least one semester each in voice and piano class instruction.

Music 5, 6	10	Music Education 94 or 155f	2-3
Music 55, 56	4	Ensemble Music	2
Music 39, 40	4		

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES:

93-94. MUSIC EDUCATION. (2, 2)

Music fundamentals for elementary teachers; methods and materials for elementary grades. Clauve

155f. THE TEACHING OF MUSIC IN HIGH SCHOOL. (3)

Clauve

SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION

Professor Nanninga (Head); Fixley; Graduate Assistant Miller.

CURRICULUM FOR ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS

(Leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Education.)
Twenty-four semester hours of work in courses numbered above 50 are necessary for a major. The following courses are acceptable toward meeting the requirements for a major study in administration and supervision. Candidates must also complete a minor in some field other than education.

Educational Psychology	3	City School Administration	3
History of Education	3	Problems of Education in N. M.	2
Educational and Psychological Tests	3	Elementary Education	3
Child Psychology	3	Educational and Vocational Guid.	3
		The Principal and His School	3

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES:

- (107.) PROBLEMS OF EDUCATION IN NEW MEXICO. (2)
New Mexico school system. Nanninga
115. EDUCATIONAL AND VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE. (3)
Principles and methods. Fixley
164. CITY SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION. (3)
Required of all administrative majors. Educational, financial, and administrative principles. Fixley
- (166.) THE PRINCIPAL AND HIS SCHOOL. (3)
Organization and administration, and supervision of a single school. Fixley
171. PROBLEMS OF THE TEACHING PROFESSION. (3)
The principals of educational administration and organization as applied to the duties and responsibilities of the classroom teacher. Nanninga
- (201-202) RESEARCH METHODS IN EDUCATION. (2, 2)
201 is required of all candidates for a graduate degree in education. Crawford, Fixley
- (206) SEMINAR IN EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION. (2)
Advanced reading and problems in educational administration. Fixley
- 251-252. PROBLEMS. (1-3 each semester.) Graduate Staff
- (261) SCHOOL LAW. (3)
Legislation and court decisions, with special reference to New Mexico school law. Fixley
263. STATE SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION. (3)
State school systems. Federal and state policy, and forms of control. Nanninga
268. PUBLIC SCHOOL FINANCE. (3)
Special attention to New Mexico. Fixley
277. SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENT. (3)
Problems, standards, committee reports, field trips. Fixley
300. THESIS. (6) Graduate Staff

SECONDARY EDUCATION

Professor Diefendorf (Head); Associate Professors Crawford, Ivins;
Assistant Professor Runge; Graduate Assistant Zylstra.

CURRICULUM FOR STUDENTS PREPARING TO TEACH IN HIGH SCHOOL

(Leading to the degree of Bachelor of Arts in Education or
Bachelor of Science in Education.)

FRESHMAN YEAR			
First Semester		Second Semester	
English 1	3	English 2	3
Mathematics or Science	3-4	Mathematics or Science	3-4
Social Studies	3	Social Studies	3
*Foreign Language	3	*Foreign Language	3
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
Electives	3	Electives	3
SOPHOMORE YEAR			
English	3	English	3
Psychology 51	3	†Education 54 (Psychology)	3
Social Studies	3	*Foreign Language	3
*Foreign Language	3	Physical Education	1
Physical Education	1	Electives or Science	6-7
Electives	3		
JUNIOR YEAR			
Education 141	3	†Education (Elective)	3
¶Majors and Minors	8-9	Education 153	3
Elective	3	§Teachers Course	3
		¶Majors and Minors	10-11
SENIOR YEAR			
§Teachers Course	3	Education 156	5
¶Majors and Minors	13	¶Majors and Minors	11

*For substitution see Group Requirements for Graduation.

† If not taken during the sophomore year, the advanced course Psychology 183 must be substituted.

‡ Approved by Head of Department of Secondary Education.

¶ For required courses see departments of instruction.

§ One teacher's course, according to the advice of the Head of the Department of Secondary Education.

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES:

141. PRINCIPLES OF SECONDARY EDUCATION. (3) Dieffendorf, Crawford

143. PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES OF DISTRIBUTIVE EDUCATION. (3)

Traces the development of vocational business distributive education under the federal George-Deen and Smith-Hughes Acts. Shows how to organize, set up and carry on secondary coöperative part-time retail selling classes, pre-employment sales courses and adult programs for workers employed in distributive occupations. Runge

147. EXTRA-CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES IN THE SECONDARY SCHOOL. (3)

The guiding principles of pupil participation in the extra-curricular life of the junior and senior high school. Ivins, Fixley

148. SOURCE MATERIALS IN DISTRIBUTIVE EDUCATION. (3)

Examination made of texts, workbooks, pamphlets, sales manuals, outlines, government publications, trade journals, and all types of instructional materials available for use in distributive education classes. Runge

149. CURRICULUM CONSTRUCTION IN DISTRIBUTIVE EDUCATION. (3)

Construction of teaching outlines and daily lesson plans for coöperative retailing class units and adult extension courses. Runge

153. HIGH SCHOOL METHODS. (3)
Prerequisite: Educational Psychology 54 or 183.
Diefendorf, Crawford, Ivins
155. THE TEACHING OF HIGH SCHOOL SUBJECTS.
All specific methods courses are listed under the general number, Education 155, with the designating subscripts as indicated. These courses carry credit in education only, not in the subject matter departments. Required of students following secondary curricula. Prerequisite: 153.
- a. SEE ART EDUCATION
 - b. THE TEACHING OF BIOLOGY IN HIGH SCHOOL. (3)
 - c. THE TEACHING OF ENGLISH IN HIGH SCHOOL. (3)
Prerequisite: English 2. Kuntz
 - d. THE TEACHING OF HOME ECONOMICS IN HIGH SCHOOL. (3)
 - e. THE TEACHING OF MATHEMATICS IN HIGH SCHOOL. (3)
 - f. THE TEACHING OF MUSIC IN HIGH SCHOOL. (3)
Prerequisite: 94. (Offered only on demand.) Clauve
 - g. THE TEACHING OF BUSINESS SUBJECTS IN HIGH SCHOOL. (3)
 - h. THE TEACHING OF SCIENCES IN HIGH SCHOOL. (3)
 - i. THE TEACHING OF INDUSTRIAL ARTS IN HIGH SCHOOL. (2) Bailey
 - k. THE TEACHING OF SOCIAL STUDIES IN HIGH SCHOOL. (3) Staff
 - m. THE TEACHING OF SPANISH IN HIGH SCHOOL. (2)
(Offered in alternate years.) Kercheville
 - n. THE TEACHING OF READING IN THE JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL. (2)
 - o. THE TEACHING OF DISTRIBUTIVE EDUCATION IN HIGH SCHOOL. (3)
Runge
 - p. THE TEACHING OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION IN HIGH SCHOOL. (3)
156. PRACTICE TEACHING IN HIGH SCHOOL. (5)
Observation and teaching in Albuquerque High School. Prerequisite: 153. 1 lecture, 5 hrs. practice teaching a week. Crawford, Diefendorf
159. DIRECTED STUDY. (3)
Theory and practice of directing pupil study. Diefendorf
241. SEMINAR IN SECONDARY EDUCATION. (2) Diefendorf
242. HIGH SCHOOL CURRICULUM. (3)
Trends and practical programs. Ivins, Diefendorf
244. THE JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL. (2)
History of the junior high school movement and some of the problems arising from its organization and administration. Ivins, Diefendorf
- 251-252. PROBLEMS. (1-3 each semester) Graduate Staff
258. HIGH SCHOOL SUPERVISION. (3) Ivins
300. THESIS. (6) Graduate Staff

DIVISION OF HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION, AND RECREATION

Professor White (Head); Associate Professor Burley (Graduate Studies), Harris, M.D., (Director, University Health Service); Assistant Professors Geyer, M.D., Sturges, M.D. (University Physicians).

Department of Health and Physical Education for Men: Professor Johnson (Head); Associate Professor Huffman; Assistant Pro-

fessors Barnes, Clements, Petrol; Instructors Dear, Dolzadelli.

Department of Health and Physical Education for Women: Associate Professor Gugisberg (Head); Assistant Professors McGill, Milliken; Instructors Dooley, Herman, Waters.

ALL UNIVERSITY REQUIREMENTS

Four semester hours of required physical education shall be completed by all undergraduate students at the University. Veterans, Air and Navy ROTC students, and students over thirty years of age are exempted from the physical education requirement. Not more than one hour may be earned in a semester except by physical education majors and minors. Not more than four semester hours of required physical education may count toward a degree. Men may substitute participation in major sports for required physical education for that part of the semester during which they are actively engaged in a sport, provided that they are enrolled in the section designated by the Department Head. Physical education majors and minors may not substitute their participation in sports for the required physical education classes.

The instructor in each course should be consulted concerning proper clothing or uniform.

There is a special fee of \$20.00 per semester for each course in riding.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION ACTIVITY COURSES

M indicates that the course is for men only.

W indicates that the course is for women only.

M & W indicates that the course is coeducational.

M1. ACTIVITY COURSE. (1)

This course is designed to get the men into the best possible physical condition through such activities as conditioning and coördination exercises, swimming, tumbling, gymnastics, apparatus, touch football, speedball, basketball, combatives, seasonal recreational sports and games. Sections as required.

Johnson and Staff

W1. ORIENTATION. (1)

Soccer, speedball, volleyball, basketball, contemporary dance.

Staff

M2. ACTIVITY COURSE. (1)

This course is designed to get the men into the best possible physical condition through such activities as basketball, combatives, volleyball, tennis, track and field, swimming, softball, seasonal recreational sports and games. Sections as required.

Staff

W2. ORIENTATION. (1)

American country, Mexican and New Mexican dancing; swimming; golf; tennis; badminton; archery.

Staff

W51. BEGINNING TENNIS. (1)

Milliken

W52. INTERMEDIATE TENNIS. (1)

Milliken

W53. ADVANCED TENNIS. (1)

McGill

M & W55. BEGINNING RIDING. (1)	Dooley
M & W56. INTERMEDIATE RIDING. (1)	Dooley
M & W57. ADVANCED RIDING. (1)	Dooley
M & W58. HIGH ADVANCED RIDING. (1)	Dooley
M & W59. RIDING (RODEO). (1)	Dooley
M & W61. BEGINNING GOLF. (1)	Dear
M & W62. INTERMEDIATE GOLF. (1)	Dear
M & W63. ADVANCED GOLF. (1)	Dear
W66. BEGINNING SWIMMING. (1)	Staff
W67. INTERMEDIATE SWIMMING. (1)	Staff
W68. ADVANCED SWIMMING. (1)	McGill
M & W69. LIFE SAVING. (1)	
Prerequisite: advanced swimming course or equivalent. American Red Cross Senior Life Saving Certificate awarded upon satisfactory completion of course.	
	McGill
M & W70. WATER FRONT SAFETY. (1)	
Technique of teaching swimming and life saving, organization of swimming programs, pool operation. Prerequisite: current Senior Life Saving Certificate. American Red Cross Water Safety Instructor's Certificate awarded for satisfactory completion of course.	
	McGill
W71. BEGINNING SWIMMING, INDIVIDUAL AND TEAM SPORTS. (1)	Staff
W72. INTERMEDIATE SWIMMING, INDIVIDUAL AND TEAM SPORTS. (1)	Staff
W73. ADVANCED SWIMMING, INDIVIDUAL AND TEAM SPORTS. (1)	McGill
W79. FENCING. (1)	Staff
W80. INDIVIDUAL AND TEAM SPORTS. (1)	Staff
W81. TEAM SPORTS. (1)	Milliken
M & W90. RECREATIONAL GAMES. (1)	Herman
M & W91. BALLROOM DANCING. (1)	Herman
M & W92. MEXICAN AND NEW MEXICAN DANCING. (1)	Herman, Sedillo
M & W93. AMERICAN COUNTRY DANCE. (1)	McGill
M & W94. CONTEMPORARY DANCE. (1)	
Modern dance, beginning level.	
	Waters, Herman
M & W95. INTERMEDIATE CONTEMPORARY DANCE. (1)	
Modern dance, intermediate level.	
	Waters

MAJOR STUDY IN HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR MEN

Outlined for men preparing to teach physical education. This curriculum leads to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Health and Physical Education.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
English 1	3	English 2	3
Biology 12L	4	Biology 36 and 39L	5
Fine Arts	2-3	Social Science	3
Social Science	3	Business Administration 5	3
Physical Education M1	1	Physical Education M2	1
Electives	3-2		

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Speech 55	3	English	3
Social Science	3	Education 54	3
Psychology 51	3	Physical Education 62L	4
Physical Education 40L	2	Physical Education 41L	2

Physical Education M1	1	Physical Education M2	1
Physical Education 72	2	Physical Education 64	2
Electives	3		

JUNIOR YEAR

Biology 126L	3	Home Economics 104	2
Education (Elective)	3	Education 141	3
Physical Education 121	2	Physical Education 122	2
Physical Education 138	3	Physical Education 104L	4
Physical Education 164	3	Physical Education 136	2
Electives	2	Electives	3

SENIOR YEAR

Education 164	3	Education 156	5
Education 153	3	Physical Education 172	3
Physical Education 167	3	Physical Education 186	2
Physical Education 183L	2	Physical Education 183L	2
Physical Education 171	3	Physical Education 185	3
Electives	2	Electives	1-3

MAJOR STUDY IN HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR WOMEN

This curriculum leading to a degree of Bachelor of Science in Health and Physical Education is designed to prepare the student to teach health and physical education in the schools, to supervise physical education in the elementary schools, to serve as the health coordinator in a school system.

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
English 1	3	English 2	3
Intro. to Social Science 1	3	Intro. to Social Science 2	3
Fine Arts	4	Biology 36 and 39L	5
Biology 12L	4	Fine Arts	2
PE 49 Prof Activity	1	PE 72	2
PE W1	1	PE W2	1

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Speech 55	3	English	3
Social Science	3	Education 54	3
Psychology 51	3	Physical Education 64	2
Physical Education 96	1	Physical Education 98	1
Physical Education 97	1	P E Elective Activity	1
P E Elective Activity	1	Electives	6
Electives	4		

JUNIOR YEAR

Biology 126L	3	Education 141	3
Education (Elective)	3	Physical Education 109	2
Physical Education 107	2	Physical Education 104L	4
Physical Education 108	2	Physical Education 145	1
Physical Education 119	2	Physical Education 148	1
Physical Education 138	3	Home Economics 104	2
Physical Education 146	1	Electives	3

SENIOR YEAR

Education 153	3	Education 156	5
Physical Education 171	3	Physical Education 172	3
Physical Education 154	2	Physical Education 185	3
Physical Education 164	3	Physical Education 156	2

Physical Education 147	1	Electives or Educ. 155p	3
Electives	4		

MINOR STUDY IN HEALTH EDUCATION FOR MEN OR WOMEN

This minor in Health Education is designed to prepare the student to teach health education and to serve as a health coördinator.

Physical Education 72	2	Physical Education 64	2
Physical Education 138	3	Physical Education 185	3
Home Economics 104	2	Biology 36	3
Physical Education 164	3		

MINOR STUDY IN RECREATION LEADERSHIP FOR MEN OR WOMEN

The recreation minor is designed to prepare students to serve as coördinators of recreation in the school; to lead recreation activities on the playground, in community centers, and in youth centers; to plan and direct recreation programs in service organizations, church groups and youth organizations such as Scouts, YMCA, YWCA, etc.; to serve as counselors in summer camps and to encourage further specialization in the field of recreation.

Physical Education 105	3	Drama 1, 29, 30	
Physical Education 175	3	Music 3, 39, 40	
Specialty in one area (in addition to major field)	8	Physical Education 64, 69, 80, 81, 90, 108, 109, 119, 121, 122, 125, 171, 172	
Courses advised for Specialty:			
Art 3, 4, 7, 8		Electives	4

MINOR STUDY IN ATHLETIC COACHING FOR MEN

This minor of 24 semester hours is offered to qualify men to meet the demands of high schools and colleges for coaches and athletic supervisors who are also prepared to teach some academic subject. Practical work which is required, but given no academic credit, is to be arranged at the discretion of the Department according to the student's needs. Physical Education 40L and 41L are recommended for all minors although not required.

Home Economics 104	2	Physical Education 172	3
Physical Education 62L	4	Biology 12L	4
Physical Education 136	2	Biology 36 and 39L	5
Physical Education 104L	4		

MINOR STUDY IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR MEN

This minor of 26 semester hours is intended to meet the needs of those students who wish to combine the teaching of physical education with their major subjects.

Physical Education 72	2	Physical Education 172	3
Home Economics 104	2	Biology 12L	4
Physical Education 64	2	Biology 36 and 39L	5
Physical Education 40L	2	Physical Education 104L	4
Physical Education 41L	2		

MINOR STUDY IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR WOMEN

This minor is designed to prepare students to teach physical education in the elementary or secondary schools.

Physical Education 171	3	Physical Education 64	2
Physical Education 172 or 119	2 or 3	PE 96, 98, 146, or 148	1
Physical Education 109	2	PE 49, 97, 145, or 149	1
Physical Education 108	2	Electives	3 or 2
Physical Education 107 or 156	2		

THEORY COURSES IN HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND RECREATION.

- 40L. GYMNASTIC TECHNIQUE AND PRACTICE. (Men) (2)
Fundamental techniques of gymnastics and athletic activities, fieldball, games, aquatics, apparatus, gymnastics, tumbling. 2 lectures, 2 hrs. lab. Petrol
- 41L. SPORTS TECHNIQUE AND PRACTICE. (Men) (2)
Fundamental techniques of additional gymnastics and athletic activities, diamond and courtball games, individual sports, gymnastic drill, games, combatives. Prerequisite: 40L. 2 lectures, 2 hrs. lab. Petrol
49. PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITIES. (Women) (1)
Proficiency in stunts, tumbling, pyramid building, and certain self-testing activities. Milliken
- 62L. THEORY AND PRACTICE IN MAJOR SPORTS. (Men) (4)
Fundamental techniques of football, basketball, track and field, baseball and tennis. 4 lectures, 4 hrs. lab. Johnson, Petrol, Clements
64. FIRST AID. (2)
American Red Cross Standard Certificate will be granted upon satisfactory completion of the course. Staff
72. HEALTH EDUCATION. (2)
(Same as Education 72.) White
96. PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITIES. (Women) (1)
Directed observation and practice in group-work through one dual and one team sport. Staff
97. PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITIES. (Women) (1)
Proficiency in soccer and speedball. Milliken
98. PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITIES. (Women) (1)
Directed observation and practice in group-work through one individual sport and Mexican and New Mexican dances. Staff
104. NUTRITION. (2)
(Same as Home Economics 104.) Simpson
- 104L. KINESIOLOGY. (4)
Prerequisites: Biology 12L, 36, 39L. Burley
105. COMMUNITY RECREATION THROUGH THE SCHOOL. (3)
Basic course in planning school-community recreation. Discussion of objectives, facilities, activities, program planning, and leadership techniques. Prerequisite: proficiency in one area of recreation. McGill
107. TEACHING OF FOLK DANCE. (2)
Prerequisites: 92, 93, 145. Herman
108. TEACHING OF TEAM SPORTS. (Women) (2)
Discussion of game techniques, strategy, rules, equipment, and teaching progression in softball, basketball, soccer, speedball, volleyball, and field hockey. Prerequisite: course in each sport. Milliken
109. TEACHING OF INDIVIDUAL AND DUAL SPORTS. (Women) (2)
Discussion of game techniques, strategy, rules, equipment, teaching

- progression and unit planning in archery, tennis, badminton, bowling, and recreational games. Prerequisite: course in each sport. McGill
119. TEACHING OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION IN THE ELEMENTARY GRADES. (2)
(Same as Education 119.) Guginsberg
121. OFFICIATING IN SPORTS. (2)
Discussion and practice in officiating techniques in soccer, speedball or field hockey, football and basketball, etc. Prerequisite: permission of instructor. Johnson, McGill
122. OFFICIATING IN SPORTS. (2)
Discussion and practice in officiating techniques in volleyball, softball, track and field, and tennis, etc. Prerequisite: permission of instructor. Johnson, McGill
125. ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF INTRAMURAL PROGRAMS FOR GIRLS. (Women) (1-3)
Theory and practice in organizing and directing intramural programs. Prerequisite: permission of instructor. McGill
- 126L. PHYSIOLOGY OF EXERCISE. (3)
(Same as Biology 126L.) Fleck
136. THEORY OF COACHING, STRATEGY, AND TACTICS. (Men) (2)
Prerequisite: P. E. 62L and Home Economics 104. Johnson
138. TEACHING OF HEALTH EDUCATION IN THE SCHOOLS. (3)
Responsibilities of the teacher in providing certain health services, desirable environmental conditions, and health instruction in elementary and secondary grades. Also discussions on basic health principles, unit planning, methods and use of community resources. Prerequisite: 72. Guginsberg
145. PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITIES. (Women) (1)
Proficiency in European folk dancing. Staff
146. PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITIES. (Women) (1)
Directed observation and practice in group work through swimming and American country dancing. Staff
147. PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITIES. (Women) (1)
Proficiency in field hockey. McGill
148. PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITIES. (Women) (1)
Directed practice and observation in group work through contemporary dance. Staff
154. TEACHING OF SELF-TESTING ACTIVITIES. (Women) (2)
Discussions on selection of content, unit planning, progression, safety measures, class organization and methods. Prerequisite: 49. Milliken
- 155p. TEACHING OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION IN HIGH SCHOOL. (3)
(Same as Education 155p.) Guginsberg
156. TEACHING OF CONTEMPORARY DANCE. (Women) (2)
Selection of methods and materials for teaching modern dance. Waters
164. GENERAL SAFETY EDUCATION. (3)
Safety in the home, on the farm, in industry, in play, in the school will be discussed. Stress on community organization, school responsibility and safety problems in New Mexico. Clements
165. TRAFFIC SAFETY EDUCATION IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS. (3) SS
Open to high school teachers, principals, supervisors, and those who are interested in the field. Those enrolling must be licensed drivers. Discussion includes improving traffic conditions, the school's part in the safety program, the need for high school courses, methods and equipment for skill tests, insurance, costs and records for behind-the-wheel training, classroom teaching methods, physical tests for drivers. Standard methods of road instruction in a dual-control car will be required. A complete library of tests, teaching aids, and courses of study will be available. Martin

167. PHYSICAL DIAGNOSIS, TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS. (3)
Techniques to determine abilities, needs, and placement in the physical education program. Burley
171. PRINCIPLES OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION. (3)
Approach to course of study construction through a study of aims and objectives, psychological, sociological, and physiological principles; the inter-relationships between health, physical education, and recreation; a brief review of historical backgrounds of modern physical education. Prerequisite: permission of the instructor. Gugisberg, Johnson
172. ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION. (3)
A study of program building including criteria for the selection of activities and progression, and a study of other factors affecting course of study construction such as facilities, equipment, budget, laws, policies, professional responsibilities, intramurals, and extramurals. Prerequisite: permission of instructor. Johnson, Gugisberg
175. FIELD WORK IN RECREATION. (3)
Theory and practice in recreation leadership in centers, playgrounds, etc. Prerequisite: 105. McGill
- 183L. PRACTICE COACHING. (Men) (2)
2 lectures, 2 hrs. lab. Johnson
185. ADMINISTRATION OF A SCHOOL HEALTH PROGRAM. (3)
Prerequisite: 138. Gugisberg
186. PROBLEM METHODS IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION. (1-3) White and Staff
190. SUPERVISION OF HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS. (1-3)
Supervisory techniques stressing cooperative planning will be applied to city and county programs in New Mexico. Each student will be required to develop a problem in terms of his particular needs and situation. Prerequisite: permission of instructor. Gugisberg
201. RESEARCH METHODS IN EDUCATION. (2)
(Same as Education 201.) Required of all graduate majors in Physical Education.
205. FOUNDATIONS FOR A PHILOSOPHY OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION. (3)
Prerequisite: At least 3 hrs. in history, principles, or methods of Physical Education. Burley
207. FOUNDATIONS FOR A PHILOSOPHY OF RECREATION. (3) Burley
209. TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION. (3) Burley
210. CURRICULUM CONSTRUCTION IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION. (3) Burley
214. THE REMEDIAL PROGRAM IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION. [Remedial Program and Physical Education] (3) Burley
216. SEMINAR IN HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND RECREATION. (2) Staff
- 271-272. ADMINISTRATION OF HEALTH EDUCATION. (3, 3) Harris
300. THESIS. (6) White, Burley, Gugisberg, Harris

COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS

THE COLLEGE of Fine Arts is established for the following purposes: (1) to stimulate a greater interest in and understanding of the arts as a part of a liberal education; (2) to offer those who wish to specialize in any of the fields of art an opportunity to do so; (3) to coordinate more efficiently the work of the College in dramatics, music, and painting and design; (4) to promote scholarship in the fields of learning embraced by the arts; and (5) to make use of the unique facilities afforded by the state of New Mexico for the study, practice and teaching of the arts.

DEPARTMENTS AND DEGREES OFFERED

The departments of this college are: Art, Dramatic Art, and Music.

Courses leading to the degree of Bachelor of Fine Arts in Dramatic Art, Music, and Art respectively, are offered; in the combined curriculum, successful candidates will receive the degree of Bachelor of Fine Arts.

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

Candidates for degrees must complete all requirements outlined in the respective curricula, and must receive a grade of C or better in all required courses in their major fields in order to receive credit for them toward graduation. Students must maintain a C average to remain in the College of Fine Arts.

Courses in Naval Science may be substituted in each curriculum with approval of the Dean.

COMBINED CURRICULUM

(Leading to the degree of Bachelor of Fine Arts.) Hours required for graduation, 132, including:

- (a) Group requirements as listed under College of Arts and Sciences, or under the College of Education.
- (b) Four semester hours of physical education.
- (c) Major study or its equivalent in Art, Dramatic Art, or Music; and
- (d) Minor study or its equivalent in Art, Dramatic Art, or Music (other than major field).

PRE-OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY CURRICULUM

PRE-PROFESSIONAL

The Pre-Occupational Therapy course at the University of New Mexico covers a period of two years. The University offers the fol-

lowing curriculum to equip the student with the basic academic and laboratory courses which will provide him with those prerequisites required of students applying to accredited schools of Occupational Therapy. He will normally transfer to an accredited school of Occupational Therapy at the sophomore or junior level. It is possible, however, to enter these schools as an advanced standing student already possessing a B.F.A. degree.

CURRICULUM

The following curriculum for freshmen in Pre-Occupational Therapy is suggested:

First Semester		Second Semester	
Art 3	2	Art 4	2
Art 7	2	Art 8	2
Biology 1L	4	Biology 2L	4
English 1	3	English 2	3
Psychology	3	Psychology	3
P.E.	1	Elective (as advised)	2
	<hr/> 15	P.E.	<hr/> 1
			17

The following courses relating to Pre-Occupational Therapy are also offered:

Art 27, 28—Lettering	2, 2	P.E. MW93—American Country	
Art 55—Drawing	2	Dancing	1
Art 57—Crafts	2	Psychology 60—Personality and	
Art 87, 88—Photography	2, 2	Adjustment	3
Art 127, 128—Crafts	3, 3	Psychology 101—Social Psychology	3
Biology 36—Human Anatomy and		Psychology 103—Abnormal	
Physiology	3	Psychology	3
Biology 93L—General Bacteriology	4	Psychology 187—Child Psychology	3
Education 115—Educational and		Psychology 196—Physiological	
Vocational Guidance	3	Psychology	3
Home Economics 104—Nutrition	2	Sociology 72—Social Pathology	3
P.E. MW90—Recreational Games	1		

DEPARTMENTS OF INSTRUCTION

Courses numbering from 1-49, lower division, normally open to freshmen; from 50-99, lower division, normally open to sophomores; from 100-199, upper division, normally open to juniors, seniors, and graduates; 200-400, open to graduates only. Graduate credit for courses listed is allowed at the discretion of the Graduate Committee.

Symbols used in course descriptions: L—part of the course is laboratory work; F—course is given during field session; SS—course offered in eight weeks' summer session only; Yr—course offered throughout two semesters and credit for single semester's work is suspended until the entire course is completed; ()—semester hours'

credit; credit hours separated by a dash (1-3) indicate variable credit in the course; []—former course number or title; ‡—may be repeated without duplication of credit to the limit of 8 hours' credit for students of the College of Fine Arts, 4 hours for others.

A schedule of courses offered, including hours of meeting, is issued at the opening of each session. The University reserves the right to cancel any listed course or to make a substitution in instructors when necessary.

ART

Professors Adams, Chapman, Douglass, Jonson; Associate Professors Davey, Haas (Head), Koeber, Tatschl; Assistant Professors Bunting, Poore, Todd; Instructor Montenegro; Graduate Assistants Hook, Koulias.

MAJOR STUDY

1. For the student enrolled in the College of Fine Arts a 65 hour major is offered leading to the degree of B.F.A. in Art. (See curriculum p. 194)

2. For the student enrolled in the College of Arts and Sciences a 32 hour art major is offered. (See p. 99)

3. For the student enrolled in the College of Fine Arts and pursuing the Combined Curriculum (see p. 191) a 41 hour art major is offered. This consists of: Art I, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8. Group I, 6 hours; Group II, 5 hours; Group III, 4 hours. A total of 12 hours must be in courses numbered over 100.

MINOR STUDY

20 hours in a field of particular interest, such as Commercial Art, Sculpture, Painting, Photography, etc. The student shall satisfy the following requirements: (1) prerequisite courses shall be taken; (2) the advice of an Art adviser, to be appointed by the Art Department, shall be obtained, and the advised program approved by the Major Department Head; (3) at least 6 hours to be taken in courses numbered above 100.

FIELD SESSION

Each summer a field session in art is conducted at Taos at which advanced courses are offered.

PRE-OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

See curriculum on p. 192.

MATERIALS and STUDENT WORK

Students enrolling in Art courses furnish their own materials except certain studio equipment provided by the University.

All work when completed is under the control of the Department until after the annual exhibition of student work. Each student may

be required to leave with the Department one or two pieces of original work to be added to the permanent collection.

UPPER DIVISION REQUIREMENTS

The candidate for the B.F.A. must complete at least 38 hours of upper division work (courses numbered above 100) in which he has maintained at least a one-point average; of this requirement at least 28 hours must be in art courses.

MAXIMUM NUMBER OF HOURS

No student in the Art department may enroll in more than eighteen semester hours without permission from the Head of the Department.

CREDIT

For one semester hour of credit it is expected that the student do approximately 48 clock hours of work (three clock hours per week through the semester), which includes time spent in recitation, preparation, and studio. If full studio hours are not assigned in the schedule, they will be arranged by the instructor.

CURRICULA IN ART

Leading to the degree of Bachelor of Fine Arts in Art. Hours required for graduation, 132. (For Art Education see College of Education)

FRESHMAN YEAR

(The course for all Art Majors is the same in the Freshman year.)

First Semester		Second Semester	
Art 1	2	Art 2	2
Art 3	2	Art 4	2
Art 5	2	Art 6	2
Art 7	2	Art 8	2
English 1	3	English 2	3
*Foreign Language	3	*Foreign Language	3
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
	15	Gen. Univ. Elective	2
			17

* The student who has had two years of foreign language in high school and is able to pass the qualifying examination for an intermediate course in that language may be excused from the language requirement. The art faculty, however, strongly advises the student to take at least a year of foreign language at the college level.

Three possible courses of study are offered by the Art Department, and the student at the end of his freshman year will select one of these fields in which to specialize (or Major). They are:

GROUP I—Painting, Sculpture and Drawing

GROUP II—Crafts and Commercial Art

GROUP III—Art History

CURRICULUM FOR GROUP I OR GROUP II MAJORS

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Art (Major Group)	4	Art (Major Group)	4
Art Group III	3	Art (Other than Major)	2
Art (Other than Major)	2	Social Science	3
Social Science	3	Physical Education	1
Physical Education	1	Gen. Univ. Elective	6
Gen. Univ. Elective	3		
	<hr/> 16		<hr/> 16

JUNIOR YEAR

Art (Major Group)	6	Art (Major Group)	6
Art Group III	2	Art Group III	2
Natural Science	3	Natural Science	3
Gen. Univ. Elective	6	Gen. Univ. Elective	6
	<hr/> 17		<hr/> 17

SENIOR YEAR

Art (Major Group)	4	Art (Major Group)	4
Art Group III	2	Art Group III	2
Art (Any Group)	3	Art (Any Group)	3
Literature	3	Literature	3
Gen. Univ. Elective	5	Gen. Univ. Elective	5
	<hr/> 17		<hr/> 17

For Group II Majors only, 18 hours of Sculpture may be substituted for Group II courses.

For Majors in Commercial Art, 8 hours of credit in painting or drawing courses may be substituted for Group II courses.

CURRICULUM FOR GROUP III MAJORS

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Art (Major Group III)	3	Art (Major Group III)	3
Art (Other than Major)	2	Art (Other than Major)	2
Anthropology I	3	Anthropology 2	3
History 1	3	History 2	3
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
Gen. Univ. Elective	4	Gen. Univ. Elective	4
	<hr/> 16		<hr/> 16

JUNIOR YEAR

Art (Major Group)	4	Art (Major Group)	4
Art (Other than Major)	4	Art (Other than Major)	2
Natural Science	3	Natural Science	3
Gen. Univ. Elective	6	Philosophy 102	3
	<hr/> 17	Gen. Univ. Elective	5
			<hr/> 17

SENIOR YEAR

Art (Major Group)	4	Art (Major Group)	4
Art (Any Group)	3	Art (Any Group)	3

Literature	3	Literature	3
Gen. Univ. Elective	7	Gen. Univ. Elective	7
	<hr/> 17		<hr/> 17

PUBLIC SCHOOL CERTIFICATION

It is possible for the student majoring in Art and enrolled in the College of Fine Arts to take those courses in Education required for a teacher's certificate in the state of New Mexico. For students desiring to meet public school certification requirements, the following curriculum is suggested:

FRESHMAN YEAR

(Same for all art students.)

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Art (Major Group)	4	Art (Major Group)	4
Art (Other than Major)	2	Art (Other than Major)	2
Art Group III	3	*Psychology 54	3
Psychology 51	3	Physical Education	1
Physical Education	1	Art Education 49	3
Art Education 48	3	Literature	3
	<hr/> 16		<hr/> 16

JUNIOR YEAR

Art (Major Group)	6	Art (Major Group)	6
Art Group III	2	Art Group III	2
Social Science	3	Social Science	3
Gen. Univ. Electives	6	*Education 141	3
	<hr/> 17	*Education 153	3
			<hr/> 17

SENIOR YEAR

Art (Major Group)	4	Art (Major Group)	4
Art (Any Group)	3	Art (Any Group)	3
Art Group III	2	Art Group III	2
Literature	3	Literature	3
Gen. Univ. Electives	5	*Education 156	5
	<hr/> 17		<hr/> 17

* Certification requirements.

Psychology 54	3
Education 141	3
Education 153	3
Education 156	5
Education electives	6

(Art Education 48 and 49 are suggested.)

Total 20 hours

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES:

(GROUP I) PAINTING, SCULPTURE, AND DRAWING

3-4. CREATIVE DESIGN. (2, 2)

Introduction to line, color, form, and composition.

Staff

5-6. BEGINNING DRAWING. (2, 2)

Introduction to the methods and theories of drawing and painting.
Bunting, Douglass, Montenegro

- 45-46. SKETCH. (2, 2) Life sketching in choice of media. No prerequisite. Staff
53. BEGINNING PAINTING AND DESIGN. (2)
Introductory study of the painter's craft. Various media. Prerequisites:
3, 4, 5, 6. Jonson, Haas, Montenegro, Todd
55. DRAWING. (2)
Craftsmanship in drawing of life casts and still life in various media.
Prerequisites: 5, 6. Douglass, Montenegro
56. DRAWING. (2)
Continuation of Art 55 including artistic anatomy. Prerequisites:
5, 6. Douglass, Montenegro
- 63-64. PAINTING AND DESIGN. (2, 2)
Figure, portrait and still life. Prerequisites: 3, 4, 5, 6.
- 65-66. LIFE DRAWING. (2, 2)
Drawing from the human figure. Prerequisites: 5, 6. Adams, Davey, Montenegro
79. SCULPTURE. (2)
Technique, executed in various media of sculpture. Prerequisites:
3, 4, 5, 6. Tatschl
89. SCULPTURE. (2)
Technique, executed in various media of sculpture. Prerequisites:
3, 4, 5, 6; 79 not a prerequisite. Tatschl
- 95-96. SKETCH CLASS. (2, 2)
Life sketching in choice of media. No prerequisite. Staff
- HA. READING FOR HONORS. (1-3 each semester) Staff
- HB. RESEARCH FOR HONORS. (1-3 each semester) Staff
- 103-104. LANDSCAPE PAINTING. (2, 2)
Landscape painting in water-color, gouache, or oils. Prerequisites:
53 and 63 or 64. Adams, Davey, Haas
- 113-114. LANDSCAPE PAINTING. (2, 2)
Landscape painting in water-color, gouache, or oils. Prerequisites:
53 and 63 or 64. Adams, Davey, Haas
154. MATERIALS AND MEDIA. (3)
Experimentation in the various media of painting including tempera,
mixed technique, gouache, etc. Prerequisites: 53 and 63 or 64. Haas
- 155-156. ADVANCED LIFE DRAWING. (3, 3)
Prerequisites: 56 and 65 or 66. Adams, Davey
159. ADVANCED SCULPTURE. (3)
Prerequisite: 79 or 89. Tatschl
- 163-164. ADVANCED PAINTING AND DESIGN. (3, 3) *
Prerequisites: 53 and 63 or 64. Jonson
- 165-166. ADVANCED LIFE DRAWING. (3, 3)
Prerequisites: 56 and 65 or 66. Adams, Davey
169. ADVANCED SCULPTURE. (3)
Prerequisite: 79 or 89. Tatschl
- 173-174. ADVANCED PAINTING AND DESIGN. (3, 3) *
Prerequisites: 53 and 63 or 64. Davey
179. ADVANCED SCULPTURE. (3)
Prerequisite: 79 or 89. Tatschl
- 183-184. ADVANCED PAINTING AND DESIGN. (3, 3) *
Objective painting: portrait, figure, and still life. Prerequisites: 53
and 63 or 64. Adams
189. ADVANCED SCULPTURE. (3)
Prerequisite: 79 or 89. Tatschl

* No student may take more than 18 hours in courses listed as Advanced Painting and Design.

- 193-194. ADVANCED PAINTING AND DESIGN. (3, 3) *
Prerequisites: 53 and 63 or 64. Visiting Professor
199. SPECIAL PROBLEMS. (2)
Advanced work in projects or fields not covered in the regular catalog courses. Maximum two hours per semester with a total of eight hours toward graduation. Open to juniors, seniors, and graduates having a B average in their art courses.
- 251-252. SPECIAL PROBLEMS. (3, 3)
[299] Graduate work in projects or fields not covered in the regular catalog courses. Two hours per semester with a total of four hours.
300. THESIS. (6)
The thesis should be taken over two semesters. Graduate Staff

(GROUP II) CRAFTS AND COMMERCIAL ART

- 7-8. GENERAL CRAFTS. (2, 2)
Introduction to the processes involved in crafts. Art 3 and 4 prerequisites or to be taken concurrently. Koerber, Poore, Todd
27. MANUSCRIPT LETTERING. (2)
The essential form of the Roman alphabet and its derivatives as applied to calligraphy. No prerequisite. Douglass
28. COMMERCIAL LETTERING. (2)
Creative lettering with the brush and pen as used in advertising. No prerequisite. Douglass
37. BEGINNING CERAMICS. (2)
Study of ceramics, including practice in casting, shaping, wheel throwing, firing and glazing. No prerequisite. Tatschl, Todd
57. CRAFTS. (2)
General crafts including jewelry, art woodwork, metal work, leather work and stencilling. Research in Spanish design and Latin-American methods. Of interest to teachers. Prerequisites: 3, 4, 7, 8. Koerber, Poore, Todd
67. GRAPHIC ARTS. (2)
Techniques and methods in lithography, etching, and woodcuts. Prerequisites: 3, 4, 5, 6, and 55 or 56. Tatschl
- 77-78. GENERAL COMMERCIAL ART. (2, 2)
Art and layout in advertising, various techniques and methods of reproduction. Optional work in cartooning. Prerequisites: 3, 4, 5, 6, and 27 or 28. Douglass
- 87-88. PHOTOGRAPHY. (2, 2)
Elementary photography including shooting, dark room procedure and photographic composition. (A camera is necessary for this course.) 87 is prerequisite to 88. Haas
- HA. READING FOR HONORS. (1-3 each semester) Staff
- HB. RESEARCH FOR HONORS. (1-3 each semester) Staff
- 127-128. CRAFTS. (3, 3)
Jewelry design in various media with emphasis upon the inherent qualities of the materials used. Prerequisite: 57. Poore, Todd
137. CERAMICS. (2) Continuation of Art 37. Todd
- 147-148. CRAFTS. (3, 3)
An experimental approach to weaving and textile design with emphasis upon the combination of materials and the use of new materials. Prerequisite: 57. Koerber, Poore
- 157-158. CRAFTS. (3, 3)
Crafts with an emphasis on those typical of the Southwest. Tinwork, jewelry, small woodwork or weaving. Prerequisite: 57. Koerber

* No student may take more than 18 hours in courses listed as Advanced Painting and Design.

167. GRAPHIC ARTS. (2)
Techniques and methods of etching, lithography and wood cut. Pre-requisite: 67. Tatschl
- 177-178. COMMERCIAL ART PROBLEMS. (3, 3)
Second year commercial art. Prerequisites: 77, 78. Douglass
188. APPLIED PHOTOGRAPHY. (3)
Commercial photography emphasizing color. Prerequisites: 87, 88. Haas
199. SPECIAL PROBLEMS. (2)
Advanced work in projects or fields not covered in the regular catalog courses. Maximum two hours per semester with a total of eight hours toward graduation. Open to juniors, seniors, and graduates having a B average in their art courses.
- 251-252. SPECIAL PROBLEMS. (3, 3)
[299] Graduate work in projects or fields not covered in the regular catalog courses. Two hours per semester with a total of four hours. Open to graduate students only.

(GROUP III) ART HISTORY

1. GENERAL ART HISTORY. (2)
Introductory study of the architecture, painting, sculpture and crafts of the prehistoric, ancient, and medieval periods. Todd
2. GENERAL ART HISTORY. (2)
Continuation of Art 1. Art of the periods from the Renaissance up to date. Todd
42. HISTORY OF ARCHITECTURE: ANCIENT AND MEDIEVAL. (2)
A survey of architectural forms and structural design from early Egyptian times through the Middle Ages. Bunting
61. HISTORY OF ARCHITECTURE: RENAISSANCE AND BAROQUE. (2)
A survey of architectural design from the Renaissance to 1800. Bunting
62. HISTORY OF MODERN ARCHITECTURE AND CITY PLANNING. [History of Architecture] (2)
A survey of architectural forms and structural design from 1800 to the present. Bunting
81. ART OF THE RENAISSANCE AND BAROQUE PERIODS. (3)
History of the painting, sculpture and architecture of Italy and Northern Europe from the fifteenth century to the French Revolution. No prerequisite. Bunting
82. HISTORY OF MODERN ART. (3)
History of painting and sculpture from the Napoleonic era up to and including contemporary movements. Prerequisites: 1, 2. Haas
- HA. READING FOR HONORS. (1-3 each semester) Staff
- HB. RESEARCH FOR HONORS. (1-3 each semester) Staff
121. HISTORY OF ANCIENT ART. (2)
A study of the art of the peoples of Europe and the Mediterranean area from prehistoric to Christian times. Prerequisites: 1, 2. Todd
122. HISTORY OF MEDIEVAL ART. (2)
A survey of architecture, painting, and sculpture from the dissolution of the Roman empire to the sixteenth century with emphasis on the religious art forms of the twelfth and thirteenth centuries. No prerequisite. Bunting
131. PRE-CORTESIAN ART. (2)
A study of the arts of the Americas prior to the conquests of the Spanish in the fifteenth century. Todd
132. HISTORY OF AMERICAN INDIAN ART. (2)
Development and symbolism of the decorative art of the Pueblos and other tribes. No prerequisites. Chapman, Haas

141. ART OF THE UNITED STATES. [Art of the Americas] (2)
A survey of painting, sculpture, and architecture from Colonial times to the First World War. No prerequisite. Koeber, Bunting
142. SPANISH COLONIAL ART. (2)
History of the architecture, sculpture, and painting in the period of Spanish colonization and the relation of these art forms to both the Spanish and the native Indian traditions. No prerequisite. Bunting
151. RENAISSANCE PAINTERS. [Art History Renaissance] (2)
An analytical study of the painters of the Renaissance. Prerequisites: 1, 2. Haas
152. HISTORY OF MODERN EUROPEAN ART. (2)
A survey of European painting from the French Revolution to the present. No prerequisite. Koeber, Bunting
161. HISTORY OF ORIENTAL ART. (2)
History of Indian, Chinese and Japanese art from its inception to the present. No prerequisite. Haas
192. CONTEMPORARY MEXICAN PAINTERS. (2)
Survey of the main figures of the art movement in Mexico. No prerequisite. Koeber
199. SPECIAL PROBLEMS. (2)
Advanced work in projects or fields not covered in the regular catalog courses. Maximum two hours per semester with a total of eight hours toward graduation. Open to juniors, seniors, and graduates having a B average in their art courses.
- 251-252. SPECIAL PROBLEMS. (3, 3)
[299] Graduate work on projects of particular interest to the student. 2 hours per semester to a total of 4 hours. Staff
- 281-282. HISTORY OF ART. (2, 2)
[251-252] A factual survey applied to the field of art. Haas
- 291-292. SEMINAR. (2, 2)
A study of the art of the Renaissance and Counter Reformation against the cultural background of these periods. Bunting
300. THESIS. (6) Should be taken over two semesters. Graduate Staff

DRAMATIC ART

Professor Snapp (Head); Assistant Professors Blackburn, Miller, Yell.

MAJOR STUDY

College of Fine Arts: see Curriculum below.

For the purpose of combined curriculum in Fine Arts: 48 hours including Drama 1, 2, 10, 11, 29, 30, 75, 76, 85, 86, 89, 90, plus 12 hours to be chosen from Drama 135, 136, 175, 176, 185 and 186. See also group requirements of College of Arts and Sciences and College of Education.

College of Education: 1, 2, 10, 11, 29, 30, 75, 76, 89, 90, 161, and English 141. Total 36 hours.

MINOR STUDY

1, 2, 10, 11, 29, 30, 89, 90, English 141. Total 27 hrs.

CURRICULA IN DRAMATIC ART

(Leading to the degree of Bachelor of Fine Arts in Dramatic Art.
Hours required for graduation, 132.)

First Semester		FRESHMAN YEAR		Second Semester	
English 1	3	English 2	3	English 2	3
Elective in Social Science	3	Elective in Social Science	3	Elective in Social Science	3
Drama 10	3	Drama 11	3	Drama 11	3
Drama 1	3	Drama 2	3	Drama 2	3
Drama 29	3	Drama 30	3	Drama 30	3
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
		SOPHOMORE YEAR			
Creative Design	2	Creative Design	2	Creative Design	2
Foreign Language	3	Foreign Language	3	Foreign Language	3
Drama 75	3	Drama 76	3	Drama 76	3
Drama 85	3	Drama 86	3	Drama 86	3
Drama 89	3	Drama 90	3	Drama 90	3
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
		JUNIOR YEAR			
English 57	3	Psychology 51	3	Psychology 51	3
Drama 135	3	Drama 136	3	Drama 136	3
Drama 175	3	Drama 176	3	Drama 176	3
Drama 161	3	Drama 162	3	Drama 162	3
Philosophy Elective	2-3	English Elective	3	English Elective	3
Other Electives	3-2	Other Electives	2	Other Electives	2
		SENIOR YEAR			
Drama 185	3	Drama 186	3	Drama 186	3
Drama 197	3	Drama 198	3	Drama 198	3
English 141	3	English Elective	3	English Elective	3
Electives	8	Other Electives	8	Other Electives	8

(Leading to the degree of Bachelor of Fine Arts in Dramatic Art
with courses required for public school certification. Hours required
for graduation, 132.)

(Same as freshman year outlined above.)

		FRESHMAN YEAR			
		SOPHOMORE YEAR			
Creative Design	2	Creative Design	2	Creative Design	2
Foreign Language	3	Foreign Language	3	Foreign Language	3
Drama 75	3	Drama 76	3	Drama 76	3
Drama 85	3	Drama 86	3	Drama 86	3
Psychology 51	3	*Education 54	3	*Education 54	3
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
		JUNIOR YEAR			
English 57	3	Philosophy Elective	3	Philosophy Elective	3
Drama 135	3	Drama 136	3	Drama 136	3
*Education 141	3	*Education 153	3	*Education 153	3
Drama 89	3	Drama 90	3	Drama 90	3
Drama 175	3	Drama 176	3	Drama 176	3
English Elective	3	Other Electives	2	Other Electives	2
		SENIOR YEAR			
Drama 161	3	Drama 162	3	Drama 162	3

*Education 156	5	*Education Electives	6
English 141	3	English Elective	3
Drama 185	3	Drama 198	3
Other Elective	3	Other Electives	3

* Required for certification.

It is strongly urged that the student broaden his field of study by choosing electives from the curricula of other colleges of the University, especially courses in the social sciences, so as to gain better insight into the problems of contemporary society.

In addition to the planned course of study, students of the Department participate in all phases of production of three-act and one-act plays. So far as is possible, this work is correlated to class work.

In lieu of courses not offered during certain terms, substitution made with the advice of the Head of the Department will be accepted.

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

- 1-2. FUNDAMENTALS OF SPEECH AND READING. (3, 3)
The preparation and delivery of original and practical extempore speeches, including a study of rhetorical principles, audience psychology, methods of presentation, and the basic principles of the physiology of speech and voice. Yell
- 10-11. THEATRE HISTORY. (3, 3)
The development of dramatic art from the Greeks to the present day, with a study of historical backgrounds of dramatic thought and with special emphasis on production techniques. Miller
- 29-30. STAGE CRAFT. (3, 3)
Methods, materials, and techniques of stage carpentry. Students construct scenery for season's productions. 3 lectures, 3 hrs. lab. Miller
40. MAKE-UP. (3)
A practical course on the art of make-up for the stage, covering both basic principles and specific techniques. Blackburn
- 51-52. RADIO DRAMA PRODUCTION. (3, 3)
Adapting, editing, and producing dramatic radio programs; directing and production techniques. Radio workshop. Yell
- 60-61. PLAY WRITING. (2, 2)
Writing, reading and analysis of student plays is supplemented by a critical examination of their playing qualities as revealed in laboratory performance before invited groups. Snapp
- 75-76. TECHNICAL PRODUCTION. (3, 3)
Analysis, planning, and construction of stage scenery and properties. Study of the theatre plant. Prerequisite: minimum of one semester of stage craft. Miller
- 85-86. ACTING TECHNIQUE. (3, 3)
Methods of interpretation for both modern and historical productions. Prerequisites: 1, 2. Snapp
- 89-90. REHEARSAL AND PERFORMANCE. (3, 3)
Elementary techniques of both actor and director. Analysis of plays for methods of interpretation in production. Yell
- 135-136. STAGE LIGHTING. (3, 3)
Theory and practice of present-day methods of lighting the stage. Blackburn

140. **ADVANCED TECHNICAL PRODUCTION.** (3)
Theater architecture and theater planning, sight lines, acoustics, equipment, and installations. Advanced problems of the scene technician. Miller
150. **THEATER ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT.** (3)
A practical and correlated study of the University theater, the civic and community, and the professional theater. Principles of production, organization, programming, house management, budgets, advertising and box office. Miller
- 161-162. **ADVANCED REHEARSAL AND PERFORMANCE.** (3, 3)
Detailed study of directing techniques. Analysis of scripts. Rehearsal by students, under supervision, of one-act plays for class presentation. Prerequisites: 89, 90. Snapp
- 175-176. **SCENE DESIGN.** (3, 3)
Materials, techniques, and methods of scene design and scene painting. Student designs compete for season's productions. Yell
- 185-186. **COSTUME DESIGN.** (3, 3)
Historic, modern, and stylized costume and how to design it for the stage. Students execute costumes for season's productions. Blackburn
- 197-198. **PROBLEMS.** (3, 3)
Advanced work in any of the following fields: directing, lighting, or scene design. Prerequisites: the student must have completed, or give concrete evidence of mastery of all preliminary courses offered in his chosen field. Staff

MUSIC

Professors Miller (Head), Robb. Associate Professors Frederick, Keller, Robert; Assistant Professors Ancona, Kunkel, Redman, Schoenfeld, Snow; Instructors Burg, Dawson, Warren.

MAJOR STUDY

For purposes of combined curriculum in Fine Arts: 42 hours including 5, 6, 39, 40; 16 hours of applied music and 4 hours of ensemble music. See also curricula under College of Fine Arts below.

MINOR STUDY

College of Arts and Sciences: 16 hours of theoretical courses (including 5, 6) and 4 hours of applied music. Combined curriculum in Fine Arts: 24 hours including 39, 40, 5 and 6, and 4 hours of applied music and 2 hours of ensemble music.

RECITALS AND PUBLIC PERFORMANCE

Music majors and minors are required to attend all student and faculty recitals, and to participate in certain specified recitals and public performances. Loss of credit will result from failure to observe either of these requirements.

Students are not to perform in public without the consent of the Department.

ENSEMBLE

One credit hour represents from 2 to 4 hours a week of rehearsal, plus necessary preparation.

CURRICULA IN MUSIC

Leading to the degree of Bachelor of Fine Arts in Music. (See also curriculum in General College.)

Five fields of concentration are offered: Theory; Applied Music (Instrumental); Applied Music (Vocal); Music Literature; and Public School Certification. Hours required for graduation, 132.

FIELD OF CONCENTRATION—THEORY

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Music 3 Elementary Theory (3)		Music 6 Harmony	5
(See Note on p. 208)		Music 56 Orchestral Instruments	2
Music 5 Harmony	5	Music 20 Applied	2
Music 55 Orchestral Instruments	2	English 2 Intro to Lit	3
Music 19 Applied	2	Social Science	3
English 1 Intro to Rhet	3	Physical Education	1
Social Science	3		
Physical Education	1		16
	16		

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Music 69 Applied	2	Music 70 Applied	2
Music 61 Music History	3	Music 62 Music History	3
Music 95 Counterpoint	3	Music 96 Counterpoint	3
*Ensemble	1	*Ensemble	1
Mathematics or Science	3	Mathematics or Science	3
Modern Language Elective	3	Modern Language Elective	3
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
	16		16

JUNIOR YEAR

Music 119 Applied	2	Music 120 Applied	2
Music 109 Form and Analysis	2	Music 110 Form and Analysis	2
Music 153 Orchestration	2	Music 154 Orchestration	2
Historical Music Literature	2	Historical Music Literature	2
*Ensemble	1	*Ensemble	1
Modern Language Electives	3	Modern Language Elective	3
Other Electives	5	Other Electives	5
	17		17

SENIOR YEAR

Music 169 Applied	2	Music 170 Applied	2
Music 157 Choral Conducting	2	Music 158 Orchestral Conducting	2
Music 191 Composition	2	Music 192 Composition	2
Music 197 Style Criticism	2	Music 198 Style Criticism	2
Historical Music Literature	2	Historical Music Literature	2
*Ensemble	1	*Ensemble	1
English Elective	3	English Elective	3
Other Electives	3	Other Electives	3
	17		17

* Approval of adviser and/or Department Head.

FIELD OF CONCENTRATION—APPLIED MUSIC (INSTRUMENTAL)

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Music 1 Applied	4	Music 2 Applied	4
Music 3 Elementary Theory (3) (See Note on p. 208)		Music 6 Harmony	5
Music 5 Harmony	5	Music 56 Orchestral Instruments	2
Music 55 Orchestral Instruments	2	*Ensemble	1
*Ensemble	1	English 2 Intro to Lit	3
English 1 Intro to Rhet	3	Physical Education	1
Physical Education	1		16
	16		

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Music 51 Applied	2	Music 52 Applied	2
Music 61 History of Music	3	Music 62 History of Music	3
Music 95 Counterpoint	3	Music 96 Counterpoint	3
†Music 49 Piano Repertory	0	†Music 50 Piano Repertory	0
*Ensemble	1	*Ensemble	1
Modern Language Elective	3	Modern Language Elective	3
Social Science	3	Social Science	3
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
	16		16

JUNIOR YEAR

Music 101 Major Instrument	4	Music 102 Major Instrument	4
Music 109 Form and Analysis	2	Music 110 Form and Analysis	2
Music 119 Minor Instrument or Voice	2	Music 120 Minor Instrument or Voice	2
*Ensemble	1	*Ensemble	1
Modern Language Elective	3	Modern Language Elective	3
Mathematics or Science	3	Mathematics or Science	3
Other Electives	2	Other Electives	2
	17		17

SENIOR YEAR

Music 151 Applied	4	Music 152 Applied	4
Music 157 Choral Conducting	2	Music 158 Orchestral Conducting	2
Music 197 Style Criticism	2	Music 198 Style Criticism	2
Historical Music Literature	2	Historical Music Literature	2
*Ensemble	1	*Ensemble	1
English Elective	3	English Elective	3
Other Electives	3	Other Electives	3
	17		17

* Approval of adviser and/or Department Head.

† Required of piano majors only.

FIELD OF CONCENTRATION—APPLIED MUSIC (VOCAL)

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Music 1 Voice	2	Music 2 Voice	2
Music 3 Elementary Theory (3) (See Note on p. 208)		Music 6 Harmony	5
Music 5 Harmony	5	Music 20 Piano	2
		English 2 Intro to Lit	3

Music 19 Piano	2	Mathematics or Science	3
English 1 Intro to Rhet	3	Physical Education	1
Mathematics or Science	3		
Physical Education	1		16
	16		

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Music 51 Voice	4	Music 52 Voice	4
Music 61 History of Music	3	Music 62 History of Music	3
Music 69 Piano	2	Music 70 Piano	2
Music 95 Counterpoint	3	Music 96 Counterpoint	3
*Ensemble	1	*Ensemble	1
French or German	3	French or German	3
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
	17		17

JUNIOR YEAR

Music 101 Voice	4	Music 102 Voice	4
Historical Music Literature	2	Historical Music Literature	2
Music 147 Vocal Repertory (1)	0	Music 148 Vocal Repertory (1)	0
*Ensemble	1	*Ensemble	1
English Elective	3	English Elective	3
French or German	3	French or German	3
Social Science	3	Social Science	3
	16		16

SENIOR YEAR

Music 151 Voice	4	Music 152 Voice	4
Music 109 Form and Analysis	2	Music 110 Form and Analysis	2
Music 157 Choral Conducting	2	Music 158 Orchestral Conducting	2
Music 129 Opera Workshop	2	Music 130 Opera Workshop	2
Music 187 Vocal Coaching	1	Music 188 Vocal Coaching	1
Music 197 Style Criticism	2	Music 198 Style Criticism	2
*Ensemble	1	*Ensemble	1
Other Electives	3	Other Electives	3
	17		17

* Approval of adviser and/or Department Head.

FIELD OF CONCENTRATION—PUBLIC SCHOOL CERTIFICATION

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Music 19 Applied	2	Music 20 Applied	2
Music 3 Elementary Theory (3) (See Note on p. 208)		Music 6 Harmony	5
Music 5 Harmony	5	*Ensemble	1
*Ensemble	1	English 2 Intro to Lit	3
English 1 Intro to Rhet	3	Social Science	3
Social Science	3	Physical Education	1
Physical Education	1		15
	15		

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Music 69 Applied	2	Music 70 Applied	2
Music 55 Orchestral Instruments	2	Music 56 Orchestral Instruments	2

Music 61 History of Music	3	Music 62 History of Music	3
Music 95 Counterpoint	3	Music 96 Counterpoint	3
Psychology 51 General	3	Psychology 54 Educational	3
Modern Language Elective	3	Modern Language Elective	3
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
	<hr/>		<hr/>
	17		17

JUNIOR YEAR

Music 119 Applied	2	Music 120 Applied	2
Music 109 Form and Analysis	2	Music 110 Form and Analysis	2
Historical Music Literature	2	Historical Music Literature	2
*Ensemble	1	*Ensemble	1
Education 141 Princ. of Sec. Ed.	3	Education 153 High Sch. Meth.	3
†Teaching Minor or Other Elective	4	†Teaching Minor or Other Elective	4
Science or Math Elective	3	Education Elective	3
	<hr/>		<hr/>
	17		17

SENIOR YEAR

Music 169 Applied	2	Music 170 Applied	2
Music 157 Choral Conducting	2	Music 158 Orchestral Conducting	2
Music 197 Style Criticism	2	Music 198 Style Criticism	2
*Ensemble	1	*Ensemble	1
English elective	3	English Elective	3
Education 156 Practice Teaching	5	Education Elective	3
Other Electives	2	Other Electives	4
	<hr/>		<hr/>
	17		17

Total hours for graduation: 132.

* Approval of adviser and/or Department Head.

† Teaching minor (total of 15 hours in English, Social Science, Modern Language, Natural Science, or Mathematics); consult adviser.

FIELD OF CONCENTRATION—MUSIC LITERATURE

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
Music 19 Applied	2	Music 20 Applied	2
Music 3 Elementary Theory (3)		Music 6 Harmony	5
(See Note on p. 208)		*Ensemble	1
Music 5 Harmony	5	English 2 Intro to Lit	3
*Ensemble	1	Social Science	3
English 1 Intro to Rhet	3	Physical Education	1
Social Science	3		<hr/>
Physical Education	1		15
	<hr/>		
	15		

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Music 69 Applied	2	Music 70 Applied	2
Music 55 Orchestral Instruments	2	Music 56 Orchestral Instruments	2
Music 61 History of Music	3	Music 62 History of Music	3
Music 95 Counterpoint	3	Music 96 Counterpoint	3
Mathematics or Science	3	Mathematics or Science	3
Modern Language Elective	3	Modern Language Elective	3
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
	<hr/>		<hr/>
	17		17

JUNIOR YEAR

Music 119 Applied	2	Music 120 Applied	2
Music 109 Form and Analysis	2	Music 110 Form and Analysis	2
Historical Music Literature	2	Historical Music Literature	2
*Ensemble	1	*Ensemble	1
Modern Language Elective	3	Modern Language Elective	3
Other Electives	7	Other Electives	7
	<hr/> 17		<hr/> 17

SENIOR YEAR

Music 169 Applied	2	Music 170 Applied	2
Music 157 Choral Conducting	2	Music 158 Orchestral Conducting	2
Music 197 Style Criticism	2	Music 198 Style Criticism	2
Historical Music Literature	2	Historical Music Literature	2
*Ensemble	1	*Ensemble	1
English Elective	3	English Elective	3
Other Electives	5	Other Electives	5
	<hr/> 17		<hr/> 17

* Approval of adviser and/or Department Head.

Students are advised to choose a part of their electives from fields such as English or foreign language literature, social science, mathematics, science, and art, to the end of obtaining a more liberal education.

Before graduation every candidate for the Bachelor's degree must demonstrate proficiency at the piano by successfully passing a barrier examination of which the minimum requirements include the following:

1. All major and minor scales in moderate tempo.
2. One two-part invention by Bach.
3. One composition corresponding in difficulty to:
 - Mozart. Sonata in C Major (K. 545), first movement.
 - Beethoven. Sonata in G major, Op. 49, No. 2, any movement.
 - Bartok. Mikrokosmos, Book III.
 - Diller-Quaile. Third Solo Book.
4. Sight reading of a simple composition.

This examination may be taken at the end of any semester before graduation, upon written application to the Department Head.

NOTE: Music 3 (Elementary Theory) will be required of all music students who fail to pass the entrance examination in elementary theory, in which case readjustment of curriculum will be necessary in order that elementary theory be taken before Music 5 (Harmony).

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

INSTRUMENTAL ENSEMBLE

- 27-28. **WIND ENSEMBLE.** (1, 1)
Various ensembles of solo wind instruments will be formed. Enrollment limited. Kunkel
- ‡37-38. **PIANO ENSEMBLE.** (1, 1)
Study and performance of literature for two pianos; selected from all periods including the contemporary. Open to qualified piano students with consent of instructor. Special fee. Robert, Ancona, Schoenfeld
- ‡41-42. **UNIVERSITY BAND.** (1, 1)
Study and performance of marches and concert band literature. Appearance and performance in uniform at football games, Commencement, and other similar University functions. Kunkel
- 127-128. **WIND ENSEMBLE.** (1, 1) See description of 27, 28. Kunkel
- ‡131-132. **CHAMBER MUSIC.** (1, 1)
The practice, performance, and study of chamber music in various ensemble groups. Frederick
- ‡137-138. **ADVANCED PIANO ENSEMBLE.** (1, 1)
See description of 37, 38. Robert, Schoenfeld
- ‡141-142. **UNIVERSITY BAND.** (1, 1)
See description of 41, 42. Prerequisite: two years in 41, 42. Kunkel

VOCAL ENSEMBLE

The various vocal ensemble groups listed below take up the study and performance of sacred and secular compositions covering a wide variety of styles. Concert and radio appearances required; Participation in public functions encouraged as a community service.

- ‡21-22. **MEN'S GLEE CLUB.** (1, 1) Frederick
- ‡23-24. **WOMEN'S GLEE CLUB.** (1, 1) Frederick
- 25-26. **VOCAL QUARTET.** (1, 1)
Ensembles of solo voices, such as men's, women's, and mixed quartets and trios, will be formed. Enrollment limited. Redman, Snow
- ‡43-44. **UNIVERSITY MIXED CHORUS.** (1, 1) Frederick
- ‡121-122. **MEN'S GLEE CLUB.** (1, 1)
Prerequisite: two years in 21, 22. Frederick
- ‡123-124. **WOMEN'S GLEE CLUB.** (1, 1)
Prerequisite: two years in 23, 24. Frederick
- 125-126. **VOCAL QUARTET.** (1, 1) See description of 25, 26. Redman, Snow
- ‡143-144. **UNIVERSITY MIXED CHORUS.** (1, 1)
Prerequisite: two years in 43, 44. Frederick

WORKSHOP

- 129-130. **OPERA WORKSHOP.** (2, 2)
Designed to give singers the fundamentals in practical operatic experience. Works to be presented will be portions of or entire operas chosen from the standard literature. Students will be required to participate in performances. Instructor may limit enrollment to qualified students. Snow

THEORY

3. **ELEMENTARY THEORY.** [Sight Singing and Ear Training] (3)
- [3-4] Notation, scales, intervals, key signatures, triads, sight reading, ear training, simple dictation. Required of all music students who fail to pass the entrance examination in elementary theory. Keller

5-6. HARMONY. (5, 5)

An applied study of traditional harmony in advanced sight singing, ear training, dictation, written and keyboard harmony, and harmonic analysis. Includes the study of chord construction, chord progression, nonharmonic tones, chromatic harmony, and modulation. Prerequisites: 3 or equivalent. Robert, Frederick, Schoenfeld

95-96. COUNTERPOINT. (3, 3)

95 deals with the analysis and techniques of writing in the contrapuntal forms and styles of the sixteenth century. 96 deals with the analysis and techniques of writing in the contrapuntal forms and styles of the period of Bach. Some attention is also given to the study of the twentieth century contrapuntal idioms. Prerequisites: 5, 6, or equivalent. Frederick

109-110. FORM AND ANALYSIS. (2, 2)

Analysis of the structural, harmonic and contrapuntal elements of music from the primary forms through the symphony and concerto. Study of phonograph recordings and scores. Prerequisites: 95, 96. Keller

153-154. ORCHESTRATION. (2, 2)

Properties and limitations of orchestral instruments; the orchestral score; detailed score study of orchestral techniques from the past and present. Scoring of complete works; carrying through to completion of projects for actual performance. Prerequisites: 55, 56, 95, 96. Kunkel

191-192. COMPOSITION. (2, 2)

Creative work in original composition, primarily in the smaller homophonic forms, but also including some contrapuntal writing. Prerequisites: 109, 110. Robb

205-206. ADVANCED COMPOSITION. (2, 2)

Individual guidance in composing for various instrumental and vocal ensembles; survey of techniques in appropriate fields. Completion of one or more major works for public performance. Prerequisites: 191, 192. Robb

207-208. ADVANCED COUNTERPOINT. (2, 2)

Advanced studies in applied counterpoint, canon and fugue. Prerequisites: 95, 96. Frederick

209-210. ADVANCED ORCHESTRATION. (2, 2)

Applied study of the resources of the modern orchestra. Prerequisites: 153, 154. Frederick

CONDUCTING**157. CHORAL CONDUCTING. (2)**

The technique of organizing and conducting choral groups for church and school. Prerequisites: 109, 110, or approval of instructor. Frederick

158. ORCHESTRAL CONDUCTING AND SCORE READING. (2)

The technique of conducting orchestras and studying orchestral scores. Prerequisites: 109, 110, or approval of instructor. Frederick

HISTORY AND APPRECIATION**39-40. MUSIC APPRECIATION. (2, 2)**

Designed for the general student who wishes to supplement his academic training with an introduction to music literature. Listening periods are provided. Ancona

61-62. SURVEY OF MUSIC HISTORY. (3, 3)

The history of music from ancient Greece to the present. Emphasis is placed upon the development of forms, styles, schools and principal composers, and upon the study of musical scores and phonograph records. 61: from antiquity through the Baroque; 62: from the Classical period through the contemporary scene. Students are required to attend each week three listening periods of approximately one hour each. Prerequisites: 3, 4, or equivalent. Miller

HISTORICAL MUSIC LITERATURE

Prerequisites: 61, 62 (except for 82, 83, and 84).

Students may be required to attend listening periods of one to three hours each week at the option of the instructor.

COMPOSERS

82. **LUDWIG VAN BEETHOVEN.** (2)
A comprehensive study of the forms, styles, and historical significance of Beethoven's music. No prerequisite. (Not offered 1950-51.) Staff
181. **JOHANN SEBASTIAN BACH.** (2)
A comprehensive study of the forms, styles, and historical significance of Bach's music. (Not offered 1950-51.) Schoenfeld

PERIODS

84. **THE ROMANTIC PERIOD.** (2)
A comprehensive study of the musical forms, styles, principal composers, and general historical and cultural background of the nineteenth century. No prerequisite. (Not offered 1950-51.) Staff
161. **THE BAROQUE.** (2)
A comprehensive study of the musical forms, styles, schools, principal composers, and general historical background of the period roughly from 1600 to 1750. Keller
172. **CONTEMPORARY MUSIC LITERATURE.** (2)
Stylistic tendencies of the twentieth century and the study of representative works of the most important composers. (Not offered 1950-51.) Robb
180. **THE RENAISSANCE.** (2)
A comprehensive study of the musical forms, styles, schools, principal composers, and general historical and cultural background of the period roughly from 1450 to 1600. (Not offered 1950-51.)

SCHOOLS, NATIONALITIES, REGIONS

93. **FOLK MUSIC OF THE SOUTHWEST.** (2)
A detailed study of examples of the indigenous Anglo-American, Spanish-American, and Indian folk music of the Southwest. Robb
193. **COMPOSERS OF THE UNITED STATES.** (2)
A study of the creative trends in the art music of the United States from the eighteenth century to the present. Special emphasis upon the style and contributions of the most important composers. (Not offered 1950-51.) Robb
194. **FRENCH COMPOSERS.** (2)
A study of the characteristic musical traits of French music of the nineteenth and twentieth centuries, with special emphasis upon the works and contributions of certain prominent French composers. (Not offered 1950-51.) Robb

MEDIA

83. **EIGHTEENTH AND NINETEENTH-CENTURY OPERA.** (2)
A survey of operatic developments in style and form in Italy, France, Germany and Russia. Scores and recordings are provided for special detailed study of certain operas. No prerequisite. Robb
175. **SYMPHONIC LITERATURE.** (2)
A survey of the developments in orchestral music from Bach to the present. Certain important and representative works will be studied in detail. Trends of form and style are observed. Assignments in listening and score study will be made. (Not offered 1950-51.) Miller

176. CHORAL LITERATURE. (2)

A survey of the principal developments in choral music from the early Renaissance to the present. Certain important and representative works will be studied in detail. Trends of form and style are observed. Assignments in listening and score study will be made. (Not offered 1950-51.)

Schoenfeld

178. THE HISTORY OF THE STRING QUARTET. (2)

A survey of the field of string quartet music from Haydn to the present. Attention will be paid to formal and stylistic developments. Assignments in listening and score study will be made.

Miller

HA. READING FOR HONORS. (1-3 each semester)

Upon the recommendation of the Head of the Department.

Staff

HB. RESEARCH FOR HONORS. (1-3 each semester)

May include projects in composition. Upon the recommendation of the Head of the Department.

Staff

MUSICOLOGY

171. INTRODUCTION TO MUSICOLOGY. (2)

A survey of the fields of musical research. Attention given to bibliographical methods, examination of important reference works in music, periodical literature, important musicological works, editions and collections. Emphasis upon historical musicology.

Miller

197-198. SYSTEMATIC STYLE CRITICISM. (2, 2)

The technical approach to the analysis of musical elements; application of technique to representative music of historical periods, schools, media, and individual composers.

Miller

203-204. SEMINAR IN MUSICOLOGY. (2, 2)

Individual problems in research and documentary examination of the entire field.

Miller

251-252. PROBLEMS IN MUSIC HISTORY. (2, 2)

One or more special problems in music history, selected by the student and approved by the instructor. Culmination of work represented by full-length written report by student.

Miller

300. THESIS. (6)

Robb, Miller, Keller

COACHING AND ACCOMPANYING

187-188. VOCAL COACHING. (1 hr. each semester.)

189-190. One half-hour of private instruction per week carries one hour of credit. Required of all senior voice students and open to juniors with consent of instructor. Credit will not be allowed for more than two semesters' work except by special written approval of the Head of the Department on recommendation of the instructor. Special fee. Robert

195-196. ACCOMPANYING. (1, 1)

One half-hour of private instruction per week carries one hour of credit. Students accompany other students in practice and at recitals as part of the requirement for receiving credit. Special fee. Robert

PEDAGOGY

45-46. METHODS IN MUSIC APPRECIATION. (1, 1)

Appropriate literature and its presentation to elementary school pupils; to junior and senior high school pupils. May be taken concurrently with 39 and 40 or subsequently.

Ancona

APPLIED MUSIC (Private Instruction)

One half-hour lesson per week earns two hours' credit per semester. Additional fee. A student whose field of concentration is applied music is required to give a public recital in the junior year and

another in the senior year. Students should consult the appropriate advisers before enrolling for applied music.

In applied music, the Department offers degree courses, and also secondary courses for students desiring a cultural background in music. The secondary courses are open to beginners in applied music in all fields. The student may continue these courses through four years.

Students electing applied music as a field of concentration who have had no previous training in piano will be required to enroll in the secondary course in piano.

Students who have had previous training in piano elsewhere will take a placement examination.

REPERTORY COURSES

49-50. PIANO REPERTORY. (0)

One hour a week each semester; required of all piano majors. A survey of important and representative literature for piano. Staff

147-148. VOCAL REPERTORY. (0)

[47-48] One hour a week each semester; required of all voice majors. A survey of important and representative literature for solo voice. Staff

DEGREE COURSES

1-2. FRESHMAN COURSE. (2-4 each semester)

51-52. SOPHOMORE COURSE. (2-4 each semester)

101-102. JUNIOR COURSE. (2-4 each semester)

151-152. SENIOR COURSE. (2-4 each semester)

201-202. GRADUATE COURSE. (2-4 each semester)

SECONDARY COURSES

19-20. FRESHMAN COURSE. (2 each semester)

69-70. SOPHOMORE COURSE. (2 each semester)

119-120. JUNIOR COURSE. (2 each semester)

169-170. SENIOR COURSE. (2 each semester)

PIANO	Ancona, Dawson, Keller, Robert, Schoenfeld
ORGAN (Students enrolling for organ are required to have a foundation in piano)	Ancona
VIOLIN AND VIOLA	Burg, Frederick
CELLO AND GUITAR	Burg
WIND INSTRUMENTS	Kunkel
VOICE	Snow, Redman, Warren

REQUIREMENTS IN THE FIELDS OF APPLIED MUSIC

Piano. Entrance requirements for Piano majors: an ability to play major and minor scales correctly in moderately rapid tempo, also broken chords in octave position in all keys; studies such as Czerny's School of Velocity; Bach, Little Preludes; a few Bach Two-Part Inventions; and compositions corresponding in difficulty to Mozart, Sonata C major (K.545), Beethoven, Sonata Op. 49, No. 2, Schubert, Impromptu, Op. 142, No. 2, Scherzo in B flat.

At the end of the second year (Music 1, 2 and 51, 52) the student

should have acquired a technique sufficient to play scales in parallel and contrary motion and in thirds, sixths, and tenths, and arpeggii and octaves in rapid tempo. He should have studied compositions of at least the following grades of difficulty; Bach, at least one complete French Suite; Beethoven, Sonatas or movements from Sonatas such as Op. 2, No. 1; Op. 10, No. 1, Op. 10, No. 2, Op. 14, No. 2; Haydn, Sonata E flat, No. 3; Mozart, Sonata F Major (K.332), Fantasia in D minor; Mendelssohn, Song Without Words; Chopin, Polonaise C sharp minor, Valse in A minor; Schumann, Novelette, Op. 21, No. 1; and some compositions by standard modern composers. The student should demonstrate his ability to read at sight accompaniments and compositions of moderate difficulty.

At the end of the fourth year (Music 101, 102 and 151, 152), the candidate must have acquired the principles of tone production and velocity and their application to scales, arpeggii, chords, octaves, and double notes. He must have a repertory comprising the principal classics and romantic and modern compositions, such works, for example, as: Bach, several preludes and fugues from the Well-Tempered Clavichord, Italian Concerto, Chromatic Fantasia and Fugue, and English Suite or Partita; Mozart, Sonata A major (K.331), a concerto; Scarlatti, Sonatas; Beethoven, Sonatas such as Op. 31, No. 3, Op. 53, Op. 57; Schumann, Carnaval; and the more difficult compositions of Brahms, Chopin, and Liszt; compositions by standard modern composers such as Debussy, Ravel, Rachmaninoff, Scriabin, Hindemith, Bartok, etc.

Candidates are required to give a junior and senior recital and they must have considerable experience in ensemble and as accompanists.

Violin. Entrance requirements for Violin students: an ability to play etudes of the difficulty of the Kreutzer Etudes, up to 32, and the Spohr concerti. An elementary knowledge of the piano is desirable.

By the end of the second year the student should be able to play at least works corresponding in difficulty to the Bruch Concerto in G Minor and the Mozart Concerti.

By the end of the fourth year the student should be able to perform works such as the Mendelssohn E Minor Concerto, the Wieniawski Concerto in D minor, or the Beethoven Concerto.

Voice. To enter the four-year degree course in voice, a student must be able to sing standard songs in English, displaying good phrasing and musical intelligence.

1-2.

8 Early Italian songs.

4 Art songs in original language if qualified to do so.

4 Old English songs.

- 2 Contemporary English songs.
- 2 Sacred songs.
- Total—20 songs
- 51-52.
 - 4 Early Italian songs.
 - 1 Operatic Aria.
 - 1 Recitative and aria from an Oratorio.
 - 8 Songs by German or French composers in the original language.
 - 4 Contemporary English songs.
 - 2 Sacred songs.
 - Total—20 songs
- 101-102.
 - 2 Operatic arias.
 - 2 Recitatives and 2 arias from Oratorios, suited to the individual voice.
 - 6 French songs from the 19th and 20th centuries.
 - 6 German songs from the 19th and 20th centuries.
 - 4 Songs by modern composers in English.
 - Junior recital (all songs and arias to be done in original language).
 - Total—20 songs
- 151-152.
 - 2 additional arias from Oratorios.
 - 2 Operatic arias in Italian, German, French, or English.
 - 1 Bach aria from a cantata or oratorio.
 - 4 French songs from the 19th and 20th centuries.
 - 4 German songs from the 19th and 20th centuries.
 - 4 Contemporary English songs.
 - 4 additional songs.
 - Senior recital (all songs and arias to be done in original language).
 - Total—21 songs

A total repertoire of 81 songs must be completed by the end of the fourth year of voice study. A list of such repertoire must be compiled each semester and a copy submitted to the Head of the Music department. Each student concentrating in voice is required to appear before a faculty committee at the end of each semester during his freshman and sophomore years to show completion of requirements. Correct diction in English, Italian, French, and German should be mastered during the study of the above repertoire. A poised stage manner and a pleasing personality should be thoroughly acquired. Voice pupils are called upon to sing in music assemblies beginning with the freshman year.

Other Fields of Applied Music. Instruction in Applied Music is offered also in the following fields of instruments: Bassoon, Cello, Flute, Horn, Oboe, Organ, Percussion, Trombone, Trumpet, and Tuba. For requirements in these fields, see the instructor.

GROUP INSTRUCTION

- ‡55-56. ORCHESTRAL INSTRUMENTS. (2, 2)
Group instruction in the playing of woodwind, brass, and stringed instruments. Of special importance to the prospective instrumental teacher and conductor. Prerequisite: 3. Kunkel
- ‡155-156. ORCHESTRAL INSTRUMENTS. (2, 2)
Prerequisites: 55, 56. Kunkel

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

PHARMACY is the science which treats of medicinal substances. It embraces not only a knowledge of medicines and the art of preparing and dispensing them, but also their selection, identification, analysis, purification, combination, standardization, preservation, and usage.

The purpose of the College of Pharmacy is to provide a thoroughly scientific foundation for the pursuit of the profession of pharmacy in all its branches; to prepare students not only to operate drug stores but to fit them as well for other phases of pharmaceutical activities—to become hospital pharmacists, pharmacists in the Army or Navy, state or federal service, to take up pharmaceutical manufacturing in its many phases, to engage in pharmaceutical research or teaching. The elements of the fundamental natural sciences, biology, chemistry, mathematics, and physics, must be studied and their principles understood before their applications to pharmacy can be considered. For this reason students in pharmacy are required to pursue such courses in these physical and biological sciences, where they have the advantage of close association with students in other departments of the University.

A School of Pharmacy was established in the University in 1894, but it functioned for only two years. Three students were granted the standard pharmacy degree of the time, Graduate in Pharmacy. The present College of Pharmacy was organized in the summer of 1945, and instruction in pharmacy was initiated in the fall term of the same year.

The College of Pharmacy is an integral part of the University and is governed by the same general policy that characterizes that institution.

STANDARDS

Graduation from the College of Pharmacy meets the college requirements for pharmacist licensure of all State Boards of Pharmacy in the United States because the College and its curriculum are accredited as a Class A college by the American Council on Pharmaceutical Education, the official national accrediting agency in pharmaceutical education.

ADMISSION

The requirements for admission to the College of Pharmacy for both freshmen and transfer students are outlined on p. 41 of this

Catalog. It is particularly desirable that the preliminary preparation include physics, chemistry, biology, physiology, Latin, modern languages, and such applied courses as typing, bookkeeping, accounting, and commercial arithmetic.

MAXIMUM NUMBER OF HOURS

Students in the College of Pharmacy may enroll for not more than nineteen hours per semester including physical education (or military drill in the case of NROTC students).

SCHOLASTIC REGULATIONS

Students in the College of Pharmacy will be governed by the scholastic regulations given under "General Academic Regulations," (p. 74).

ADVANCED STANDING

The general requirements for advanced standing are those listed in this Catalog on p. 42 under the heading "Transferring Students." In addition, any student entering the College of Pharmacy with advanced standing is required to complete not less than six full semesters of resident study for the degree of Bachelor of Science in Pharmacy unless such advanced standing was earned in a school or college of pharmacy. This is in accordance with a ruling adopted by the American Association of Colleges of Pharmacy at the Dallas, Texas, meeting in 1937.

PHARMACIST REGISTRATION

Since the College of Pharmacy is included in the approved list of colleges of the American Council on Pharmaceutical Education, the degrees it grants are recognized as meeting the college requirements for pharmacist licensure in all of the states in the nation. Persons registered as Pharmacists in New Mexico are entitled to reciprocity privileges with 44 states, the District of Columbia, Alaska, and Puerto Rico.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND LOANS

The College of Pharmacy will grant tuition scholarships to ten deserving New Mexico high school graduates for both semesters of the academic year. Other scholarships and loans are available to those who qualify. For information apply to the Dean, College of Pharmacy.

ALL UNIVERSITY REQUIREMENT

Four semester hours of required physical education (or equivalent NROTC credits) shall be completed by all undergraduate students at the University. Veterans and students over thirty years of age are exempted from the physical education requirements.

REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION

The degree of Bachelor of Science in Pharmacy is granted upon

the completion of all of the specified requirements. The candidate for graduation must have completed a total of not less than 134 credit hours plus 4 hours of physical education or its equivalent, and must have completed all the work outlined in the pharmacy curriculum. The total number of grade-points in the hours offered for graduation must equal or exceed the total number of hours.

CURRICULUM

The following is a standard college curriculum leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Pharmacy. Electives, where permitted, are to be chosen with the advice and consent of the student's adviser.

Students who are required to take Mathematics X (Intermediate Algebra) must do so in addition to the regularly prescribed courses in mathematics. No credit will be granted for this course.

CURRICULUM LEADING TO THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN PHARMACY

COURSES OF STUDY—Recommended Sequence

FRESHMAN YEAR			
First Semester		Second Semester	
English 1 Intro to Rhet	3	English 2 Intro to Lit	3
Pharm 1L Pharm Orientation	3	Pharm 2 Pharm Calculations	2
Chem 1L General	4	Chem 2 L General	4
Biol 1L General	4		
Math 15 College Algebra	3	Chem 4L General or	(5)
Physical Education	1	Biol 2L General	4
	18	Math 16 Plane Trig	3
		Physical Education	1
			17-18
SOPHOMORE YEAR			
Pharm Chem 132L Inorg Med	3	Pharmacognosy 72L	4
Physics 11L General	4	Physics 12L General	4
Chem 101L Organic	4	Chem 102L Organic	4
		or	
Chem 103L Organic	(5)	Chem 104L Organic	(5)
Pharm 121 Hist of Pharmacy	1	Bus Ad 5 Prin of Acctg	3
Option of:		Option of:	
Soc Sci 1 Intro	3	Soc Sci 2 Intro	3
German	(3)	German	(3)
French	(3)	French	(3)
Spanish	(3)	Spanish	(3)
History Lower Division	(3)	History Lower Division	(3)
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
			16-17
			19-20
JUNIOR YEAR			
Pharm 51L Pharm Preps I	4	Pharm 152L Pharm Preps II	4
Biol 93L Bacteriology	4	Biol 130L Animal Physiol	4
Chem 53L Quant Analysis	5	Psych 51 General	3
Speech 55 Speech for Bus & Prof	3	Econ 51 Intro	3

Electives	2-3	Pharm 142 First Aid	1
		Pharm 155 Drugstore Mgt	2
	18-19		17
SENIOR YEAR			
Pharm 181L Disp Pharm I	4	Pharm 182L Disp Pharm II	4
Pharm Chem 103L Organic Med	5	Pharm Chem 154L Drug Analysis	4
Pharmacology 195L	3	Pharmacology 196L	3
Pharm 122 Pharmacy Law	2	Pharmacog 172 Biol Therapy	3
Electives	1-5	Pharm 160L New Med	2
		Electives	2-3
	15-19		17-19

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

DEPARTMENTS OF INSTRUCTION

Courses numbering: from 1-49, lower division, normally open to freshmen; from 50-99, lower division, normally open to sophomores; from 100-199, upper division, normally open to juniors, seniors, and graduates.

Symbols used in course descriptions: L—part of the course is laboratory work; SS—course offered in eight weeks' summer session only; Yr—course offered throughout two semesters and credit for a single semester's work is suspended until the entire course is completed; ()—semester hours' credit; []—former course number or title; s—suspended credit.

A schedule of course offerings, including hours of meeting, is issued at the opening of each session. The University reserves the right to cancel any listed course or to make a substitution in instructors when necessary.

FACULTY

Professors Bowers (Dean), Hocking; Assistant Professors Castle, Clark, McDavid; Instructor Blair.

PHARMACY

1L. PHARMACEUTICAL ORIENTATION. (3)

A beginning course in the fundamental principles and processes of pharmacy, including background material in pharmaceutical history, literature, and terminology, and the practical application of mathematics to pharmacy. 2 lectures, 3 hrs. lab. McDavid

2. PHARMACEUTICAL CALCULATIONS. (2)

Metrology. A study of the systems of measurements and various calculations used in the practice of pharmacy. Prerequisite: 1L or concurrent registration. McDavid

51L. PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS I. (4s)

A course devoted to a study of the various classes of pharmaceutical preparations (official and non-official) including the preparation of typical examples of each. Included also are the fundamentals of Latin as used in pharmacy and medicine. Prerequisite: Chemistry 102L. Credit suspended until 152L is completed. 2 lectures, 6 hrs. lab.

McDavid, Blair

121. HISTORY, LITERATURE, AND ETHICS OF PHARMACY. (1)
A study of the development of the science and profession and a survey of its past and present literature. Hocking
122. PHARMACEUTICAL LAW. (2)
A study of the laws and regulations relating to the practice of pharmacy, together with a consideration of the principles of constitutional law, statutory law, and common law which bear upon the work and responsibilities of the pharmacist. Clark
142. FIRST AID, PUBLIC HEALTH AND HYGIENE. (1)
This course combines the standard Red Cross First Aid course with the principles of prevention and control of diseases, and the application of the pharmacist's knowledge and facilities to the promotion of public health and welfare in cooperation with public and private health agencies, and includes a survey of municipal, state, and federal health regulations. Blair
- 152L. PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS II. (4)
A continuation of Pharmacy 51L. 2 lectures, 6 hrs. lab. McDavid, Blair
155. DRUG STORE MANAGEMENT. (2)
Management of retail pharmacies including a description and analysis of the operating problems encountered in the successful conduct of a retail store, professional shop and hospital pharmacy. Bowers
158. VETERINARY PHARMACY. (2)
A study of medicinal substances used in the treatment of diseases in animals. Prerequisites: 51L, 152L. Staff
- 160L. NEW MEDICINALS. (2)
A study of the more important new medicinals currently found in modern prescription practice. Prerequisite: permission of instructor. 1 lecture, 3 hrs. lab. McDavid
176. INSECTICIDES, FUNGICIDES, PARASITICIDES, RODENTICIDES. (1)
This course is designed to familiarize the pharmacist with the problems and methods of control of insects, fungi, animal parasites, rodents, etc. Prerequisite: Biology 2L. Hocking
- 181L. DISPENSING PHARMACY I. (4)
Dispensing pharmacy is broadly defined as the translation of the sciences underlying pharmacy into the art of pharmacy. More specifically it is the application of the scientific and practical knowledge upon which the practice of pharmacy is based to the extemporaneous compounding of drugs and medicines and making these available under proper control. Prerequisite: senior standing. 2 lectures, 6 hrs. lab. Bowers, Blair
- 182L. DISPENSING PHARMACY II. (4)
A continuation of 181L. A study of the compounding and dispensing of prescriptions, including incompatibilities. 2 lectures, 6 hrs. lab. Bowers, Blair
- 197-198. PROBLEMS IN PHARMACY. (1-3 each semester)
Experimental and library problems in any phase of pharmacy. Prerequisite: permission of the instructor. Staff

PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY

- 103L. ORGANIC MEDICINALS. (5)
A study from the chemical and pharmacological viewpoint of the official and non-official organic substances of both synthetic and natural origin used in medicine or in the preparation of medicinals. Prerequisite: Chemistry 102L or 104L. 3 lectures, 6 hrs. lab. Castle
- 106L. ORGANIC PREPARATIONS. (2-4) (Same as Chemistry 106L).
The synthesis of organic medicinal compounds utilizing the usual preparative reactions such as Grignard, Friedel-Crafts, etc. Prerequisite:

- sites: Chemistry 102L or 104L and permission of the instructor. 6 to 12 hrs. lab. Castle
107. THE CHEMISTRY OF THE ALKALOIDS. (2)
(Same as Chemistry 107.) A study of the chemistry involved in the isolation, proof of structure, and synthesis of typical representatives of the different classes of alkaloids. Prerequisite: Chemistry 102L or 104L. Castle
109. THE CHEMISTRY OF ORGANIC MEDICINALS. (3)
(Same as Chemistry 109.) The study of chemical properties and methods of synthesis of some of the important organic compounds used in medicine. Prerequisite: Chemistry 102L or 104L. Castle
- 132L. INORGANIC MEDICINALS. (3)
A study of the chemical and pharmaceutical properties of the official and non-official inorganic substances used in medicine or in the preparation of medicinals. Prerequisites: Chemistry 2L. 2 lectures, 3 hrs. lab. Castle
- 154L. DRUG ANALYSIS. (4)
A course embracing the fundamental analytical operations used in determining the identity, strength, and purity of drugs and chemicals. Prerequisites: Chemistry 53L, and 102L or 104L. 1 lecture, 9 hrs. lab. Castle
- 197-198. PROBLEMS IN PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY. (1-3 each semester)
Experimental and library problems in any phase of pharmaceutical chemistry. Prerequisite: permission of the instructor. Castle

PHARMACOGNOSY AND PHARMACOLOGY

- 72L. PHARMACOGNOSY. (4)
A study of the history, source, cultivation, collection, preparation, geographical distribution, commerce, identification, composition, morphology and histology, purity, and preservation of drugs of vegetable origin. Prerequisites: Chemistry 2L and 101L, Biology 2L. 2 lectures, 6 hrs. lab. Hocking
- 153L. HISTOLOGY AND MICROSCOPY OF PLANT DRUGS. (2)
A microscopical and microchemical study of sectioned and powdered crude drug materials. Prerequisite: 72L. 2 labs. Hocking
172. BIOLOGICAL THERAPY. (3)
A study of medicinals obtained from animals, and prepared from cryptogams. These include sera, vaccines, antitoxins, anti-biotics, etc. Included are such topics as allergens, venoms, and glandular products. Prerequisite: senior standing. Hocking
- 191-192. PHARMACOGNOSY PROBLEMS. (1-3 each semester)
Experimental and library problems in any phase of pharmacognosy. Prerequisite: permission of instructor. Hocking
- 195L. PHARMACOLOGY. (3)
A study of the effects produced by drugs on the living organism and the mechanisms whereby these effects are produced. The actions of the more important drugs are demonstrated upon living animals. It includes the subdivisions of pharmacology, pharmacodynamics, therapeutics, posology, toxicology, and bioassay. Prerequisite: senior standing. 2 lectures, 3 hrs. lab. Hocking
- 196L. PHARMACOLOGY. (3)
A continuation of 195L. 2 lectures, 3 hrs. lab. Hocking
- 197-198. PHARMACOLOGY PROBLEMS. (1-3 each semester)
Experimental and library problems in any phase of pharmacology. Prerequisite: permission of instructor. Hocking

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

IN TRAINING young people for prospective business careers, the College of Business Administration has two primary objectives: first, to teach the fundamentals of business principles and sound business practices, with a considerable degree of specialization during the last two years; second, to give the student the broad cultural training which is expected of any university graduate. The program of studies has been devised to fulfill these objectives.

The College of Business Administration maintains a Bureau of Business Research. For details of the Bureau's purposes and activities see page 32.

ADMISSION

Freshmen seeking admission to the College of Business Administration must satisfy the general requirements for admission to the University. Similarly the general requirements of the University will govern the admission to the College of Business Administration of special and unclassified students and those seeking admission with advanced standing.

Prospective graduate students in the College of Business Administration must satisfy the requirements of the Graduate School of the University.

DEGREES OFFERED

For the degree of Bachelor of Business Administration, the student is required to complete satisfactorily a four-year course including a chosen field of concentration and to maintain a 1.0 scholarship index. To receive the degree, the student must have completed satisfactorily at least 128 semester hours, and to have met all the requirements of the University and of the College of Business Administration.

For the degree of Master of Business Administration, the student should consult the Graduate Catalog.

DEGREES IN COMBINATION WITH OTHER PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES

If a student has met all other requirements for the B.B.A. degree, he may count as his free electives sufficient hours taken in the College of Law to make up the total of 124 (plus P.E.). For such students Business Law (B.A. 106, 107) may be waived. This rule applies whether the work is taken in law at the University of New Mexico or elsewhere.

The same rule will apply to other professional colleges (Educa-

tion, Fine Arts, Engineering, Pharmacy), except that Business Law (B.A. 106, 107) will not be waived.

If a student wishes to secure a degree in another professional college, he is strongly advised to seek advice early in his college career from the Deans of the colleges concerned. With care in selecting his program of studies, it is possible for a student to secure two professional degrees in one to two extra years, depending on the degrees he seeks.

SCHOLARSHIP REGULATIONS

The student should become familiar with the general academic and scholarship rules which apply to all students enrolled in the University (see pp. 74-75). Special attention is called to the rules on probation and suspension. Special rules for the College of Business Administration are as follows:

1. To graduate with the B.B.A. degree a student must have an over-all "C" average (scholarship index of 1.0) except that for specified courses as indicated in the course descriptions a certain minimum grade may be required in a prerequisite course.
2. The maximum load for beginning freshmen shall be 17 hours (not counting P.E.). Other students may petition to carry more than 17 hours.
3. The following will count as laboratory science: Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Geology, Psychology, and Home Economics courses 53L, 54L.
4. The sophomore proficiency examination in English is required. The scores will be used for guidance purposes only.
5. To receive the B.B.A. degree, transfer students must take a minimum of 18 hours in Economics and Business Administration subjects while enrolled in the College of Business Administration.
6. The College of Business Administration will accept as free electives credits earned in other professional Colleges of the University with the following exceptions:
 - A. All theory and methods courses in Physical Education.
 - B. All courses in Education in methods and supervision. (Practice Teaching will be accepted.)
 - C. More than 4 hours in ensemble music.
 - D. More than 3 hours of shop work.

NAVAL ROTC

Students enrolled in the Naval ROTC may receive the degree of Bachelor of Business Administration and their commissions at the end of four years. To do this the student must use his required Naval courses as his "free electives." Thus, such students enrolled in the College of Business Administration must be sure they are taking the required courses for the degree. Naval students are not required to take Physical Education.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

Requirements for the degree of Bachelor of Business Administration:

A. General Requirements—

	Credit
1. English 1 and 2 (6 hrs.) Literature (3 hrs.) and Speech 55 (3 hrs.)	12
2. Social Science (other than Economics): American Government (6 hrs.) Additional 6 hours	12
3. Laboratory Science (1 yr.)	6-8
4. Option: Either a single foreign language (12 hrs.), or additional mathematics or science (9 hrs.) plus additional social science (3 hrs.)	12
5. College Algebra	3
6. Physical Education	4
7. Philosophy	2-3
Total	51-54

B. Specific requirements in economics and business courses, common to all concentrations—

B A 5, 6, Principles of Accounting	3-3
B A 65, Business Writing	3
B A 106, 107, Business Law	3-3
B A 108, Marketing	3
B A 109, Statistics	3
B A 110, Corporation Finance	3
B A 130, Business Organization and Management	3
Econ 51, 52, Intro to Economics	3-3
Econ 111, Money and Banking	3
Additional business administration or economics courses	14
Total	50

C. Free Electives—

24, 27

Total hours of credit for degree

128

SUGGESTED FRESHMAN PROGRAM

(Be sure to read explanations)

First Semester		Second Semester	
English 1	3	English 2	3
BA 5 Accounting	3	BA 6 Accounting	3
Laboratory Science	3-4	Laboratory Science	3-4
Social Science	3	Social Science	3
Option or Foreign Lang	3	Option or Foreign Lang	3
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1

EXPLANATIONS

English. The beginning freshman will take either English 1W, English 1, or English 2, depending on the scores made on the entrance examination in English.

Laboratory Science. Laboratory science means Psychology, Chemistry, Physics, Geology, Biology and certain courses in Home Economics.

Social Science. Anthropology 1 and 2, History 1, 2, 11, 31, and Introduction to Social Science 1 and 2 are acceptable for the social science requirement.

Option. The option means either a foreign language, or courses which will count as substitutes. (See statement of general requirements.) If a student chooses a foreign language instead of the option and is admitted with high school language credits and wishes to enter courses above the elementary level, he should consult the Head of the Modern Languages Department (in the College of Arts and Sciences).

Mathematics. During the freshman year the student may be able to take Mathematics X, (review Mathematics without credit) or Mathematics 12, depending on the score made on the entrance examination in Mathematics. Otherwise mathematics may be deferred to the sophomore year.

Naval students probably will have to defer to a later semester, or to a later year, one of the above courses each semester in order to take the required Naval Science course. Physical Education is not required for Naval students.

Secretarial-Office Training students may find it necessary to defer certain requirements to a later year, in order to take courses in typing and shorthand.

SUGGESTED SOPHOMORE PROGRAM

(Be sure to read explanations)

First Semester		Second Semester	
Literature	3	Speech 55	3
Economics 51	3	Economics 52	3
Government 51	3	Government 52	3
Option or Foreign Lang	3	Option or Foreign Lang	3
College Algebra (Math 12 or X)	3-0	Philosophy, or Business Writing	3
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1

EXPLANATIONS

Accounting students in the sophomore year should take B.A. 63 and 64, deferring, if necessary, one of the regular courses listed above.

Secretarial-Office Training students may find it necessary to defer one of the above each semester in order to take certain courses in their fields of concentration.

Naval students may find it necessary to defer one of the above each semester in order to take the required courses in Naval Science.

JUNIOR AND SENIOR YEARS

Not later than the beginning of the junior year students should choose a field of concentration. During the junior and senior years students must take any of the General Requirements, as listed on page 224, which were not taken in the first two years. A general prerequisite to all upper division courses is Economics 51 and 52, but any course may have a specific prerequisite which will be stated in its description. At the end of the sophomore year or near the beginning of the junior year, the student should file in the Dean's office an application for the B.B.A. degree; a graduation summary sheet will then be made out, and a copy will be supplied the student.

CONCENTRATIONS

1. **GENERAL BUSINESS.** Adviser: Mr. Huber.
Specific requirements common to all concentrations, see page 224.
Concentration requirements (in addition to specific requirements):
Transportation (B.A. 143)
Labor Problems (Econ. 141)
Eight hours of recommended electives.
Recommended electives. B.A. 113, 115, 114, 127, 128, 134; Econ. 63, 119, 152, 160, 154.
2. **ACCOUNTING.** Advisers: Mr. Dunbar, Mr. Harmeyer.
Specific requirements common to all concentrations, see page 224.
Concentration requirements (in addition to specific requirements):
Intermediate Accounting (B.A. 63, 64)
Cost Accounting (B.A. 104)
Auditing (B.A. 119)
Tax Accounting (B.A. 117)
Advanced Accounting (B.A. 121)
Recommended electives: B.A. 102, 120, 118, 127, 128.
3. **FINANCE.** Advisers: Mr. Parish, Mr. Evans.
Specific requirements common to all concentrations, see page 224.

- Concentration requirements (in addition to specific requirements):
 Life Insurance (B.A. 127)
 Credits and Collections (B.A. 113)
 Investments (B.A. 115)
 Public Finance (Econ. 152)
 Three hours recommended electives
Recommended electives: B.A. 128, 143; Econ. 141, 162.
4. SECRETARIAL-OFFICE TRAINING. Advisers: Miss Israel, Mrs. Reva.
 Specific requirements common to all concentrations, see page 224.
 Concentration requirements (in addition to specific requirements):
 Beginning Typewriting (B.A. 11) or high school credit
 Intermediate Typewriting (B.A. 12) or high school credit
 Advanced Typewriting (B.A. 61, 62)
 Shorthand Theory (B.A. 13) or high school credit
 Beginning Dictation (B.A. 14) or high school credit
 Transcription; Speed Dictation (B.A. 53, 54)
 Personnel Management (B.A. 131)
 Secretarial Office Practice (B.A. 157)
 Office Management (B.A. 158)
Recommended electives: B.A. 113, 114; Econ. 63; and English.
5. MARKETING. Adviser: Mr. Fellows.
 Specific requirements common to all concentrations, see page 224.
 Concentration requirements (in addition to specific requirements):
 Advertising (B.A. 114)
 Transportation (B.A. 143)
 Retail Merchandising (B.A. 182)
 Problems in Market Analysis (B.A. 183)
 Marketing Management (B.A. 185)
 Selling and Sales Supervision (B.A. 134)
 Credits and Collections (B.A. 113)
Recommended electives: B.A. 127, 128, 165; Econ. 63, 152.
6. INDUSTRIAL ADMINISTRATION. Adviser: Mr. Damgaard.
 Specific requirements common to all concentrations, see page 224.
 Concentration requirements (in addition to specific requirements):
 Cost Accounting (B.A. 104)
 Personnel Management (B.A. 131)
 Industrial Psychology (Psych. 58)
 Salary and Wage Administration (B.A. 132)
 Labor Problems (Econ. 141)
 Management-Union Relations (B.A. 133)
 Public Administration (Govt. 121)
Recommended electives: B.A. 63, Econ. 143, 152, 180, 140.

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

DEPARTMENT OF INSTRUCTION

Courses numbering: from 1-49, lower division, normally open to freshmen; from 50-99, lower division, normally open to sophomores; from 100-199, upper division, normally open to juniors, seniors, and graduates; 200-400, open to graduates only. Graduate credit for courses listed is allowed at the discretion of the Graduate Committee.

Symbols used in course descriptions: L—part of the course is laboratory work; SS—course offered in eight weeks' summer session only; Yr—course offered throughout two semesters and credit for a single semester's work is suspended until the entire course is completed;

()—semester hours' credit; credit hours separated by a dash (1-3) indicate variable credit in the course; []—former course number or title.

A schedule of course offerings, including hours of meeting, is issued at the opening of each session. The University reserves the right to cancel any listed course or to make a substitution in instructors when necessary.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Professors Sorrell (Dean), Fellows; Associate Professors Edgel, Parish; Assistant Professors Damgaard, Dixon, Dunbar, Evans, Harmeyer, Huber, Israel; Instructors Anderson, Carey, Comstock, Davies, Hafen, Reva.

5-6. PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING. (3, 3)

Introductory accounting; statements, accounts, journals, adjusting and closing entries, the worksheet; the voucher system, payroll accounting, departmentalization, accounting for proprietorship, partnership, and corporation capital; manufacturing accounts, budgets, valuation, statement analysis. Both semesters are required for a degree in Business Administration. The course is elective for Law, Engineering, Pharmacy, Home Economics, and other students. Credit in 5 can be obtained without continuing in 6. Staff

*7. OFFICE MACHINES AND FILING. (2)

Laboratory work, in filing, transcription from recorded dictation, mimeograph, direct process and gelatine duplicators, listing and non-listing calculators. Class meets four hours a week. Prerequisite: 11 or equivalent. Israel

†11. BEGINNING TYPEWRITING. (2)

The learning of the keyboard by the touch system; reconstruction of basic skills. Students who have had typewriting in high school or business school should take 61 or 62. Israel, Reva

†12. INTERMEDIATE TYPEWRITING. [Beginning Typewriting] (2)

Some business forms including letter writing are studied. A speed of 40 words per minute is achieved. Students who have had typewriting in high school or business school should take 61 or 62. Israel, Reva

13-14. SHORTHAND THEORY; BEGINNING DICTATION. (3, 3)

Gregg theory and essentials of writing. Speed goal: 60 wpm. 14: Review of theory; introduction of transcription. Speed goal: 80 wpm. Students who have had shorthand in high school or business school should enroll in 14 or a more advanced class, as they will not receive credit in 13. Prerequisites for 14: 11 and 13 or equivalent. 4 one-hour classes per week. Israel, Reva

41. MATHEMATICS OF FINANCE. (3) (Same as Mathematics 41.)

51-52. INTRODUCTION TO ECONOMICS. (3, 3) (Same as Economics 51, 52.)

53-54. TRANSCRIPTION; SPEED DICTATION. (3, 3)

Review of theory. Dictation and transcription from shorthand notes correctly and speedily. Mailable letters are required. Prerequisite: 13 or equivalent. Speed goal for 53: 100 wpm.; for 54: 120 wpm. Israel

61-62. ADVANCED TYPEWRITING. (2, 2)

[51-52] Emphasis on speed, technique, and corrective drills. Business letters,

* Credit in General College only.

† No credit allowed toward degrees in Colleges of Arts and Science and Business Administration.

reports, manuscripts, tabulation, rough drafts, billing, corporation reports, legal documents, filling in forms. Opportunities for achieving individual speed goals. Speed goal for 51: 50 wpm.; for 52: 60 wpm. Prerequisite: 12 or equivalent. Hafen

63-64. INTERMEDIATE ACCOUNTING. (3, 3)

Review of fundamentals; detailed consideration of partnerships and corporation net worth; basic accounting theory; problems of control of, and accounting for, cash; receivables, inventories, fixed assets, intangibles, investments, liabilities, funds and reserve, comparative statements, analytical ratios; statement of application of funds. Credit can be obtained in 63 without continuing in 64. Prerequisites: 5 and 6 with a minimum grade of "C" in 6. Staff

65. BUSINESS WRITING. (3)

A study of psychology of tone, structure, and form of business letters. Includes the writing of order, adjustment, credit, collection, sales application, and recommendation letters. Reva

80. ECONOMIC HISTORY. (Same as Economics 80)

Sloan

102. GOVERNMENTAL ACCOUNTING. (2)

Essential principles of governmental accounting; account classification, budgets, statements, revenues and expenditures; general fund, bond and sinking funds, working capital and special assessment funds; utility accounts; cost accounting. Prerequisite: 63. Harmeyer

104. COST ACCOUNTING. (3)

Principles of industrial and distribution cost accounting; job order and process cost systems; standard costs; cost reports. 63 and 64 recommended for accounting students before taking 104. Dunbar

106-107. BUSINESS LAW. (3, 3)

This course attempts to give an understanding of the basic legal institutions and a working knowledge of essential legal concepts. Attention is given to the following subjects: contracts, agency, and negotiable instruments. 107 is continued from 106 considering business organizations, real and personal property, security transactions and trade regulations. Prerequisite: upper division standing. Huber

108. PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING. [Marketing] (3)

Principles of marketing; economic significance, functions, middlemen and channels of trade, competition, price policies, marketing management, market planning, budgets and cost, market research; consumer problems. Fellows

109. BUSINESS STATISTICS. (3)

Collection, arrangement, and interpretation of statistical material relating to business operations. Prerequisite: upper division standing. Carey

110. CORPORATION FINANCE. (3)

A survey of the organization and development of the modern profit-seeking corporation with emphasis on financial aspects. Problems of promotion, normal operation and reorganization are considered. Evans

111. MONEY AND BANKING. (Same as Economics 111)

Parish

113. CREDITS AND COLLECTIONS. (2)

Principles and practices of credit management. Taught primarily from the point of view of the credit man. Sorrell

114. ADVERTISING. (3)

Basic advertising principles and practice. How the modern executive evaluates, buys, criticizes and controls advertising. Characteristics of effective advertising, selection of media, planning and executing of campaigns are surveyed. Evans

115. INVESTMENTS. (3)

A detailed consideration of most types of investment media from the investor's standpoint. Considerable attention given to psychological

- aspects of investment and speculation, and to building realistic individual investment programs. Prerequisite: 110 or the equivalent. Evans
- 117-118. **INCOME TAX ACCOUNTING.** (3, 3)
Study of federal and state income tax laws and regulations; history and background; sources of tax law; tax services; organization and procedures of the Bureau of Internal Revenue; tax returns, rates, and credits; deductions and exclusions; withholding provisions; capital gains and losses; community property clauses. Prerequisite: 64. Credit may be obtained in 117 without continuing in 118. Dunbar
119. **AUDITING.** (3)
Auditing principles and procedure: preliminary considerations, planning the audit program, classes of audits, audit reports, professional ethics and legal responsibility; case problems. Prerequisite: 64. Dunbar
120. **AUDITING.** (2)
Audit practice case: complete audit of a corporation, including examination and verification of original vouchers, journal and ledger entries; preparation of working papers, adjusting entries, financial statements and report of examination; illustrative audit work papers. Prerequisite: 119. Dunbar
- 121-122. **ADVANCED ACCOUNTING.** (3, 3)
Problems, partnership dissolution and liquidation, consignments, installment sales, insurance, correction of errors, the statement of affairs, realization and liquidation statement, estates and trusts, budgets; branch accounting, consolidated statements, foreign exchange. Prerequisite: 64. Credit can be obtained in 121 without continuing in 122. Harmeyer
- 125-126. **C. P. A. REVIEW.** (3, 3)
Coaching for the C. P. A. examination, with emphasis upon solution of past problems in the examinations of the American Institute of Accountants; partnership, corporation, financial statements, auditing, cost accounting, insolvencies, receiverships, and governmental accounting. Prerequisites: 102, 104, 117, 119, and 122. Credit in 125 is not dependent upon completing 126. Strahlem
127. **LIFE INSURANCE.** (3)
The economic aspects of risk as exemplified by life insurance; basic actuarial considerations; detailed investigation of provisions and costs of policies and their suitability for various types of buyers; organization of the business. Evans
128. **PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURANCE.** (3)
Basic principles and theories of insurance will be treated generally, followed by a special study of fire, liability, marine, automobile and aviation insurance. Fidelity and surety bonds will also be included in the study of property insurance. Huber
130. **PRINCIPLES OF ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT.** (3)
Development of modern management; plant location and layout; materials handling; physical factors in factory operation; product and process planning; production control; motion and time study; personnel organization, procurement and maintenance; employee health, safety, morale, and training; cost and budgetary control. Damgaard
131. **PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT.** (3)
The field of personnel administration; functions of a personnel department, employment methods, physical working conditions, employee training, transfers and promotions, grievances discharge; job analysis and specifications, production standards, labor turnover, employee rewards, profit-sharing; employee representation, collective bargaining; industrial government. Prerequisite: 130. Damgaard
132. **SALARY AND WAGE ADMINISTRATION.** (2)
Determination of wage rates and pay practices, evaluation of jobs, the wage structure, employer-employee cooperation and control. Prerequisite: 131. Damgaard

133. **MANAGEMENT-UNION RELATIONS.** (3)
Management characteristics and functions; labor union policy and operation; collective bargaining procedure; labor contract provisions, settlement of grievances, conciliation, mediation, arbitration. Prerequisite: 131. Damgaard
134. **SELLING AND SALES SUPERVISION.** [Selling and Sales Management] (3)
The role of selling in our economy, its functions, costs and the magnitude of the selling task; the various techniques of salesmanship which should prove valuable to those planning to enter the selling field. Also consideration is given to the principles of sales management, covering sales research, management of salesmen, sales policies and similar problems. Evans
141. **LABOR PROBLEMS.** (3) (Same as Economics 141) Wollman
143. **TRANSPORTATION.** (3)
Principles and problems of transportation. Duncan
152. **PUBLIC FINANCE.** (3) (Same as Economics 152) Wollman
- 155g. **THE TEACHING OF BUSINESS SUBJECTS IN HIGH SCHOOL.** (3)
(Same as Education 155g) Israel
157. **SECRETARIAL OFFICE PRACTICE.** [Office Procedure] (4)
Development of the ability to apply secretarial skills to office duties and to handle efficiently the responsibilities of a secretarial position. Includes laboratory work in filing and modern office machines. 3 lectures, 4 hrs. lab. Prerequisites: 12 and 14 or equivalent. Israel
158. **OFFICE MANAGEMENT.** (3)
Principles of efficient office organization and management; methods analysis and work simplification; training and supervision of office personnel; forms and form design; work flow, content and evaluation of clerical jobs, standardization and measurement of office work. Israel
162. **BUSINESS CYCLES.** (3) (Same as Economics 162)
165. **PUBLIC UTILITIES.** (3)
Government control of public service industries with emphasis on the public utility concept, economics of rate making and monopoly, and problems of public utility management. Parish
180. **GOVERNMENT CONTROL OF BUSINESS.** (3) (Same as Economics 180)
182. **RETAIL MERCHANDISING.** (3)
Principles and problems emphasizing position of the retailer; organization; and administration. Buying, planning, control; expense distribution; promotion; personnel administration; operating efficiency; expense reduction. Prerequisite: 108. Fellows
183. **PROBLEMS IN MARKET ANALYSIS.** (3) The various types of market analysis used by advertising media, manufacturers and distributors. Data is gathered in the market, analyzed, interpreted and conclusions presented. Prerequisites: 108, 182. Fellows
185. **MARKETING MANAGEMENT.** (3)
Coordination of all factors in distributive enterprise; consumer preferences in marketing methods; modern problems in public relations and consumer contact; social responsibility and self-discipline in distributive enterprise. Prerequisites: 114 or 182. Fellows
201. **FISCAL POLICY AND BUSINESS.** (3)
An integration of the fields of monetary theory and public finance applied to the problems of fluctuations in production and employment. (Required of all graduate students working toward the degree of Master of Business Administration.) Parish
203. **RESEARCH IN BUSINESS.** (3)
This course is designed to provide experience in assembling, analyzing and interpreting information for business use and in presenting

- results of such studies. Prerequisite: a degree in Business Administration or a major in Economics including statistics. Edgel
204. SEMINAR IN MARKETING. (3)
An evaluation of marketing theories and their application to current marketing procedure. The student is required to initiate an original project in the field of marketing a manufactured product, conduct the necessary research and present a report on the complete marketing program. Fellows
205. ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS. (3)
Design and installation of accounting records; basic problems of system designed as related to business functions; independent research evidenced by a comprehensive system report. Prerequisite: 21 hours in accounting. Harmeyer
206. ADVANCED COST ACCOUNTING. (3)
Advanced theory and problems in standard and process costs; analysis and control of costs; costing practices of specific industries; distribution costs; representative cost problems from C.P.A. examinations; cost practice case. Prerequisites: 21 hours in accounting including 104. Dunbar
207. SEMINAR IN ADVANCED TAX ACCOUNTING. (3)
Case studies in Advanced Federal Income Tax problems; federal estate and gift taxes; a study of those New Mexico state taxes which concern the public accountant. Dunbar
208. SECURITY ANALYSIS. (3)
[116] Comparative ratio analysis; study and evaluation of theories of forecasting and related advanced security market techniques. Evans
209. LEGAL PROBLEMS OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION. (3)
A treatment of legal principles concerning corporate and partnership business organizations generally, with special problems allied with the above such as security law, trusts, bankruptcy, real and personal property, and trade regulations. Independent student research will be emphasized. Huber
- 251-252. PROBLEMS. (1-2 each semester)
Special permission of the adviser and the Dean of the College of Business Administration required. Graduate Staff
300. THESIS. (6)
Graduate Staff

GENERAL COLLEGE

THE GENERAL COLLEGE has been planned in terms of two-year programs. It makes provision for rather large numbers of students who, for one reason or another, do not find the four-year course advisable. Some of these groups are:

1. Those who are interested in general, instead of specialized types of knowledge. Students of this sort prefer an overview of a field with emphasis upon general principles rather than upon techniques and details, and are to be taken care of to a large extent by general education courses.

2. Those who wish to "explore." Interest in one or more of the fields of knowledge is a prime factor in college success; and this interest, together with greater efficiency in mental habits, can often be fostered through exploration.

3. Those who desire distinctly vocational courses of the semi-professional nature. Many capable young people want courses that lead to definite vocational techniques, even though they are not interested in general academic training.

4. Adults who have no interest in degrees or in technical courses, but who desire information and guidance in general or practical fields.

5. Young people who know from the beginning that either for financial or other reasons they must place a time limit upon their higher education. They may prefer either the general or the vocational type of training, but they are forced to look for that from which they can derive the most nearly finished and comprehensive results in less than four years.

6. Those who desire to complete a two year preparatory course leading to entrance into a professional or specialized college.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

For admission requirements to the General College, see "Admission." Applicants for admission are held to the regulations as set down in the general admission section, except that the Committee on Entrance and Credits may accept an individual who has been recommended by the General College Committee for special consideration.

A student with more than 60 semester hours, exclusive of activity credits in physical education, is not permitted to enter the General College.

SCHOLARSHIP REGULATIONS

See pp. 74-76.

TRANSFER

A student may be recommended by the Dean of the college concerned for transfer from the General College to one of the other colleges of the University at the end of any semester or summer session.

COMPLETION OF COURSE

Sixty-four hours of passing work with at least a 0.66 scholarship-index exclusive of non-theoretical courses in physical education, must be completed in order to fulfill the requirements for the General College diploma. Normally, this work will be divided into four semesters as indicated below.

Students registering in the General College may pursue courses in the Department of Naval Science only with the permission of the Dean of the General College and the Head of the Department of Naval Science.

CURRICULA *

ACADEMIC COURSE

FRESHMAN YEAR	
First Semester	Second Semester
English 1	English 2
Intro to Soc Sci	Intro to Soc Sci
Mathematics, Lang, or Science	Physical Education
Physical Education	Mathematics, Lang, or Science
Electives	Electives
3	3
3	3
3-4	1
1	3-4
6	6
16	16

ART

FRESHMAN YEAR	
First Semester	Second Semester
English 1	English 2
Intro to Soc Sci	Intro to Soc Sci
Art 1	Art 2
Art 3	Art 4
Art 5 or 7	Art 6 or 8
Electives	Electives
Physical Education	Physical Education
3	3
3	3
2	2
2	2
2	2
4	4
1	1
SOPHOMORE YEAR	
Art Electives Group II	Art Electives Group II
Art Electives Group I	Art Electives Group I
Electives	Electives
4	4
6	6
6	6

CLERICAL

FRESHMAN YEAR	
First Semester	Second Semester
English 1	English 2
3	3

* Students in the General College are limited to lower division courses without special permission of the General College Dean.

Intro to Soc Sci	3	Intro to Soc Sci	3
*Bus Adm 11	2	*Bus Adm 12	2
Psych 1L	3	Psych 2L	3
Math 1	2	Elective	3
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
Bus Adm 5	3	Bus Adm 6	3

* Certain elementary courses may be waived on the basis of a placement test if the student has had shorthand or typewriting in high school.

SOPHOMORE YEAR

English 55	3	Speech 55	3
Econ 63	3	Bus Adm 65	3
Bus Adm 61	2	Bus Adm 62	2
Bus Adm 7	2	Physical Education	1
Physical Education	1	Electives	8
Electives	6		

HOME MAKING

First Semester

English 1	3
Intro to Soc Sci	3
Home Ec 1	3
Psychology 1L	3
Physical Education	1
Home Ec 2L	2

FRESHMAN YEAR

Second Semester

English 2	3
Intro to Soc Sci	3
Physical Education	1
Psychology 2L	3
Biology 36	3
Electives	4

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Home Ec 53L	3	Home Ec 54L	3
Home Ec 63L	3	Home Ec 64L	3
Physical Education 64	2	Electives	10
Electives	5		
Sociology 51	3		

INDUSTRIAL ARTS

See first two years Industrial Arts Curriculum, College of Engineering. Some adjustments to fit individual needs may be arranged.

MUSIC

First Semester

English 1	3
Intro to Soc Sci	3
Music 3	3
Applied Music	2
Ensemble Music	1
Music 39	2
Electives	2
Physical Education	1

FRESHMAN YEAR

Second Semester

English 2	3
Intro to Soc Sci	3
Applied Music	2
Ensemble Music	1
Music 40	2
Electives	5
Physical Education	1

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Dram Art 1	3	Dram Art 2	3
Music 61	3	Music 62	3
Ensemble Music	1	Ensemble Music	1
Music 5	3	Music 6	3
Electives	6	Electives	6

PREDENTISTRY***FRESHMAN YEAR****First Semester**

English 1
Chemistry 1L
Mathematics 15
Mod Lang
Psychology 1L
Physical Education

3 English 2
4 Chemistry 2L
3 Mathematics 16
3 Mod Lang
3 Psychology 2L
1 Physical Education

First Semester

3
4
3
3
3
1

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Economics 51
Biology 1L
Physics 11L
Philosophy 2
Soc Sci Elective
Physical Education

3 Economics 52
4 Biology 2L
4 Physics 12L
3 Chemistry 42L
3 Physical Education
1

3
4
4
5
1

PREFORESTRY***FRESHMAN YEAR****First Semester**

English 1
Geology 1
Geology 5L
Mathematics 15
AE 1L
Chemistry 1L
Physical Education

3 English 2
3 Mathematics 16
1 Chemistry 2L
3 Physical Education
3 Electives
4
1

Second Semester

3
3
4
1
6

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Economics 51
Biology 1L
Physics 11L
C E 4
Elective
Physical Education

3 Economics 52
4 Biology 2L
4 Physics 12L
2 Chem 42L
2 Physical Education
1

3
4
4
5
1

PRELAW COURSE†*For Veterans Only***FRESHMAN YEAR****First Semester**

Intro to Social Science 1
English 1
Psych 1L
Phil 1
Speech 1
Hist 1

3 Intro to Social Science 2
3 English 2
3 Psych 2L
2 Speech 2
3 History 2
3 Elective

Second Semester

3
3
3
3
3
2

SOPHOMORE YEAR

English Lit

3 Govt 52

3

* The student should be mindful of the fact that the requirements vary considerably with different institutions. Therefore, it is always well for the student to obtain a catalog from the institution which he wishes to attend so that a schedule of classes can be arranged to meet specific requirements.

† This kind of course is only suggestive and is subject to student changes. It is recommended that you plan on a three or four year prelaw program. If planning to attend the University of New Mexico Law School, you must be a veteran to take a two year prelaw course.

Govt 51	3	Econ 52	3
Econ 51	3	Hist 52	3
Hist 51	3	B A 6	3
B A 5	3	Govt 175	3
Electives	2	Electives	2

PREOPTOMETRY*

First Semester		FRESHMAN YEAR		Second Semester	
Mathematics 15	3	Mathematics 16	3	Mathematics 16	3
English 1	3	English 2	3	English 2	3
Biology 1L	4	Biology 2L	4	Biology 2L	4
Chemistry 1L	4	Chemistry 2L	4	Chemistry 2L	4
Elective	3	Philosophy 2	3	Philosophy 2	3
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
SOPHOMORE YEAR					
Biology 36	3	Biology 93L	4	Biology 93L	4
Biology 39L	2	Mathematics 22	3	Mathematics 22	3
Physics 11L	4	Physics 12L	4	Physics 12L	4
Economics 51	3	Economics 52	3	Economics 52	3
Psychology 1L	3	Psychology 2L	3	Psychology 2L	3
Elective	2	Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
Physical Education	1				

* The student should be mindful of the fact that the requirements vary considerably with different institutions. Therefore, it is always well for the student to obtain a catalog from the institution which he wishes to attend so that a schedule of classes can be arranged to meet specific requirements.

SECRETARIAL

First Semester		FRESHMAN YEAR		Second Semester	
English 1	3	English 2	3	English 2	3
Intro to Soc Sci	3	Intro to Soc Sci	3	Intro to Soc Sci	3
**Bus Adm 11	2	**Bus Adm 12	2	**Bus Adm 12	2
**Bus Adm 13	3	**Bus Adm 14	3	**Bus Adm 14	3
Psych 1L	3	Psych 2L	3	Psych 2L	3
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
Elective	2	Elective	2	Elective	2

** Certain elementary courses may be waived on the basis of a placement test if the student has had shorthand or typewriting in high school.

SOPHOMORE YEAR					
Bus Adm 61	2	Bus Adm 65	3	Bus Adm 65	3
Bus Adm 53	3	Bus Adm 62	2	Bus Adm 62	2
English Lit	3	Bus Adm 54	3	Bus Adm 54	3
Mathematics 1	2	Econ 63	3	Econ 63	3
Psych 58	3	Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
†Bus Adm 7	3	Elective	5-6	Elective	5-6
Physical Education	1				

† Credit allowed in General College only.

COLLEGE OF LAW

THE STATE BAR of New Mexico having previously adopted a resolution to that end, and the Legislature of New Mexico having made financial provision, the Regents of the University of New Mexico, on March 31, 1947, as expressly authorized by Laws 1889, Ch. 138, §15, approved the establishment of a College of Law. Professor Alfred L. Gausewitz, then of the University of Wisconsin, was appointed Dean on June 18, 1947, and the College admitted its first class in September, 1947.

It is the democratic ideal, of which the Christian ethic of sympathy is a religious expression, that the human personality always be respected and that each individual be left as free to develop and express himself spiritually, politically, socially, and materially, as is compatible with the general principle. For the law, this means that every individual shall be treated on his merits, on the basis of what he is and is capable of becoming, his past life being significant only as evidence of his character and potentialities. This also means that those who seek to make and administer the law must be properly motivated, well aware of social objectives and values and sensitive to human needs and aspirations.

The aim of the College of Law will be to insure, without efforts at indoctrinating the students with particular views, that its graduates understand the democratic ideal and the role of law and of the lawyer in our striving to attain it. To this end, it will be urged that students enter the law school with as broad a cultural and educational background as it is possible for them to have. At present, the minimum requirement is, as stated below, three years of college work, with certain exceptions for persons with a maturity gained from military service or otherwise. In the College of Law, the students will not only study the ideas, ideals and ways of life expressed in the substantive law and in legal literature, and the procedures provided for their application, but will also have kept before them the obligations of their profession.

The right of the lawyer to just compensation for his services will be recognized, but the duties of a lawyer as adviser, draftsman, negotiator, advocate, judge, legislator, teacher, official, and citizen, and the personal satisfaction to be gained from work well done, will continually be stressed as paramount to personal gain, especially to financial reward obtained for position and influence and not earned by professional services rendered.

The aim of the College of Law is to furnish its graduating

students with a sound base for a program of self-education which will be continued by them throughout their lives. The law is deemed to be a flexible, living, and dynamic system of organizations, processes and procedures serving the purpose of (1) resolving particular conflicts of interests (adjudication) and (2) providing guides to obviate future conflicts of interests (legislation). This system is based upon a solid, although not rigid or mechanically applicable, foundation of substantive and procedural law which no official should depart from or seek to modify except in accordance with the methods of the appropriate process and after adequate notice and hearing. Therefore, the method of the College consists in the study of the organization, processes and procedures of the law as revealed in past adjudications and in legislation—legislation by private contract as well as by judicial and legislative processes—and in the study of contemporary problems in areas in which conflicting interests and opinions have not yet been resolved. The materials for such study will be selected and systematized so as to give as broad and readily grasped a coverage of legal information as possible, while at the same time providing exercise in the development of skills and encouraging an attitude of truth-seeking in research, synthesis, criticism and expression. It is expected that faculty time will permit substantially more of the course of study to consist of the study of problems by the students, individually, under the guidance and criticism of the faculty than has usually been possible in law schools; that there will be less than twenty students per faculty member. A persistent effort will be made to bring to the surface, and thereby to challenge the students with, ultimate ideals and aims and moral problems; this to the end that they will not proceed unconsciously on the basis of untested assumptions, or on the basis of their individual ideas, humanitarian or otherwise (note the difficulties suggested by the following from the declaration of trust of A. P. Giannini: "Administer this trust generously and nobly, remembering always human suffering. Let no legal technicality, ancient precedent or outmoded legal philosophy defeat the purpose of this trust."), but will realize the difficulties of human understanding and progress, and will develop in themselves the respect for, and the understanding of, government under law, the balance of boldness and humility, and the unselfish devotion to duty that are required of citizens who are members of the legal profession.

STANDARDS OF AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION AND OF
THE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN LAW SCHOOLS

The standards of the American Bar Association are as follows:

The American Bar Association is of the opinion that every can-

didate for admission to the bar should give evidence of graduation from a law school complying with the following standards:

It shall require as a condition of admission at least 2 years of study in a college.

It shall require its students to pursue a course of 3 years' duration, if they devote substantially all of their working time to their studies, and a longer course equivalent in the number of working hours, if they devote only part of their working time to their studies.

It shall provide an adequate library available for the use of the students.

It shall have among its teachers a sufficient number giving their entire time to the school to insure personal acquaintance and influence with the whole student body.

The College has met these standards and was approved by the American Bar Association on February 24, 1948. This approval was "provisional." The meaning and significance of "provisional" appears from the following excerpts from publications of the Section of Legal Education and Admissions to the Bar: "The approval first given is called 'provisional approval.' This means that the school fully meets the standards of the American Bar Association, but is subject to reinspection after the lapse of a period which is usually about two years." (1944 *Review of Legal Education*, p. 23.) "No school will be given provisional approval unless in the judgment of the Council it is found to be meeting the minimum standards of the American Bar Association. The graduates of provisionally approved schools are entitled, therefore, to the full recognition of their credits by bar examiners." (Factor's Bearing on the Approval, etc., May 15, 1947, p. 2.)

The standards of the Association of American Law Schools are set forth in Article Sixth of its Articles of Association. Its requirements relating to student work will be found in the Admission Requirements and Requirements for Degree set forth below, except that New Mexico will require more than the minimum amount of prelegal education required by either Association. Membership in the Association of American Law Schools was granted to the College in December, 1948.

BAR EXAMINATIONS

The degree in law from this University will not confer the privilege of practicing law in New Mexico or elsewhere. The degree will satisfy the requirement of graduation from a law school approved by the American Bar Association as a prerequisite for bar admission.

Bar examinations in New Mexico are given in the Supreme Court Building in Santa Fe commencing on the fourth Monday in Febru-

ary and the second Monday in August of each year, unless otherwise announced. The fee for recent graduates is \$35. If a six months' residence has not been established at the time of taking the examination, a license to practise law in New Mexico will be issued only if a bona fide residence be established within one year, and a six months' residence be completed within 18 months, from the date of examination. Residence may be established while attending this College of Law. Additional information can be obtained from Secretary, State Board of Bar Examiners, Supreme Court Building, Santa Fe, New Mexico.

LAW BUILDING

Plans are being made for construction of a law building. Until the building is completed, the school will be housed in the Stadium Building, with class rooms and three of the faculty offices nearby on the campus.

THE LIBRARY

The College of Law Library, housed separately with the law school, received an auspicious start through donation of the Francis C. Wilson, Francis E. Wood and other private law library collections. It contains over 25,000 volumes and is being augmented by approximately 250 volumes each month. The library includes comprehensive collections of British, Federal and state court reports, including special and annotated series, session laws, current state and Federal statutes, legal treatises, periodicals, encyclopedias and digests, administrative reports, and other classes of legal materials.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

A candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Laws must have completed, in residence, before admission to the College of Law, at least three (two, in the case of veterans of World War II who register by the fall of 1952) years of study in a college or university, in which he has earned at least ninety (sixty in the case of veterans of World War II) semester hours of credit acceptable towards the Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Business Administration, or other degree at the University of New Mexico, exclusive of non-theory courses in military science, hygiene, home economics, physical education, vocal or instrumental music, or courses without intellectual content of substantial value. Such pre-legal work must have been completed with an average of "C" or better on all prelegal work, exclusive of

non-theory courses (see above), undertaken (failed courses must be included) in all institutions attended. Credit earned through correspondence, or by examination, is not acceptable.

Applicants are required to take the Law School Admission Test (see below).

Beginning law students will be admitted at the opening of the fall semester only.

All correspondence regarding law work and entrance, all applications for admission, and all transcripts should be addressed to the Director of Admissions, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, New Mexico. An application for admission is to be found in the back of this catalog.

Applications from College of Law applicants who have been graduated with a B.A. degree or its equivalent will be processed upon the receipt of a complete official transcript from the last institution attended, showing graduation and grades for all academic courses leading to the degree. Students who have earned postgraduate degrees must provide official transcripts from the institution or institutions in which such degrees were earned.

No person will be considered for admission until he has filed formal application and required transcripts, nor is he assured of entrance or rejection until he has received official notice from the Director of Admissions.

Applications and transcripts should be filed not later than August 15 for first semester registration, in order to afford time for evaluation and, if necessary, supplementation and correction. Transcripts must come directly from the registrar of the institution.

LAW SCHOOL ADMISSION TEST AND OTHER TESTS AND INQUIRIES

All applicants for admission are required to take the Law School Admission Test given by the Educational Testing Service, P. O. Box 592, Princeton, New Jersey. Tests will be given at various places throughout the United States. Information and application forms can be obtained by writing to the Educational Testing Service. These should be obtained well in advance of the examination dates, so that the application and \$10 fee can be returned ten days or more before the date of the test. Applicants who have taken this test on or after February 28, 1948, need not repeat it but must have a report of the test sent to this College, if they have not already done so. Applicants will not be excluded on the basis of the test. Residents of New Mexico may, for cause shown, be permitted to postpone the test until after they have entered the College.

Students may be required to take, without charge, speech, hear-

ing, interest, and additional aptitude or other tests after their entrance into the College, to have their pictures taken, and to answer questionnaires or oral questions as to their past and present activities relevant to their legal study.

SELECTION OF PRELAW PROGRAMS

Certain fields might be listed and recommended in which a lawyer should have at least an elementary knowledge, such as accounting, economics, English composition, speech and literature, government, history, philosophy, psychology, sociology, and anthropology. Specific subjects might be collected as required or elective subjects into a "prelaw" program. It is believed, however, that the student's interest should be the dominant guide. It was chiefly because of the importance of student interest that a survey of recommendations by leaders of the profession to the prospective law student led to the following conclusion: "Next to be observed is a unanimous *opposition to required courses* in prelegal training." Vanderbilt, *Studying Law* (1945) 650. Also, a course may vary as to content and method at different times and places. Again, while it is well to have a central interest and an aim, too early specialization is not desirable, and a student should not think of himself as primarily a "prelaw" student. Moreover, a student may not decide to study law until it is too late to meet specific requirements, or may change his mind and decide not to study law after he has taken subjects in a "prelaw" program in which he had no genuine interest. And many who finish a law course and are admitted to practice, eventually go into business, public office, or other fields in which a broad background is of great value.

For these reasons, no more specific recommendation is made at present than the broad cultural background that is afforded by the program of the College of Arts and Sciences or the cultural and business education of the College of Business Administration or a degree in any other field. There is no "Prelaw Curriculum."

One subject that is of special value to a lawyer not only because of the training in precision and clarity of thinking that it, like mathematics and the natural sciences, gives, but as a "tool," is accounting. Business Administration 5 is therefore listed in the law curriculum, but students are urged to take it before entering the College of Law. Obviously, an ability to think clearly, to read carefully and understandingly, and to speak and write well is essential. These abilities are also tools, indispensable tools. To read understandingly, and critically, requires a stock of information. But information is not as important as skills in reading, speaking, and writing, a capacity for, and a habit of, intensive application and carefulness, and high

personal standards of accomplishment. If possible a student should take an Honors course or at least one course in which a competent job of independent writing and research is required. In these ways one will provide himself with a capacity for future development. Law touches life at so many points that one man simply cannot acquire all of the information that he may need. He can, however, equip himself with a capacity for acquiring and valuing special knowledge.

While some courses, such as a natural science with laboratory work, or a language, are valuable for their informational content as well as for their disciplinary value, other courses are in their informational aspects more directly relevant to law—economics, ethics, government, American and English constitutional history, psychology, cultural anthropology and sociology, and logic for thinking.

Not every subject can be taken. One's interest should be his chief guide. The college requirements insure against too much concentration or too great diffusion. Since the College of Law will have no summer sessions, students may make up deficiencies by attendance in summer session courses in other colleges. Elective law credit not to exceed nine credits (in addition to the recommended accounting course) will be allowed for such courses with the permission of the Dean in the case of a student who has a well considered plan for specialization (see p. 246).

Typing: Certain exercises in the law school must be typed. An ability to type will be very helpful.

SPECIAL STUDENTS

A limited number of students with fewer than the academic credits required of candidates for the law degree may be admitted as special students. An applicant for admission as a special student must be at least 23 years of age, and his experience and educational training must have been such as, in the judgment of the Law Faculty, to have specially equipped him for the successful study of Law. Application for admission as such a special student must be made to the Director of Admissions of the University well in advance of the beginning of the regular academic year for the purpose of submission to the Dean of the College of Law. Such applications will be considered and acted upon at the first meeting of the Law Faculty after September 1 of each year. Special students are not candidates for the law degree, and upon completion of their law study are not eligible for bar examinations in New Mexico nor in such other states as require graduation from a law school approved by the American Bar Association as a prerequisite for bar admission.

ADMISSION TO ADVANCED STANDING.

A student transferring to the College of Law will not be given credit toward the law degree for credit earned at a school not a member of the Association of American Law Schools or provisionally approved by the American Bar Association, except that credit earned within three calendar years of provisional approval by the American Bar Association may be accepted. Time during which a person was in active military service will be disregarded in computing the three-year limitation.

Credit earned at a law school located outside the continental limits of the United States may be accepted, if

- a. The courses taken and completed were substantially equivalent in content and credit to courses given in an approved law school in the United States, and
- b. The school at the time of admission of the student required standards for admission substantially equivalent to those of approved law schools in the United States,

but only to the extent of work successfully completed, and not in excess of

- a. two years if the curriculum was based primarily on Anglo-American common law,
- b. otherwise, not in excess of one year.

A transferring student must present:

1. An official transcript of his prelegal course of study.
2. An official transcript of his law study.
3. A letter from the dean of the law school from which he transfers to the effect that he is presently eligible to re-register in that law school.

Admission will not be granted to a student who has been disqualified on account of low scholarship in another law school unless there is reason to believe that the failure was occasioned by factors other than lack of capacity.

REQUIREMENTS FOR BACHELOR OF LAWS DEGREE

To secure the degree in law from the University of New Mexico, a candidate for such degree must:

1. Have met fully all prelegal requirements.
2. Have spent at least 3 full academic years in residence study of

law in accredited law schools. The work of the third or last year, comprising not less than 24 semester hours of law credit, must be done in residence in this University. Residence study means "that a student has been enrolled in a schedule of work represented by a minimum of 10 class hours a week and has passed a minimum of 9 such class hours, but in case a student fails to pass work equal to 9 class hours a week, he shall not receive 'residence credit' in excess of the ratio that the hours passed bear to nine. A student enrolled in a schedule of less than 10 class hours a week shall receive 'residence credit' in the ratio that the hours passed bear to ten." Both subject credit and residence, or time, credit are required. A student cannot earn additional residence credit by earning excessive subject credit (see 4 below).

3. Have secured by and during such 3 or more years of residence study, not less than 83 semester hours of credit of satisfactory grade in courses of law study, (including "required" courses) with a scholarship index of 1 (a "C" average) on all work attempted for law credit.

4. In order that a student's final (sixth) semester of regular residence work may be accepted as a part of the required 3 full academic years of residence study of law, such student must register for not less than 10 hours and successfully complete during such semester not less than 9 semester hours of law study, even though a lesser number of hours would enable such student to meet the quantitative requirements for the law degree.

COMBINED COURSE OF STUDY LEADING TO TWO DEGREES

A candidate for a bachelor's degree in Arts and Sciences or in Business Administration may offer, in lieu of the last thirty hours at the University of New Mexico, the first full year's work (satisfactorily passed and properly certified) in the College of Law, provided that the requirements stated in the announcements of those colleges are met.

FACULTY AND STAFF

Professors Gausewitz (Dean), Hoshour, Weihofen; Associate Professors Meek, Poldervaart (Librarian), Seed; Assistant Professors Bauman, Clark.

COURSE OF STUDY

The course of study will be determined by the faculty and may be changed at any time. Special lectures and services such as legal aid are not listed as courses. Brief and Argument, Office Practice, Legal Writing, and Practice Court, are "required," and all first year

subjects must be taken. All other subjects are elective. The Faculty may require any course to be retaken if failed. First-year students may be required to serve as jurymen in Practice Court. All students may be required to attend special meetings called and are required to do special exercises assigned including special examinations and such services as legal aid, even though no credit be given. Casebooks and other study materials listed are subject to change.

Bar Examination Review. No instruction designed as a review course for bar examinations is offered.

ALL YEARS

ELECTIVES IN OTHER COLLEGES. Business Administration 5 (Accounting) and not to exceed 9 credits in other courses in other colleges of this University or other fully accredited institutions of higher learning may be taken for elective law credit if permission of the Dean is secured before any such course is taken and the student has a well considered plan for specialization, or other valid reason. Grades secured in such courses will not be considered on questions of probation or suspension or scholastic honors.

DEPARTMENT OF INSTRUCTION

Symbols used in course descriptions: ()—Semester hours' credit; []—former course number or title.

A schedule of course offerings, including hours of meeting, is issued at the opening of each session. The University reserves the right to cancel any listed course or to make a substitution in instructors when necessary.

FIRST YEAR

101. CRIMINAL LAW. (—, 3)

Michael & Wechsler, *Criminal Law and its Administration, Cases, Statutes and Commentaries* (1940) and supplementary materials. The criminal law viewed as a means for the prevention of crime, the control of criminals, and the protection of individual liberty; the concepts used for the definition of criminal behavior and for prescribing the treatment of criminals; and judicial and administrative organization and procedures, all with particular attention to homicide, theft, harms to the person, potential harms, and criminal responsibility. Gausewitz

103-104. CONTRACTS. (3, 3)

Williston, *Cases on Contracts* (4th ed.) The basic principles of the law of contracts. Mutual assent; consideration; the rights of third parties; the Statute of Frauds (relating to agreements not to be performed within a year); the Parol Evidence rule; conditions (express and implied); impossibility; illegality; discharge of contracts. Hoshour

105. PERSONAL PROPERTY. (2, —)

Aigler, Bigelow & Powell, *Cases on Property, Vol. 1.* Introduction to the legal concept of property rights; possession and acquisition of ownership, finding, bailments, liens, accession and confusion, gift and fixtures. Clark

107-108. TORTS. (3, 2)

Schulman and James, *Cases on Torts*. A study of the different bases of tort liability, including intentional torts, negligence, and absolute liability. During the second semester, the course includes misrepresentation, defamation, and the liability of owners and occupiers of land, manufacturers and vendors of chattels, and owners of motor vehicles. Bauman

109. CIVIL PROCEDURE I. (3, -)

Michael, *Elements of Legal Controversy*. An introduction to the study of procedural law, particularly pleading, including a study of the code cause of action, the complaint, and negative and affirmative defenses. Bauman

111. LEGAL BIBLIOGRAPHY. (1, -)

Beardsley & Orman, *Legal Bibliography and the Use of Law Books* (2nd ed.) 1947. A course in the use of law books, with emphasis upon the important classes of law books, actual use of the more important sets, and methods of search, for the purpose of developing facility in legal research. Poldervaart

112. BRIEF AND ARGUMENT. (-, 1)

An introduction to appellate practice, preparation of briefs on appeal, and oral argument. Poldervaart

115. AGENCY AND PARTNERSHIP. (3, -)

Mathews, *Cases and Materials on Agency and Partnership* (1940). Principal and agent, master and servant, and partnerships, with some attention to sub-partnerships, limited partnerships, joint stock companies, business trusts, and coöperatives. Meek

117. ESTATES AND COVENANTS. (-, 3)

Aigler, Bigelow & Powell, *Cases on Property*. Introduction to the law of real property, estates, natural rights, profits, licenses, easements, covenants, rents, waste. Seed

121. EQUITY. (-, 3)

Cook's *Cases on Equity* (4th ed.) A study of the jurisdiction, powers, and procedures of the equity court, injunctive relief against torts, and specific performance of contracts. Bauman

SECOND YEAR

119. SERVITUDES & CONVEYANCING. (4, -)

Aigler, Bigelow & Powell, *Cases on Property*. Adverse possession, prescription, execution and delivery of deeds, boundaries, estoppel by deed, covenants for title, conveyances at common law, under the Statute of Uses, and under modern statutes. Seed

122. RESTITUTION. [Equity II] (2, -)

Woodruff, *Cases on Quasi-Contract* (3rd ed.) Quasi contractual remedies (both legal and equitable) available because of duress, fraud, innocent misrepresentation, mistake, illegality, and economic compulsion in the formation and discharge of contracts and other transactions. Seed

123-124. CONSTITUTIONAL LAW. (2, 2)

[123]. Dodd, *Cases on Constitutional Law* (shorter selection) with Supp. The judicial interpretation and enforcement of written constitutions; separation and delegation of powers; the federal system; powers of the national government; the bill of rights, including due process and equal protection; retroactive laws. Weihofen

125. CORPORATIONS. (4, -)

Ballantine and Lattin, *Cases and Materials on the Law of Corporations*. The principles of the law relating to business corporations; corporations as compared with partnerships, joint stock companies, business trusts; formation of corporations; separate corporate capacity in

- entity; criminal and tort liability of corporations; directors and management; ultra vires; rights and powers of shareholders; issue, underwriting, and marketing of securities; stock structure and classes of shares; capital requirements and dividends; purchase by a corporation of its own shares; liability of shareholders, promoters, and directors in connection with the issue of and payment for shares; transfer of shares; fundamental changes in the corporate structure; shareholders' actions. Hoshour
127. FAMILY LAW AND COMMUNITY PROPERTY. (-, 3)
Madden & Compton, *Cases on Domestic Relations* (1940). Marriage, separation and divorce; solidarity and economic relations as between husband and wife; solidarity and economic relations as between parent and child. Clark
131. TRUSTS. (-, 3)
Bogert, *Cases on Trusts* (2nd ed.) A study of the nature and creation of express trusts for private persons, charitable trusts and resulting and constructive trusts; the relationship between trustee and beneficiary, the relationship between trustee and third persons, and problems of trust administration. Clark
133. WILLS AND ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES. (-, 2)
Mechem & Atkinson, *Cases and Materials on Wills and Administration*, 3rd ed., 1947. Descent and distribution, making and revoking of wills, probate and administration of decedents' estates. Poldervaart
134. PROBATE PRACTICE. (-, 1)
Poldervaart, *New Mexico Probate Practice and Forms*. A practical study of the methods and problems of the probate of wills and administration of estates in New Mexico. Details of the procedure for complete handling of probate matters, including the preparation of papers used in estate work. Poldervaart
135. ADMINISTRATIVE LAW. (-, 3)
Gellhorn, *Cases on Administrative Law*. The system of legal control, exercised by the law administering agencies other than the courts; definition and forms of administrative agencies; their functions; their constitutional limitations; their statutory powers and limitations; administrative procedures; agency hearings and decisions; judicial control of administrative agencies. Hoshour
141. LEGAL WRITING. (3, -)
Exercises and drills in legal writing and methods to be done independently by each student. Weihofen
- 143-144. LAW AND SOCIETY. (2, 3)
Stone and Simpson, *Materials on Law and Society*. The evolution of legal institutions, with the interpolation of materials and cases, mostly from Public Utility Law and Trade Regulation Law, on government regulation of business. Weihofen
145. NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS. (-, 3)
Britton, *Cases on Bills and Notes*. A study of the Negotiable Instruments Law and cases on the formal requisites of negotiable bills and notes, execution and transfer of negotiable paper and obligations arising therefrom; holder in due course, equities; defenses, discharge. Meek
165. SALES. (2, -)
Bogert, *Cases on Sales*. Transfers of property in goods and documents of title. Meek

THIRD YEAR

129. OFFICE PRACTICE. (1, -)
Law office management, legal work handled from the attorney's office, practical exercises and lectures based on New Mexico practice, drafting of legal papers and examination of abstracts. Poldervaart

136. CASE STUDIES IN ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS. (-, 2)
The detailed study of one or more actual administrative proceedings, including an analysis and review of the record and briefs, both before the administrative agency or agencies involved and on appeal to the courts if an appeal was taken; a consideration of the business and regulatory problems involved; and a review of such business adjustments as may have been required as a result of the final decision. The course will include a study of a proceeding originally brought by a Federal Commission involving the accounting for accruals under an industrial pension plan in a very large industry, including the appeal of the industry from the Commission decision to the Federal Courts; also an arbitration proceeding involving the seniority provisions of a contract between a large union and the management of a plant having approximately 2500 employees; also, if time permits, a New Mexico commission proceeding to be decided upon. Hoshour
139. LABOR LAW. (-, 3)
Cox, *Cases on Labor Law*. Historical introduction; the negotiation and administration of the collective bargaining agreement; the establishment of the collective bargaining relationship; recourse to economic weapons; the individual and the union. Weihofen
150. JURISDICTION OF COURTS. (-, 1)
Cheatham, Dowling, Goodrich and Griswold, *Cases and Materials on Conflict of Laws* (2nd ed.). An examination of the bases of jurisdiction over the person and over things; and a consideration of the limitations on the exercise of jurisdiction. Bauman
- 151-152. CIVIL PROCEDURE II. (2, 2)
Hays, *Cases and Materials on Civil Procedure*. A study of code procedure, including the commencement of an action, parties and joinder of actions, pleading, provisional remedies, discovery, pretrial hearing, trial practice, appellate review, judgments, and extraordinary remedies. Bauman
153. SECURITY. (-, 3)
Hanna, *Cases on Security*. Suretyship, guaranty, chattel and real estate mortgages, pledges, conditional sales contracts. Seed
155. UNSECURED CREDITOR'S RIGHTS. (3, -)
Hanna & MacLachlan, *Cases on Creditor's Rights*, (4th ed.) Vol. 1. An examination of the principal remedies of unsecured creditors including enforcement of judgments, attachment and garnishment, fraudulent conveyances, general assignments, creditors agreements, and bankruptcy; acts of bankruptcy, problems of the trustee, provable claims, exemption and discharge. Clark
157. LEGISLATION. (2, -)
Reed & MacDonald, *Cases and Other Material on Legislation*, 1948. Problems of legislative bodies, drafting of bills and resolutions, and the construction and interpretation of statutes. Poldervaart
159. EVIDENCE. (4, -)
McCormick, *Cases on Evidence* (2nd ed.) 1948. The nature of the trial of an issue of fact, of evidence, and of the legal rules of evidence; a critical study of the legal rules compared with the proposed Model Code of Evidence of the American Law Institute; the study of cases to ascertain the issues of each case under the substantive law and the law of pleading, to evaluate the evidence offered on such issues, and to understand the effect of legal rules; a particular study of judicial notice, burden of proof and presumptions, functions of the judge and jury, and of testimonial, circumstantial, and real evidence. Gausewitz
- 161-162. PRACTICE COURT. (1, 1)
Pleadings, motion papers, trial brief, and jury trial of an issue of fact. Meek
163. WATER LAW. (2, -)
(Materials to be selected.) Underground and surface waters, inter-

state streams, irrigation, and matters of particular interest in New Mexico. Seed

167. TAXATION. (-, 4)

Bruton, *Cases on Taxation* (1948); Prentice-Hall, *Students Tax Law Service and Federal Tax Handbook*. Income, death, gift and other excise taxes, with emphasis on Federal taxes. Meek

171. LAW OF OIL AND GAS. (-, 2)

Kulp, *Cases on Oil and Gas* (3rd ed.) Nature of the property interests in oil and gas; legal interests created by oil and gas leases; validity of leases; the habendum clause; the drilling and rental clauses; assignments of the interest of the lessor and lessee; rents and royalties. Seed

THE GRADUATE SCHOOL

GRADUATE WORK leading to the master's degree is offered in the following fields: Anthropology, Art, Art Education, Biology, Business Administration, Chemical Engineering, Chemistry, Civil Engineering, Economics, Educational Administration, Electrical Engineering, Elementary Education, English, Geology, Government and Citizenship, History, Inter-American Affairs, Mathematics, Mechanical Engineering, Modern Languages and Literatures, Music, Philosophy, Physical Education, Physics, Psychology, Secondary Education, Sociology, and Speech.

The degree of Doctor of Philosophy is offered in American Civilization, Anthropology, Biology, Chemistry, English, History, Physics, and Spanish.

Candidates should consult the Head of the department concerned and the Dean of the Graduate School before registering.

ADMISSION

Graduates of any recognized college or university may apply for admission to the Graduate School. All communications regarding admission, as well as all inquiries concerning graduate study, should be addressed to the Dean of the Graduate School.

A formal application is required of all students, including graduates of the University of New Mexico, who seek admission to the Graduate School. Application blanks may be obtained by writing the Dean of the Graduate School. Applicants from other institutions must have two transcripts of all undergraduate and graduate work sent directly to the Graduate Office from each institution previously attended. *Transcripts in the possession of students will not be accepted for entrance purposes. In order to be assured of consideration for admission, students must have their applications and transcripts on file in the Graduate Office at least one month in advance of the beginning date of the session in which they plan to enroll. Failure to observe this requirement may result in indefinite delay in obtaining permission to register.* No student is assured of admission until he has received an official certificate of admission from the Director of Admissions.

Any student may be refused admission if his previous scholastic record indicates inability to pursue advanced work satisfactorily. The Graduate School also reserves the right to refuse admission to any student for other than scholastic reasons.

EXTENSION AND CORRESPONDENCE COURSES

The University accepts no graduate work by extension or correspondence from other institutions.

SCHOLARSHIPS, FELLOWSHIPS, AND ASSISTANTSHIPS

A number of scholarships, fellowships, and assistantships are available for graduate students. Application blanks may be obtained from the Office of the Graduate School.

INFORMATION

For further information regarding advanced work and the conditions under which higher degrees may be obtained, consult the *Graduate Bulletin* or the Graduate Office.

NAVAL RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS

THIS DEPARTMENT is administered by officers of the United States Navy and Marine Corps under rules promulgated by the Navy Department.

The mission of the NROTC is to provide, by a permanent system of training and instruction in essential naval subjects at the University of New Mexico, a source from which qualified officers may be obtained for the Navy and Marine Corps, and for the Naval Reserve and Marine Corps Reserve.

DEPARTMENT OF NAVAL SCIENCE

Captain Granum, U.S.N., (Head), Professor; Commander Greene, U.S.N., Associate Professor; Lieutenant Commander Stanczyk, U.S.N., Assistant Professor; Lieutenant Hunting, U.S.N., Assistant Professor; Lieutenant White, U.S.N., Assistant Professor; Major Van Evera, U.S.M.C., Assistant Professor.

Students enrolled in the NROTC Unit may be enrolled in most colleges in the University. Completion of the Naval Science requirements will constitute completion of a minor study in the College of Arts and Sciences.

		FRESHMAN YEAR	
First Semester		Second Semester	
NS11. Naval Orientation	3	NS12. Naval Orientation	3
		SOPHOMORE YEAR	
NS51. Naval Weapons	3	NS52. Naval Weapons	3
		JUNIOR YEAR	
NS101. Navigation	3	NS102. Navigation	3
		SENIOR YEAR	
NS151. Naval Machinery & Diesel Engines	3	NS152. Ship Stability, Naval Justice, & Leadership	3

Marine Corps subjects, given below, are substituted by Marine Corps applicants during junior and senior years.

		JUNIOR YEAR	
NS101. Navigation	3	NS102M. History of the Art of War	3
		SENIOR YEAR	
NS151M. American Military History & Policy	3	NS152M. Amphibious Warfare	3

NROTC students are required to attend 2 hours of Naval Science drill and laboratory per week.

AIR FORCE RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS

THIS DEPARTMENT is administered by officers of the United States Air Force under rules promulgated by the Department of the Air Force and The University of New Mexico.

The purpose and mission of the Air Force ROTC is to select and train students who possess the character, intelligence, desire, and sense of duty to become Air Force officers and responsible citizens.

DEPARTMENT OF AIR SCIENCE AND TACTICS

Harold E. Moore, Major, U.S.A.F., Professor of Air Science & Tactics; Edwin B. Frazier, Major, U.S.A.F., Assistant Professor of Air Science & Tactics; Frank S. Blair, Capt., U.S.A.F., Assistant Professor of Air Science & Tactics; Bernard G. Owens, M/Sgt, U.S.A.F., Administrative Supervisor and Air Force ROTC Instructor; Charles S. Knott, M/Sgt, U.S.A.F., Air Force ROTC Instructor; Warren F. Kemp, M/Sgt, U.S.A.F., Air Force ROTC Instructor.

FRESHMAN YEAR			
First Semester		Second Semester	
Air Science 11. General Air Subjects	2	Air Science 12. General Air Subjects	2
SOPHOMORE YEAR			
Air Science 51. Introduction to Aeronautics	2	Air Science 52. Specialized Training in Air Force Communications	2
JUNIOR YEAR			
Air Science 111. Air Operations and Logistics	4	Air Science 112. Specialized Training in Air Force Communications	4
SENIOR YEAR			
Air Science 151. Specialized Training in Air Force Communications	4	Air Science 152. Applied Fields of Officer Orientation	4

All Air Force ROTC Cadets are required to attend one hour of drill per week.

(For further information refer to the section on Military Training under General Information, p. 37, in this Bulletin.)

OTHER DIVISIONS OF THE UNIVERSITY

SUMMER SESSION

A summer session of eight weeks is conducted each year on the campus. (For dates, see the Calendar.) Every attempt is made to meet specialized needs of the particular student group of the session. Emphasis is placed on advanced and graduate work. A special program is offered for teachers and school administrators. The summer climate is warm but delightful; nights are cool. The residential halls are regularly operated during the Summer Session. A separate bulletin on the Summer Session may be obtained by addressing the Director of the Summer Session, or the Director of Admissions.

FIELD SESSIONS

Field sessions are usually conducted each summer by the Departments of Anthropology, Art, and Engineering. Work in Biology and Geology is sometimes offered in the field. (For dates, see the Calendar.) Separate bulletins are published on the field sessions, and may be obtained by addressing the Head of the department concerned.

EXTENSION DIVISION

The Division of Extension and Adult Education of the University is a member of the National University Extension Association. A special extension bulletin is issued each year, giving regulations and information concerning courses and services rendered by the Extension Division.

For a copy of the extension bulletin and further information, address the Director of Extension, Division of Extension and Adult Education, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque.

DEGREES AND AWARDS

DEGREES CONFERRED

June Sixth, Ninteen Hundred Forty-nine

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

BACHELOR OF ARTS

NAME:	MAJOR;	MINOR
Ralph W. Andrews:	Journalism;	English
Luis F. Armijo:	History;	Spanish
Francis J. Bagnor:	Government;	Psychology
Thomas Neil Bahti:	Anthropology;	German
William Norton Baird:	Government;	History
*†Richard W. Barrett:	Government;	Psychology
Robert Lloyd Barrett:	History;	Naval Science, Business Administration, English
Irene A. Beller:	Inter-American Affairs;	-----
Lillian Berman:	Government;	History
Pierre Edgar Berry:	Anthropology;	Business Administration
Velia Covolo Biondi:	History;	Biology
Clem W. Bird:	Government;	History
Irving G. Bobb:	Sociology;	Government
Thomas Robert Boothby:	English;	Anthropology, History
Janet Noland Brannen:	History;	English
Meredith Joyce Burchett:	Psychology;	English
Betty Caperton:	Government;	English
William Franklin Carter:	Anthropology;	English
Allan D. Chapman:	Anthropology;	Sociology
Melvin L. Chapman:	Psychology;	Business Administration
• Don P. Cliggett:	Psychology;	Sociology
Mareth Cooley:	Spanish;	French
Betty Cragen Cooper:	Government;	History, Economics
John Lee Correll:	Anthropology;	History
Barbara Koopman Craft:	English;	French
Betty Crouse:	Inter-American Affairs;	-----
Elizabeth Ann Dargan:	History;	Home Economics
Maria Christine Dayton:	Government;	Psychology
Ralph Herbert Delzell:	English;	Psychology
Robert J. Drake:	Anthropology;	Biology
Anne Draughon:	Spanish;	History
Avery Draughon:	Spanish;	Psychology
Alice Duff:	English;	History
Don Dumond:	English;	Business Administration
† De Von Edrington:	Philosophy;	German
Jeanne Frances Ellis:	Anthropology;	History
Howell G. Ervien:	Psychology;	Philosophy
Mildren Faris:	History, Government;	-----
• Caroline Farnsworth:	Government, History;	-----
George Richard Fischbeck:	Anthropology;	History
S. Hugh Fitch:	English;	Spanish
Dale C. Flanders:	English;	History

• With Distinction

† With Honors

Ramona May Fleming: Social Work; Journalism
 Richard N. Foulk: Government; English
 Jon W. Frost: History; English
 Tirzah Elizabeth Gaastra: English; Art
 Edward P. Gaughran: Psychology; Sociology
 Francis E. Gaus, Jr.: Inter-American Affairs; -----
 Peter Joseph Giannettino: Journalism; English
 Margaret Ellen Gragg: Sociology; Psychology
 Warren Griffin: Government; Sociology, Biology
 Barbara Grimmer: Psychology; English
 Irene Jenkins Groll: English; Library Science
 Jesse R. Hagy: Government; English
 Frank Prentice Hapgood: Government; Economics
 Neal Joseph Harrington: History, Government; -----
 Donald Dean Hartle: Anthropology; Music
 Mary Fay Hausserman: Social Work; -----
 Gregory K. Hawk: Anthropology; History
 Robert M. Hawk: Government; History, Economics
 Louis W. Heister: Government; History
 Lawrence Blaine Hess: Economics; English
 Patricia A. Hill: Anthropology; Biology
 * Colleen Hogan: Inter-American Affairs; -----
 Margaret Hoolihan: Inter-American Affairs; -----
 Henry H. Hornsby, Jr.: History; English
 Marilyn Van Kleeck Irion: Anthropology; History
 Steffen Johnson: Government; Biology
 Thomas Frearson Jones: English; History
 Virginia Yvonne Kohlhaas: Sociology; Biology
 Anna Korbilas: Anthropology; History
 * Eugene T. Koury: Government, Economics; -----
 * Phyllis Maxine Krell: History; Government
 Will-Ann Walker Lamsens: Anthropology; Geology
 Nita Le Hane: Social Work; English
 M. X. Lesser: English; Mathematics
 Richard Lloyd Jones: English; Psychology, Philosophy, Speech
 Arthur N. Loveridge: History; English, Journalism
 Betty Anne Lundholm: Psychology; Spanish
 Joyce McClelland: History; English
 Mary Jane McDonough: English; French
 Harlan C. McFadden: English; Dramatic Art
 Charles Robert McGimsey, III: Anthropology; History
 Hugh John McGovern: English; French
 John W. McIntosh: Economics; Government
 Elizabeth McKee: Spanish; English
 A. Robert Mages: Government; Economics
 * John S. Maltrotti: Anthropology; Biology
 John A. Martin: Spanish; Business Administration
 Roger Martin: History; Spanish
 Leonard Maynard: Government; History, Philosophy
 Eugene C. Merrill, Jr.: Government; Economics
 Anne Meyersburg: Psychology; Sociology
 Edmund Anthony Miera: Spanish; Government
 Edwin Drew Minter: Journalism; Psychology
 Grant Harland Muse, Jr.: Spanish; German
 Harry L. Naylor: Anthropology; German
 Jesse R. Nelson, Jr.: Government; Psychology
 Dorothy Nissl: Anthropology; German
 Raynelle Noble: Inter-American Affairs; -----
 James B. Noland: History; Government

* With Distinction

- Beverly Odom: Inter-American Affairs; -----
 Edward G. Parham: Journalism; History
 Gwen Anne Parry: Social Work; -----
 • Oliver Ernest Payne: Government; History; -----
 Ralph E. Pendleton: Geology; Biology
 George H. Pittman, Jr.: Journalism; Anthropology
 John C. Prestel: Government; Sociology
 Erle Marshall Ramsey: History; English
 • Robert L. Rands: Anthropology; History
 Edgar Davis Rawls: Social Work; -----
 Ernest I. Rich: Geology, Business Administration; -----
 Chester J. Ricker: Economics; Engineering
 Donald F. Rieder: Anthropology; English
 Anne Margaret Riley: History; English
 Elizabeth Wiley Roeder: Psychology; Sociology
 Phillip W. F. Roeder: Inter-American Affairs; -----
 Charles R. Rogers: Philosophy; English
 Milton A. Rohane: History; English
 John Francis Roth: English; Government
 Martin I. Rubenstein: Government; English
 Reynold J. Ruppé, Jr.: Anthropology; Business Administration
 Robert Riddell Ryan: Government; English
 John Gadsden Samson: Journalism; Anthropology
 Sigfred Sandberg: Anthropology; History
 • Betty Ann Schmuck: Business Administration; Spanish
 • Cornelius A. Schoper: Government, Psychology; -----
 † Albert Schulman: Anthropology; History
 Paul McCutcheon Sears: Anthropology; Biology
 • Patricia Sholders: Spanish; History
 Sherman Miller Stanage: Philosophy, Psychology; -----
 Jack Louis Steinberg: English; Mathematics
 Virginia Strike: English; Psychology
 Robert D. Taichert: Government; Chemistry
 John S. Tarr: Anthropology; Psychology
 Morton Tenenbaum: Psychology; Business Administration
 Barbara Terrell: Inter-American Affairs; -----
 Norman Thomas: Journalism; History
 James D. Thrasher: Psychology; Biology
 Henry L. Trewhitt: Journalism; English
 Sally Triviz: Spanish; Sociology
 James Kaisch Trump: Government, Economics; -----
 Stephen William Veitch: Government; Spanish, Psychology
 Vidal Velarde: Social Work; Psychology
 Daniel B. Voorhees: Economics; Government
 Harold J. Warren: Inter-American Affairs; -----
 Doris Jeanne Wells: Inter-American Affairs; -----
 Robert Cecil Westerman, Jr.: Anthropology; Philosophy
 Boyd Wettlaufer: Anthropology; Geology
 Arthur Hudson White: Anthropology; History
 William L. Wight, Jr.: Inter-American Affairs; -----
 Marjorie B. Wightman: Government; English
 Johnnie Dolores Wiles: Sociology; Psychology
 Arthur E. Willett: Economics; Mathematics
 Charles W. Williams: Journalism; English
 Roy B. Wingate: English, Philosophy; -----
 Jackie Yates: Inter-American Affairs; -----
 Roberta Ann Young: Social Work; -----
 Ruth Etta Zoglin: Inter-American Affairs; -----

• With Distinction

† With Honors

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

- George A. Atkinson: Biology; Chemistry
 Elias Paul Barnhart: Mathematics; Psychology
 Jack C. Barry: Geology; Business Administration
 • Allan Frank Beck: Physics; Mathematics
 Theo F. Bird: Geology; Spanish
 David Merritt Bliss: Chemistry; German
 James Russell Brown: Biology; Chemistry
 Sam Burnes: Psychology; Biology
 Leon J. Butterfield: Biology; Chemistry
 Nedra Callender: Biology; Psychology
 William Bryan Cashion: Geology; Naval Science
 Rex Chambers, Jr.: Psychology; Biology
 Charles John Crowley: Geology; English
 • Thomas Allen Fitzgerald: Geology; Mathematics
 Richard B. Gaines: Psychology; Biology
 Lewis D. Galloway: Geology; Naval Science
 Laddie Stewart Gordon: Biology; Geology
 Larry J. Gordon: Biology; Chemistry
 Gilbert Gutierrez: Biology; Chemistry
 Philip T. Hayes: Geology; Engineering
 Diana Helen Hinman: Geology, Biology; -----
 Kent H. Jones: Chemistry; Mathematics
 Michael J. Keenan: Mathematics; Physics
 Hilliard H. Lewis, Jr.: Biology; English
 Alan M. Lindell: Geology; Biology
 Miriam Pitschner Malm: Chemistry; Mathematics
 John H. Malone, Jr.: Psychology; Biology
 Marjorie Marsh: Chemistry; German
 John Calvin Mayne: Biology; Chemistry
 Leonard Wayne Meeks: Mathematics; Journalism
 George H. Mertz: Biology; Naval Science, Chemistry
 Merle M. Mills: Biology; Chemistry
 • Marjorie Lee Miner: Dietetics; Chemistry
 Raymond H. Opperman: Physics; Mathematics
 Carol Atkinson Orem: Chemistry; Mathematics
 Glyndale D. Paulk: Biology; Chemistry
 Jane Eileen Reagan: Psychology; Mathematics
 Charles A. Repenning: Geology; Engineering
 John Barrett Roberts: Biology; Philosophy
 Alfonso Lewis Romero: Biology, Spanish
 C. Warren Rust: Geology, History; -----
 Roger W. Sanftner: Chemistry; Mathematics
 Richard S. Sears: Geology; Engineering
 Dale R. Seymour: Biology; Chemistry
 H. Frank Sowers: Geology; Anthropology
 Ralph Girard Stevenson, Jr.: Geology; Engineering
 Paul Stillson: Chemistry; Mathematics
 John L. Stoops: Geology; Mathematics
 Edward Raymond Suess: Psychology; Biology
 Walter Szutowicz: Chemistry; German
 George R. Tenery: Mathematics, Physics; -----
 Alexander A. Wanek: Geology; Chemistry
 Bob West Watkins: Biology; Chemistry
 Lynn R. Williamson: Biology; Chemistry
 Grant Webber Wilson: Geology; Engineering
 Roger Sherman Wotkyns: Biology; Chemistry
 Victor H. Zabel: Geology; Biology
 • With Distinction

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN CIVIL ENGINEERING

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Mary Catherine Artz | Thomas J. Lucero |
| Alan Bail | William A. McCord |
| Joseph T. Black | Arthur McGlamery, Jr. |
| Robert W. Blair | William Harvey McMullen |
| * David Ira Bolden | John E. McNeerney |
| William T. Bonine | James Anthony Mahoney |
| Thomas Gordon Brown | William I. Matotan |
| Edwin Jay Burke | Edwin Earl Mitchell |
| Cloyd C. Cash | Richard-Cleve Moore |
| * Marvin W. Causey | William Thomas Morrow, III |
| William J. Cheek | Harry E. Nelson |
| Norman B. Coder | Ernest Theodore Osborne |
| George F. Coen | William C. Overmier |
| James Kay Culbertson | Edgar C. Roper, Jr. |
| Arthur Gordon DeLong | Keith M. Rucker |
| William Lawrence Dixon | Warren Joseph Ruegg |
| Jesse Owen Durnell | James H. Ryan, Jr. |
| William P. Ellermeyer | Lloyd A. Sallee |
| Thomas H. Flora | Rudolph Anthony Sandoval |
| William Franklin Fry | Courtney D. Scott |
| Cecil Gilbert | Walter F. Scott |
| Dean O. Harrell | William H. Scott |
| John M. Heuter | Kenneth W. Smith |
| William Addison James | * Earl Eldon Sterzer |
| Richard L. Johnson | Jack D. Swafford |
| Cleve C. Ketcham | John B. Van Buskirk |
| Rudolph A. Krall | Brice G. Venable |
| * David I. Lloyd | Ralph R. Vogel |
| Robert K. Lloyd | Walter A. Webster |
| Frederick J. Lopes | Charles Ralph White |

Harrison, Alex Yazhe

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

- | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Isaac Abeyta | Milton Peter Greaves, Jr. |
| Jim Arnold | Rodney E. Hatch |
| Loyle E. Baltz | Earl Leon Holcomb |
| William Charles Bennett | Clarence Jules Holtkamp |
| Edward Marshall Blount | * William Edward Holtkamp, Jr. |
| Elmer Ray Boggs | Harlan A. Larberg |
| Robert Bradshaw | Gilbert Lopez |
| Dee Arlin Brannan | Charles Robert McCracken |
| Edward Pierce Brooks | John A. McCurdy |
| David I. Champaign | William Heun McDonald |
| John William Chapman | James Willis Rogers |
| Emmit Keith Cooper | Elwin Lewis Schaefer |
| * Thomas Edward Dorn | Joseph D. Schauer, Jr. |
| * James Lee Dossey | Charles Gordon Scott |
| Everett Clinton Dow, II | * Milton Sigman |
| John Andrew Duffy | Charles J. Smith |
| Vernon O. Easley | John Pierce Smith |
| William R. Erdman | Paul Allen Stickler |
| Julian Albert Ernest | Frank Paul Stoklas |
| Robert Bruce French | James C. Taylor |
| Harry Woodson Gates | Beverly Wood Washburn |

* With Distinction

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Lloyd E. Anderson	Bryce Mark Ekern
Bryan E. Arthur, Jr.	Carl M. Frantz
William J. Baisley	William A. Hatcher
Charles R. Barncord	Kenneth Wayne Huffman
Albert O'Brien Bemiss	Parker Frank Jones
James Henry Brooks	Frank Lynn King, Jr.
David I. Champaign	Howell B. Lacy
Barton L. Christman	Henry J. Lyons, Jr.
A. Lincoln Coapman	Gordon T. Milam
William Columbus, Jr.	Marc Evans Myton
James C. Compton	Carl C. O'Neal
Kenneth F. Crowder	Marion G. Otto
Vincent R. Daniels	Hector Louis Plansoen
Donald H. Drennan	William R. Ritter
Gregory B. Durand, Jr.	William Frank Root
Loring W. Spitler	

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

* Donald Harding Baer	Benjamin J. Melton, Jr.
Robert A. Clark	William G. Pickens
James Edwards Garrett	Richard Martin Shamp
William Sydney Heath	Edward Taylor
Carter M. Wilson	

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN INDUSTRIAL ARTS

J. Robert Carriveau	Elmer T. Lewis
Paul Woodnorth, Jr.	

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

BACHELOR OF ARTS IN EDUCATION

NAME:	MAJOR;	MINOR;	CURRICULUM
George Allen Agogino:	Anthropology;	History;	High School
John S. Aragon:	Social Studies;	———;	High School
Virgil H. Boteler, Jr.:	Business Administration;	Health & P. E.;	High School
* Virginia Reese Bowles:	Social Studies;	———;	High School
John B. Candelaria:	Social Studies;	———;	High School
Frances Meyer Clingenpeel:	Music Education;	Biology;	Music Education
Francis A. Dahlen:	History;	Mathematics;	High School
Monte Lee Davis:	English;	Elementary Education;	Elementary
Henry C. Dennis:	Sociology;	Psychology;	High School
Peggy Lucile DeOliviera:	Music Education;	English;	High School
Harold James Dorrington:	Social Studies;	Anthropology;	High School
Gasper C. Garcia:	Spanish;	French;	High School
Lydia Garcia S.:	Spanish;	Health and Physical Education;	High School
Elizabeth Fluhman Garliepp:	Music Education;	History;	Music Education
Janice Clara Gibson:	History;	English;	High School
Nolie S. Halpert:	History;	English;	Elementary
Quentin O. Heimerman:	History;	Economics;	High School
Claude F. Hempen:	Speech;	English;	High School
Edwin W. Herrington:	Business Administration;	History;	High School
Willis H. Hight:	Social Studies;	Psychology;	High School
Robert P. Jeffries:	Art Education;	———;	Art Education
* With Distinction			

- Charles Clyde Jones: Art Education; ———; Art Education
- * Eleanor F. Kohlberg: Social Studies; English; High School
 - Bernard A. Latham: English; History; High School
 - Lawrence Ray Liles: Spanish; English; High School
 - Mary Lou McCallum: English; Library Science; High School
 - Grace MacDonald: Spanish; Health and Physical Education; High School
 - Culbertson F. Martin, Jr.: History; French; High School
 - Josué Leo Martínez: History; Spanish; High School
 - Patricia Belt Mayer: Social Studies; ———; High School
 - † Everett Miller: Journalism; English; High School
 - Gertrude Miller: Social Studies; ———; High School
 - Gilbert E. Miranda: Social Studies; ———; High School
 - Mauro A. Montoya: English; Biology; High School
 - Joan Kathleen Morgan: Social Studies; ———; High School
 - John Hall Morrison: Business Administration; Government; High School
 - Mildred Dorothy Morrow: Music Education; English; High School
 - David A. Nabors: Social Studies; ———; High School
 - William Nabors: Social Studies; Economics; High School
 - Therese Palmer: Spanish; History; High School
 - James Carl Patterson: History; Government; High School
 - Demecio Perea: Spanish; Sociology; Elementary
 - Eumelia H. Pohl: English; Spanish; Elementary
 - Dorothy Ann Quinn: Psychology; English; High School
 - Ruth Collins Roberts: English; Speech; High School
 - Enoch Abel Rodriguez: Spanish; Biology; High School
 - Howard C. Rolfe: Social Studies; ———; High School
 - Abenicio Victor Romero: Spanish; History; High School
 - Albert Romero: Spanish; History; High School
 - * Seymour S. Rovner: History; English; Library Science; High School
 - Charline Sage: English; History; High School
 - Margaret Eleanor Salton: History; Library Science; High School
 - Ismael V. Sanchez: Spanish; History; High School
 - Mary Irene Severns: History; English; High School
 - Nancy Devers Shaw: History; English; High School
 - Harry P. Sheevers: Social Studies; ———; High School
 - Robert Shore: Sociology, Psychology; ———; High School
 - Edgar Warren Smith, Jr.: English; French; High School
 - Edmond L. Smith: Social Studies; ———; High School
 - Rafael R. Trujillo: Spanish; English; High School
 - Eugene W. Zylstra: Social Studies; ———; High School

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN EDUCATION

- Marilyn Huff Angell: Elementary Education; ———; Elementary
- Mary E. Conger: Elementary Education; ———; Elementary
- Catherine Ozella Cooper: Commercial Education; Music Education; Com. Ed.
- Marjorie Cousland: Mathematics; Spanish; High School
- W. Brice Evans: Chemistry; Health and Physical Education; High School
- Robert J. Flanagan: Mathematics; Industrial Arts; High School
- Loyce G. Gallagher: Administration and Supervision; Home Economics; Ad & S
- Ruth Carolyn Hansen: Science; Mathematics; High School
- Dolores R. Heath: Home Economics; ———; Home Economics
- Maurice F. Johnson: Administration and Supervision; Journalism; Ad & S
- Mary Costello Kahnt: Administration & Supervision; English; Ad & S
- John Francis Keefe: Commercial Education; Psychology; Commercial Education
- Helen M. Ketola: Administration & Supervision; Biology; Ad & S
- Mary L. Lawrence: Biology; Home Economics; Elementary
- Beth Rhodes Lebeck: Commercial Education; Psychology; Commercial Ed.

* With Distinction

† With Honors

Marie Strozzi de Lopez: Elementary Education; ———; Elementary
 Jeanne Lambert: Commercial Education; Home Economics; Commercial Ed.
 Geneva Elaine Maloney: Home Economics; ———; Home Economics
 Mabelle Yott Matthew: Administration & Supervision; Psychology; Ad & S
 Roberta Middleton: Administration & Supervision; English; Ad & S
 Lois McDermott Morris: Commercial Education; Home Economics; Com. Ed.
 Katherine Newman: Elementary Education; ———; Elementary
 Mabel Nunn: Elementary Education; ———; Elementary
 Prince P. H. Pierce: Biology; English; High School
 Wallace M. Porter: Mathematics; Physics; High School
 Anna Brennan Rutz: Home Economics; ———; Home Economics
 Patrocino Salazar: Elementary Education; ———; Elementary
 Joy Midert Sallee: Biology; English; High School
 Elsie Anna Schulz: Education; History; Elementary
 Elizabeth Skaggs: Elementary Education; ———; Elementary
 Madeline Kepner Stange: Home Economics; ———; Home Economics
 John Paul Stark: Science; Mathematics; High School
 Dorothy Stokan: Elementary Education; ———; Elementary
 Barbara Ruth Stryker: Commercial Education; English; Commercial Education
 Mary Louise Wells: Elementary Education; ———; Elementary
 Nellie S. Williams: Elementary Education; ———; Elementary
 Bertha L. Wilson: Administration & Supervision; Biology; Ad & S
 Elaine Worthington: Mathematics; Psychology; High School
 Pattie Witt Wright: Administration & Supervision; English; Ad & S

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Carl A. Boyer: Health & Physical Education; Biology; H & PE
 Ergeal C. Brown: Health & Physical Education; ———; H & PE
 Herbert O. Cook, Jr.: Health and Physical Education; ———; H & PE
 Victor R. Crocco: Health & Physical Education; ———; H & PE
 Frances Ann Darracott: Health & Physical Education; History; H & PE
 Leonard Joseph De Layo: Health & Physical Education; Biology; H & PE
 Gerald S. Gatewood: Health & Physical Education; ———; H & PE
 Patricia Ann Jones: Health & Physical Education; English; H & PE
 Edward C. Keswick: Health & Physical Education; ———; H & PE
 Marian Elizabeth MacDonald: Health and Physical Education; History; H & PE
 Richard Lawrence Milton: Health & Physical Education; ———; H & PE
 Jackson Salter, Jr.: Health & Physical Education; Naval Science; H & PE
 Francisco D. Sanchez, Jr.: Health & Physical Education; ———; H & PE
 Myrl Leon Smith: Health & Physical Education; ———; H & PE
 Albert Lee Stovall: Health & Physical Education; ———; H & PE
 Edwin W. Wallace: Health & Physical Education; History; H & PE
 James Joseph Willis: Health & Physical Education; ———; H & PE

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN INDUSTRIAL ARTS EDUCATION

Charles Henry Baker, Jr.: Industrial Arts; ———; Industrial Arts
 Bill Victor: Industrial Arts; Mathematics; High School

COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS

BACHELOR OF FINE ARTS IN ART

Janice Anderson
 Britton G. Bailey
 Richard Keith Bailey
 Henry J. Caroselli
 LaVerne Collier

Ruthe Cunningham
 Harlan E. Embrey
 Jack Garver
 Arthur Thomas Hannett, II
 Lauren C. Harper

Elizabeth Jeannette Kaspar
 George Akid Kew
 Mary Kurtz
 Sally Ann Lacomblé
 Jacqueline V. Mahl
 George Paul
 * Martha Porter

* Donna Faye Rapier Reeder
 Martha Gilfillan Riordan
 Marilyn Joyce Roller
 Charles W. Ross, Jr.
 Norman Silverstein
 Robert L. Smith
 Frank A. Walker

BACHELOR OF FINE ARTS IN DRAMATIC ART

Mildred Jane Eubanks M. James Morley
 Virginia Scholes Shoemaker

BACHELOR OF FINE ARTS IN MUSIC

Katherine Ruebush Beckett Ruth W. Grothe
 Anna Elizabeth McDonald Black Paul Muench
 Richard R. Deas, III Stanley Hugh Strassman

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

BACHLOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

NAME: CONCENTRATION

- Earl D. Allen: General Business
 Stuart LeRoy Akom: Accounting
 William Thomas Ashby: Accounting
 Fred Baca: General Business
 James Bryan Bell, Jr.: Marketing
 Burton Holmes Bidwell: General Business
 * Robert Allen Bowles: Finance
 John L. Bradner: Accounting
 * Kenneth Lee Brown: Accounting
 Wenceslon R. Chavez: Finance
 Gloria Cheek: Accounting
 Alfred A. Coulloudon: General Business
 Carolyn Stickney Dale: Marketing
 Robert C. Deffenbaugh: Marketing
 Herbert R. DeSelms: Accounting
 Christine DiLisio: Marketing
 Hal L. Dobkins: Industrial Administration
 Roy Dribbon: Finance
 Ray Dugger, Jr.: Marketing
 John W. Dunn: Finance
 Gerald W. Earickson: Accounting
 * Charles B. Edelson: Accounting
 David Farinelli: Accounting
 William B. Fears: General Business
 James Hesselden Foley: Marketing
 Jerald J. Friedman: Marketing
 Sam Nick Gaeto: Accounting
 Joseph R. Garcia: Finance
 John Leslie Gibbs: Accounting
 John M. Griffee: Marketing
 Andy P. Gutierrez: Finance
 John E. Hambleton: Marketing
 Langdon D. Harrison: Finance
 * With Distinction

John M. Harvey: Accounting
Donald E. Hinman: Accounting
Beatrice Byrd Holmes: Finance
Charlene Hook: Secretarial, Office Management
LeRoy H. Huenefeld, Jr.: General Business
Jay Woodrow Hughes: Industrial Administration
Arthur E. Jones: General Business
Tess Kersting: General Business
Thomas F. Laney: General Business
John B. Lupton: Accounting
William A. McConnell: Marketing
Jay McOwen: General Business
Frank Dick Manfredi: Marketing
George Edward Martin: Industrial Administration
William B. Mathes: Marketing
Vernon L. Merz: Marketing
Russell D. Middleton: Accounting
William Albert Morris: General Business
Henry G. Moxey: Marketing
Jessamine Honey Musson: Accounting
Leonard Robert Nelson: Accounting
Howard Nicholson: Accounting
Charles E. Norris: Marketing
Wade K. Parker: Marketing
Wilbert C. Pherson, Jr.: General Business
Homer G. Pierce: Accounting
Donald Prior: Accounting
Thomas J. Plunkett: General Business
Willard E. Prekker: Accounting
Clifford Odell Qualls: Marketing
Harvey A. Richard: Management
Frank William Roberts: Accounting
Theodore Keith Roberts: Industrial Administration
Jose Z. Sanchez, Jr.: Finance
Manuel Jeronimo de Sandoval: Finance
James W. Scanlon: Accounting
Adele Blythe Scott: Secretarial, Office Management
William Herbert Scott: Accounting
Earl M. Shelton: Accounting
James H. P. Sherritt: Accounting
Robert Soulman: General Business
Joe D. Story: Accounting
Thomas H. Stuart: Finance
John Sullivan: Accounting
Mark H. Surfus: Industrial Administration
Joseph Frank Tondre, Jr.: Marketing
Thomas George Trainor: Marketing
Ferrel E. Underwood: Marketing
Jimmie R. Wallick: General Business
Rudolph "J" Walter, III: Industrial Administration
Floyd Randall Waltz, Jr.: Industrial Administration
James B. Ward: Finance
Margerie Ann Lloyd Wells: Secretarial, Office Management
Harry Woosley, Jr.: General Business
Jose Abe Zuni: Finance

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN PHARMACY

William Charles Babcock
 Charles Richard Corwine
 Clifford C. Davis, Jr.
 Merle M. Denis
 John E. Ellison
 Donald R. Gladman
 Wilbur E. Hayes
 David L. C. Hover, Jr.
 Elmer Lee Hurley
 Victor Verland Keyes
 William Arthur McKinley
 Ben T. Maestas
 Frances Hale Priebe

Stanley E. Romine
 Tom Sanchez, Jr.
 Arnold Leo Schramm
 Charles Thomas Simms
 Clarence Brandon Smith
 Donald Larick Spencer
 William John Vaughan
 Charles Edward Vertrees
 Jimmy C. Wallace
 Robert Chester Wentworth
 Annie Alyce Williams
 Eugene Williams, Jr.
 Richard Williford

GRADUATE SCHOOL

MASTER OF ARTS

NAME: MAJOR

William Padbury Armstrong: History
 Willard P. Bass: Education Administration
 Charles Judah Bayard: History
 John Alan Blair: History
 Lucille Boyle: History
 Ralph N. Calkins: Economics
 Walter F. Carlson: Education Administration
 Aristides B. Chavez: Sociology
 Sydney L. Curtis: History
 David DeCamp: English
 Marjorie Tireman Delzell: English
 Alfred E. Dittert, Jr.: Anthropology
 Edward Dozier: Anthropology
 Glenn Truett Easley: Psychology
 John Francis Geders: Education Administration
 Margaret Valliant Handly: Psychology
 Clyde Reese Hardisty: Education
 Rollie Victor Heltman: Education Administration
 Beatrice Starr Jenkins: History
 Carl Cullen Jordan: Painting and Design
 R. Gordon B. Kenyon: History
 Eugene W. Laurent: History
 Paul R. Lawrence: Art
 Anton V. Long: History
 Nathan B. McNeilly: Education Administration
 Donald McRae: Musicology
 Garland John Marrs: Anthropology
 Charles T. Meyer: History
 Velma May Mills: Elementary Education
 Marzee Elizabeth Mueller: Spanish
 H. J. Nunn: Education Administration
 Katharine Ferris Nutt: History
 Kenneth William Olm: Economics and Business Administration
 Edith B. Perry: English
 Lloyd M. Pierson: Anthropology
 Ruth Patty Rosenzweig: History
 Sam Schulman: Inter-American Affairs

Betsy Scone: Spanish
 Anne Hoffmann Senter: Sociology
 B. Jeanne Shinn: English
 Sister M. Rose Teresa Soran: Education Administration
 William Marvin Stringfellow: English
 Lester Alvin Taylor: Education Administration
 Sabine R. Ulibarri: Spanish
 William Laurence Ullom: Education Administration
 Harold Quincy Vance: Education Administration
 Dodd Vernon: English
 Edna L. Walker: Education Administration
 Thomas H. Watkins, II: Painting and Design
 Thomas M. Wiley: Education Administration
 John J. Wittich: Education Administration
 Horace Alexander Young, Jr.: Education Administration

MASTER OF SCIENCE

NAME: MAJOR

Hugo Winfred Alaspa: Physical Education
 Irby Gerald Bowen: Physics
 Raymond Grenchik: Physics
 Earl Preston Harrison: Geology
 Celia Faith Hendren: Geology
 John Donald Hopperton: Chemistry
 Frank O. Lane, Jr.: Mathematics
 Paul E. McDavid: Physical Education
 Mercedes Merner: Physics
 Charles Joseph Metzler: Biology
 Irwin Jacob Pachter: Chemistry
 Robert H. Parker: Zoology
 Oliver L. Pembroke, Jr.: Physical Education
 Justin H. Reinhart: Botany
 Joseph W. Rigney: Psychology
 Richard John Runge: Physics
 Ferd Sumrell: Zoology
 Lelia Ann Williams: Zoology
 Helen M. Zuelzke: Biology

MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Malcolm Henry Groll: Accounting

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

Joseph Oscar Baylen: History
 Winfred Buskirk: Anthropology

HONORARY DEGREE

NAME: DEGREE

Clyde Kay Maben Kluckhohn: Doctor of Humane Letters

GENERAL COLLEGE DIPLOMAS

(TWO-YEAR COURSE)

Suzanne Baker
 Joseph Barela
 Frank Bartlett
 Donald L. Benge

Norman J. Benson, Jr.
 Julius M. Berrey
 Robert R. Boone
 Patrick J. Boyle

George E. Burroughs
 William Harry Burrows
 John F. Bynon
 Jeanne Caldarelli
 Isidore M. Casaus
 Henry A. Compton
 Irene H. Cuzner
 Robert A. Damiana
 Aletha Davenport
 Derrell D. Dollahon
 Paul Dreyfuss
 Leonard R. Fellin
 Polo M. Fernandez
 Francis C. Gonzales
 Lewis R. Granados
 Zohrab Hanisian
 Jerome Hanners
 James J. Hanosh
 William P. Hayes
 Paul Heggem
 Adah Earlene Hogue
 Frank Hussey
 William Irvine
 Loren C. Jessup
 Henry S. Kaplinski
 Arthur D. Kessel
 Louis A. Kolbo
 Peter M. Krnich
 Paul Lacomblé
 Jose LaRiva
 James Lowell
 Frank Luna
 George C. McFadden
 Jimmy Macurdy

David John Mandeville
 William Marchiondo
 Flavio Martinez
 Jose A. Medina
 Joseph Gerald Merkel
 William J. Meyer
 Thomas Montgomery
 Charles J. Mullings
 Jane C. Padilla
 Nick T. Pavletich
 Doolie W. Pierce
 Robert B. Ragsdale
 James Richardson
 Robert E. Rowen
 Angelo Sakelares
 Henry A. Sandoval
 Fayne Shead
 Lola B. Slyter
 Lloyd G. Smith
 Johnny Snelson
 Kenneth Stephenson
 Forrest K. Stewart
 Daniel Stringer
 Noe M. Terrazas
 Richard D. Thompson
 Mack Vansickle
 Fred Venable
 Alvin J. Viste
 William W. Walker, Jr.
 Gordon A. Welch
 Mary Lee White
 James C. Wills
 Spencer Wilson
 George Wright

Derek Ziggins

AWARDS AND SCHOLARSHIPS, 1949-50

The American Association of University Women—Miss Phyllis Nordin
 Philo S. Bennett Scholarship—Miss Linnie Cox
 The Carlsbad Daily Current-Argus Scholarship—Mrs. Betty McClendon
 Clarence Milton Botts Jr. Memorial Scholarship—Mr. David Nolting
 James M. Doolittle Scholarship—Miss Eugenie Abaskin
 The Faculty Women's Club Scholarship—Mrs. Madeline Stanage
 The Alfred Grunsfeld Memorial Scholarships, 1949-50—Mr. Ernest Rosenbaum,
 Mr. John R. Willis
 The Miriam N. Grunsfeld Scholarships—Miss Beverly Ream, Miss Mary McCulloh
 The Ives Memorial Scholarships—Miss Bettie Lou Grogan, Miss Suzanne Hernandez,
 Miss Sally Farnsworth, Miss Betty Ruth Cox
 Kappa Kappa Gamma Memorial Scholarship—Miss Phyllis Krell
 The Frederick Herbert Kent and Christina Kent Scholarships—Miss Nora Maude
 Parrish, Miss Romajeane Creecy, Mr. LeRoy C. Cravens
 The Robert W. Korber Memorial Scholarship—Mr. Charles Hill
 Latin American Scholarships—Mr. Raul Mariaca Guillen, Miss Juana Hilda
 Carcelen, Mr. Mario Tadic, Mr. Tony Arturo Martinez, Mr. Jose Leon Romo,
 Mr. Rodolfo Goicochea
 The Newman Club Scholarship—Miss Lolita Tuohy
 The Clyde Oden Memorial Scholarship—Mr. John M. Willis
 The Phrateres Club Tuition Scholarship—Miss Suzanne Hernandez
 The Robertson, Brown, and Drummond Scholarship—Mr. Robert J. Blount

- The Santa Fe New Mexican Journalism Scholarship—Mr. Edwin Glaser
The Spur Sophomore Scholarship—Miss Gypsy Jo Bennett
The Thomas M. Wilkerson Memorial Scholarship—Mr. Melvin Dreyfus
Inter-American Affairs Scholarships—Miss Phyllis Mae Nordin, Mr. Arthur Sugerman, Miss Charlotte Patricia Grannis
Alpha Delta Pi Prize—Miss Mateal McKibben
Dove Asch Prize—Miss Frances Darracott
George E. Breece Prize in Engineering—Mr. Marvin W. Causey
The Chi Omega Prize in Economics—Miss Rose Ellen Martin
The Charles Florus Coan Prize—Miss Caroline Farnsworth
The Marian Coons Kindness Prize—Mrs. Madeline Stange
The Harry L. Dougherty Memorial Prize in Engineering—Mr. Philip L. Jessen
The Telfair Hendon Jr. Memorial Prize—Mr. Dale Flanders
The Marcella Reidy Mulcahy Memorial Prize—Mr. David H. McKinnon
Honorable Mention: Miss Helen Kress; Mr. John E. Trowbridge
The New Mexico Section of the American Society of Civil Engineers—Mr. William H. McMullen
Phi Kappa Phi Prizes for Freshmen—Mr. Marvin Lucius Garrett, Miss Dolores Frances Kallas, Mr. John Frederick Kemman
Phi Kappa Phi Senior Prize—Mr. Marvin W. Causey
Rose Rudin Roosa Prize—Miss Inez Bushner
The George St. Clair Memorial Prize—Mr. James Morley
The Katherine Mather Simms Memorial Prize—Mr. Frederick P. Hayes
Honorable Mention: Miss Evelyn I. Poage, Mr. Robert J. Smith, Mr. Ernest L. Candelaria, Mr. David H. McKinnon
Thunderbird Award—Mr. Gerald D. Brown
The Lenna M. Todd Memorial Prize—Mrs. Frances Reno Jones, Mr. John A. Wood, Miss Francie Baker, Mr. Daniel A. Skillin, Mr. Allen S. Buchanan
Honorable Mention: Mr. Hugh McGovern, Mr. John E. Trowbridge, Mr. L. B. Wallerstein, Mr. J. R. Hassall, Jr., Mr. Dan Mahl, Mr. Jim V. Culberson
English Department Faculty Poetry Award—Mr. Jene Lyon, Miss Frances Fredericks, Mr. David H. McKinnon, Mr. Hugh McGovern
Honorable Mention: Mr. Gerald A. Brown, Mr. Daniel A. Skillin, Mr. Jack J. Boies
The H. E. Henry Award—Mr. John E. Ellison
The Kappa Psi Award—Mr. William J. Vaughan
Sigma Alpha Iota Patroness Award—Miss Joyce Johnson
Alpha Kappa Psi Scholarship Key in Business Administration—Mr. Charles B. Edelson
The C. T. French Medal—Miss Caroline Farnsworth
The Phi Sigma Certificate of Merit in Biology—Mr. Gilbert Gutierrez
Summer Creative Writing Prizes—Mr. Douglas Woolf, Mr. J. R. Hassall, Jr., Mr. Edward Abbey, Mr. James R. Volpe, Mr. Ralph Delzell, Miss Francie Baker, Mr. Daniel Skillin, Mr. Albert Cornetti
Senior Honors—Mr. Everett Miller, Mr. Richard Barrett, Mr. Albert Schulman, Mr. William Arntz

ENROLLMENT STATISTICS

CLASSIFICATION OF STUDENTS

Classification of students in the various undergraduate colleges is based upon the following standards of credit hours earned toward a degree in the respective college:

	<i>Freshman</i>	<i>Sophomore</i>	<i>Junior</i>	<i>Senior</i>
Arts & Sciences	0—28	29—60	61— 94	95—
Business Adm.	0—28	29—60	61— 94	95—
Education	0—28	29—60	61— 94	95—
Engineering	0—32	33—65	66—102	103—
Fine Arts	0—32	33—64	65— 97	98—
Pharmacy	0—32	33—65	66—102	103—
General	0—28	29—64		

STATISTICS FOR 1949-50

	<i>Men</i>	<i>Women</i>	<i>Total</i>
Semester I, 1949-50	3554	1241	4795
Semester II, 1949-50	3329	1172	4501
Summer Session, 1949	1304	582	1886
Field Sessions, 1949	43	54	97
*Correspondence courses	92	163	255
*Extension courses	70	252	322

* For the period March 1, 1948 to February 29, 1949.

INDEX

- Absences, 77
- Accompanying fee, 48
- Accounting, *see* Business Administration
- Accounting concentration, 225
- Accounts, student, 49
- Accreditation, University, 27; Engineering, 27; Law, 27, 239; Pharmacy, 27, 216
- Activities, *see* Student Organizations, and Teachers
- Activities fee, 47, 49
- Administration and Supervision, *see* School Administration
- Administrative offices and officers, 9
- Admission, general regulations, 40; of Auditors, 44; of Freshmen, 40; of Specials, 44, 243; of Transfers, 42; of Veterans, 45; to Education, 166; to General College, 232; to Graduate School, 251; to Law, 240; to Pharmacy, 216; with deficiencies, 42
- Adult Education, *see* Extension Division
- Advance deposit, 47, 50, 51, 53
- Advanced standing, admission with, 42; examinations for, 77; evaluation fee, 43, 48; in Pharmacy, 217; in Law, 244
- Advisers, 54
- Aeronautical engineering, 140, 159
- Aid, student, 62
- Air Force ROTC, 37, 254
- Air Science and Tactics, department of, 254; in Engineering, 140
- Alumni Association, 61
- Alumnus* magazine, 62
- Anthropology, department of, 96; field sessions, 255; museum of, 31
- Application for admission, 40; forms at back of catalog
- Applied Music, concentrations, 205
- Archaeology, *see* Anthropology
- Architectural Engineering, department of, 142
- Art, department of, 193; curriculum in General College, 233; field session, 193, 255; major and minor in Arts and Sciences, 99
- Art Education, department of, 172
- Arts and Sciences, College of, 82; admission to, 40; classifications in, 270; degrees conferred, 1949, 256; departments of instruction, 95; scholastic regulations, 74; School of Inter-American Affairs, 88
- Assistantships, 252
- Astronomy, *see* Mathematics and Astronomy
- Athletic coaching, curriculum in, 187
- Athletics, 61
- Attendance, class, 77; Freshman Program, 54
- Auditors, 44; fees, 47
- Awards, 64, 268
- Bachelor's degree, *see* Degrees
- Bar examinations, 239
- Basic Training credit, 45
- Biology, department of, 99
- Board and room, *see* Housing
- Bond fee, 47
- Botany, *see* Biology
- Building fee, 47
- Buildings, 29, 240; (campus map at front of catalog)
- Bureau of Business Research, 32
- Business, curricula, 225, 233, 236
- Business Administration, College of, 222; admission to, 40; classifications in, 270; courses offered, 226; degrees conferred, 1949, 264; scholastic regulations, 74, 223
- Business Administration, minor in Arts and Sciences, 103
- Business education, 169, 174
- Business Research, Bureau of, 32
- Calendar, 4
- Campus and buildings, 29, 240; (campus map at front of catalog)
- Certificate, admission by, 40
- Certificates, 69
- Certification of teachers, 165, 196, 201, 206
- Change, in address, 74; in college, 74; in grade, 72; in program of studies, 74; and fee, 48
- Chemical Engineering, department of, 144
- Chemistry, department of, 103; pharmaceutical, 220
- Churches, *see* Religious activities
- Civil Engineering, department of, 148
- Class hours, *see* Credit hours
- Classics, 105
- Classification of courses, 95
- Classification of students, 270
- Clerical curriculum, 233
- Collections, 31
- College, change in, *see* Change
- Colleges of the University, *see* Arts and

- Sciences, Business Administration, Education, Engineering, Fine Arts, General College, Graduate School, Law, Pharmacy
 Commencement, 80; excuse from, 80
 Commercial work, *see* Business and Business Education
 Contingency fee, 47, 49
 Correspondence courses, *see* Extension and correspondence courses
 Counseling and Testing Services, 54
 Course numbering system, 95
 Courses offered, *see* Departments of instruction
 Courses required for degrees, 78
 Credentials, 40
 Credit hours, 71, 194, 203
 Curricula, *see* Colleges, and Departments of instruction

 Degree requirements, *see* Requirements
 Degrees, conferred, 1949, 256; offered, 82, 88, 140, 168, 191, 218, 222, 244, 251; with distinction, 80; with honors, 80; *see also* Requirements, degrees
 Dentistry, *see* Predentistry
 Departments of instruction, 95, 142, 171, 192, 226, 219, 246, 251
 Dietetics, 85, 179
 Dining hall, *see* Housing
 Diplomas, fees, 48; General College, 233, 267
 Director of Religious Work, 60
 Dismissal, honorable, 73
 Dispensary, 57
 Distinction, degree with, 80
 Distributive education, 182
 Dividends, 79
 Division of Health, 183
 Division of Industrial Arts, 161
 Division of Research and Development, 33
 Division of Research of the Department of Government, 34
 Division of Veterans Affairs, 56
 Doctor of Philosophy, 251; conferred, 1949, 267
 Dormitories, *see* Housing
 Dramatic Art, department of, 200

 Economics, department of, 106; *see also* Business Administration
 Education, College of, 165; admission to, 40, 166; classifications in, 270; degrees conferred, 1949, 261; departments of instruction, 171; scholastic regulations, 74, 75
 Education Placement Bureau, 167
 Educational administration, *see* School administration
 Educational Psychology, department of, 174

 Electives, in Arts and Sciences, 84; in Business Administration, 222, 223; in Engineering, 141; in Inter-American Affairs, 91
 Electrical Engineering, department of, 153
 Elementary Education, department of, 175
 Employment, student, 56, 62
 Engineering, College of, 140; admission to, 40; classifications in, 270; combined curricula, 85, 140; degrees conferred, 1949, 260; departments of instruction, 142; Experiment Station, 34; minor in, 113; scholastic regulations, 74
 Engineering Experiment Station, 34
 English, department of, 108; group requirements in, 83, 108, 170, 224; placement test, 108; proficiency examination, 83, 169, 223; required for admission, 41; workshop, 108
 Enrollment, *see* Registration
 Enrollment statistics, 270
 Entrance, *see* Admission
 Equestration, *see* Riding
 Evaluation fee, 43, 48
 Examinations, 76; advanced standing, 77; dishonesty in, 77; English proficiency, 169; entrance, 40, 42, 43, 54, 76; fees, 48; Grad. Record, 79; Law admission, 241; medical, 46, 57; National Teachers, 79; placement, 54, 108, 122; psychological, 43, 54; special, 76.
 Exhibitions, 31
 Expenses, 47; estimate of, 49
 Experiment Station, Engineering, 34
 Extension and correspondence courses, 80; addition of, 74; transferred credit in, 43, 80, 252
 Extension Division, 255
 Extra-curricular activities, *see* Student organizations, and Teachers

 Faculty, directories, 9; *see also* Departments of instruction
 Family residential units, 52
 Fees, 47
 Fellowships, 65, 252
 Field sessions, 255; *see also* Calendar
 Finance concentration, 225
 Financial support of the University, 29
 Fine Arts, College of, 191; admission to, 40; classifications in, 270; degrees conferred, 1949, 263; departments of instruction, 192; gallery, 31
 Folklore, 128
 Foreign language, group requirements in, 84, 90, 170; substitution for, 170; *see also* Classics, French, German, Italian, Modern Languages, Portuguese, Spanish

- Forensics, 136
Forestry, *see* Preforestry
Fraternities, honorary, 59; social, 60
French, 125
Freshmen, admission of, 40
Freshman program, 54
Freshmen tests, 40, 54

G. I. Bill, *see* Veterans
General business concentration, 225
General College, 232; admission to, 40, 232; classifications in, 270; diplomas awarded, 1949, 267; scholastic regulations, 74, 75; status, 73
General education, 171
General engineering, 157
General Placement Bureau, 56
Geography, 112
Geology, department of, 113; museum of, 32
German, 126
Golf, 185
Government and Citizenship, department of, 115; Division of Research, 34
Government of the University, 29
Grade-points, 71
Grade reports, 72
Grades, 71; change in, 72
Graduate Record Examination, 79; fee, 48
Graduate School, 251; assistants, list of, 23; course numbering in, 95; degrees conferred, 1949, 266; diploma fee, 48; fees and tuition, 47; publication fee, 48
Graduation, 78; diploma fees, 48; with distinction, 80; with honors, 80; *see also* Degrees, and Requirements
Graduation exercises, *see* Commencement
Greek, *see* Classics
Group requirements, 83, 170, 224; *see also* Departments of instruction
Guidance, 54, 56

Health, Division of, 183; curricula, 185, 186, 187
Health education, minor in, 187
Health Service, 57; fee for, 49; medical examinations, 46, 57
High school teachers curriculum, *see* Secondary education
High schools, admission from, 40; State-wide tests, 64; units, 41
History, department of, 117
History of the University, 27
Home Economics, department of, 177; in Arts and Sciences, 119; in General College, 234
Home making, 234
Honorable dismissal, 73

Honorary degrees conferred, 1949, 267
Honorary organizations, 59
Honors, graduation with, 80
Honors work, 80
Housing, advance deposit, 47, 50, 51, 53; application for, 50, 51 (form at back of Catalog); board, 51; payments, 53; rates, 51, 52; refunds, 53; regulations, 58
Humanities, group requirements in I. A. A., 90

Incomplete, grade of, 71
Index, scholarship, 72
Industrial administration concentration, 226
Industrial Arts, Division of, 161; curriculum in Education, 179; in General College, 234
Infirmary, 57
Institute of Meteoritics, 35
Inter-American Affairs, School of, 88; scholarships, 89
Instrumental music, concentration, 205
Italian, 126

Journalism, department of, 119

Laboratories, in Education, 167; in Engineering, 142, 145, 148, 154, 158, 162; phonetics, 125; Speech, 136
Languages, *see* Classics, and Modern Languages
Late registration, 46; fee, 48
Latin, *see* Classics
Latin-American, *see* Inter-American
Law, College of, 237; admission test, 241; courses offered, 246; library, 30, 240
Library, 30; fee, 47; law, 30, 240; staff, 23
Library Science, department of, 121
Linguistics, 97
Loan funds, 62; in Pharmacy, 217
Lobo, 61
Lower division, 82; course numbering in, 95

Major and minor studies, 84, 168, 193; residence requirements in, 79; *see also* Departments of instruction
Marine Corps, *see* Naval ROTC
Marketing concentration, 226
Marking system, 71
Master's degree, 251; conferred, 1949, 266; in Engineering, 140; Inter-American Affairs, 95
Mathematics, department of, 121; group requirements in, 84, 90, 180, 224; required for admission, 41
Matriculation fee, 47
Meals, 51

- Mechanical Engineering, department of, 157; Division of Industrial Arts, 161
- Medals, 64, 68; awarded, 1949, 269
- Medical service, *see* Health service
- Medical examinations, *see* Examinations
- Medical technology, 86
- Medicine, *see* Premedicine
- Meteoritics, Institute of, 35
- Meteorology, 130
- Military credits, 45
- Military training, 37; *see also* Air Force ROTC and Naval ROTC
- Minor studies, *see* Major and minor studies
- Mirage*, 61
- Modern Languages and Literatures, department of, 124; phonetics laboratory, 125
- Murals, 31
- Museums, 31
- Music, department of, 203; curricula in, 180, 204, 234; instruction fees, 48; record collection, 32; scholarships, 65
- Music education, 180
- Music literature concentration, 207
- National Teachers Examination, 79, 170
- Naval ROTC, 38, 253; curriculum in Arts and Sciences, 87
- Naval Science, department of, 253; in Arts and Sciences, 87; in Business Administration, 223; in Education, 168, 169; in Engineering, 140; in Fine Arts, 191; in General College, 233; in Pharmacy, 217
- New Mexico State-wide Tests of Academic Achievement, 64
- New Mexico Vocational Rehabilitation Service, 63
- Non-resident tuition, 47, 48
- Numbering of courses, 95
- Occupational therapy, *see* Preoccupational therapy
- Office management, *see* Secretarial-office management
- Optometry, *see* Preoptometry
- Orchestra, *see* Music
- Organ, rental, 48; *see also* Music
- Organizations, student, 59
- Orientation, 54
- Painting and design, *see* Art
- Penalties and dividends, 79
- Personnel services, 54
- Petroleum engineering, 140, 159
- Ph.D., *see* Doctor of Philosophy
- Pharmaceutical chemistry, 220
- Pharmacognosy, 221
- Pharmacology, 221
- Pharmacy, College of, 216; admission to, 40, 216; classifications in, 270; degrees conferred, 1949, 266; departments of instruction, 219
- Philosophy, department of, 129
- Phonetics laboratory, 125
- Photography, 198, 199
- Physical Education, division of, 183; exemption from, 78, 184; fees, 184; required, 78, 184, 217
- Physical examinations, *see* Examinations, medical
- Physics, department of, 130
- Piano, *see* Music
- Piano ensemble, fee, 48
- Placement Bureau, Education, 167; General, 56
- Placement tests, 54, 108, 122
- Political science, *see* Government
- Portuguese, 126
- Practice teaching, 166
- Predentistry, 235
- Preforestry, 86, 235
- Prelaw, 235, 242
- Premedicine, 86
- Pre-occupational therapy, 191
- Preoptometry, 236
- Pre-professional curricula, 85, 191, 235
- Prizes, 64, 67
- Probation, 74, 76
- Professional organizations, 59
- Program of studies, change in, 74, and fee, 48
- Psychological examination, *see* Examinations
- Psychology, department of, 133; Educational, department of, 174
- Public speaking, *see* Speech
- Publications, student, 61
- Readmission, 40, 75; housing, 50
- Recreation, division of, 183
- Recreation leadership, 187
- Recreational facilities, 39
- Refunds, 49, 51, 53
- Regents of the University, 8, 29
- Registration, 46; changes in, 74; fees, 47; late registration, 46, 47
- Regulations, attendance, 54, 77; general academic, 71; housing, 47, 50, 58; scholastic, 74, 76, 223, 245
- Rehabilitation, vocational, 63
- Religious activities, 60
- Religious Work, Director of, 60
- Remedial Reading, 55
- Repetition of course, 72
- Reports, grade, 72
- Requirements, admission, 40; degree, 78, 82, 87, 93, 141, 168, 191, 217, 223, 244; group, 83, 90, 170, 224; physical education, 78, 184; residence, 79

- Research activities, 32
Research and Development, Division of, 33
Residence requirements, 79; in Business Administration, 223; in Law, 245; in major and minor studies, 79; in Pharmacy, 217
Resident, tuition, 47
Residential halls, *see* Housing
Riding, 185; fees, 48
Romance languages, *see* Modern Languages
Room and board, *see* Housing
Room regulations, 58
Room reservation, *see* Housing
ROTC, *see* Air Force ROTC, Naval ROTC

Scholarship, index, 72; regulations, 74, 223, 245
Scholarships, 64, 268; in Graduate School, 252; in music, 65; in Inter-American Affairs, 89; in Pharmacy, 217
Scholastic status, 73
School Administration, department of, 181
School of Inter-American Affairs, *see* Inter-American Affairs
Science, group requirements in, 84, 90, 170, 224; major in, 168; required for admission, 41
Secondary Education, department of, 181; majors and minors, 168
Secretarial course, 236; curricula, 226, 236
Secretarial-office management concentration, 226
Semester hours, *see* Credit hours
Senior residence requirements, 79
Service organizations, 59
Shop, *see* Industrial Arts
Shorthand, *see* Business Administration
Situation of the University, 27
Social sciences, group requirements in, 84, 90, 170, 224; major in, 169; required for admission, 41
Social studies, *see* Social Sciences
Social Work, Preprofessional curriculum, 87
Societies, 59
Sociology, department of, 134
Sophomore proficiency examination, *see* Examinations
Sororities, social, 60
Spanish, 127
Special students, 44, 243
Speech, department of, 136
State-wide Test, 64
Statistics, enrollment, 270

Student accounts, 49
Student activities, *see* Student organizations
Student activities fee, 47, 49
Student aid, 62
Student bond fee, 47
Student Council, 59
Student employment, 56, 62
Student loans, 62, 217
Student organizations, 59
Student publications, 61
Student Senate, 59
Summer session, 255; *see also* Calendar
Support of the University, 29
Suspension, 75, 76

Taos School of Art, 193; *see also* Calendar
Teachers, certification, 165, 196, 201, 206; extra-curricular activities, 166; placement bureau, 167
Teaching assistants, list of, 23
Tennis, 184
Testing services, 54
Tests, *see* Examinations
Theory, music, concentration, 204
Thesis, binding fee, 48
Thunderbird, 61
Transcripts, 72; *see also* Credentials
Transfer from General College, 233
Transferring students, 42
Tuition, 47
Typewriting, *see* Business Administration

Unclassified students, 44
Unit, high school, 41
Upper division, 83; course numbering in, 95

Veterans, admission of, 45; guidance, counseling, and testing, 55, 56
Veterans Administration Guidance Center, 55, 56
Veterans Affairs, Division of, 56
Vocal coaching, fee, 48
Vocal concentration, 205
Vocational courses, *see* General College
Vocational Guidance, 54
Vocational rehabilitation, 63
Voice, *see* Music

War credits, 45
Wind instruments, *see* Music
Withdrawal, from a course, 74; from the University, 49, 73
Workshop, Education, 172; English, 108; Music, 209

Zoology, *see* Biology

THE UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO
APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION AND RE-ADMISSION

(This form is to be *COMPLETELY* filled in and mailed to the Director of Admissions, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, New Mexico.)

Applicants under scholarship suspension are not eligible for admission until their period of suspension has been terminated.

Name ----- Check Mr.
Miss
Mrs.
 (Last) (First) (Middle)

Permanent Address -----

Present Address if Different
from Permanent Address -----

Age ----- Date of Birth ----- Married? ----- Of what
country are you a citizen? ----- Are you applying for
admission under G. I. Bill 346? ----- or Public Law 16? ----- Are you
a veteran of World War II? -----

Underline the college you first expect to enter (you may not enroll in the
College of Law until you have completed the prelegal requirements—see
the General Catalog):

Arts and Sciences Education Engineering Fine Arts Pharmacy
Business Administration General College (two-year) Law

What will be your major field of study? -----

Minor? -----

Underline the session for which you are making this application:

Sem. I (Fall) ----- Sem. II (Spring) ----- Summer Session -----
 year year year

Summer Field Session in -----
 Department year

If you are applying for entrance to the Summer Session, do you wish to
be admitted as: a Regular Student? ----- or a Summer Session Special?

----- (Consult the Summer Session Bulletin for explanation of above
classifications.)

Name of high school last attended ----- Date -----

Location of high school ----- Were you
 (City) (State)

graduated? ----- Date of high school graduation -----

Have you previously enrolled in the University of New Mexico? -----

Residence ☐, Extension ☐, or Correspondence ☐ Courses?

In which U.N.M. session were you last enrolled? -----

List all other colleges or universities attended, and dates of attendance, including law schools and other college professional schools as well as college extension and correspondence enrollments: (Failure to comply fully with this request will be considered a serious breach of honor):

Of what college or university are you a graduate?-----

What degree?----- When conferred?----- Are you eligible to return to the institution last attended if you desire to do so?

----- Do you plan to work toward a degree at the University of New Mexico?----- Are you having official transcripts sent to us from all institutions attended?-----

No application will be acted upon until all necessary transcripts have been received.

Parent's Name and Permanent Address -----

or Guardian's Name and Permanent Address -----

Of what city and state are you a resident?-----

If a resident of New Mexico, give dates of residence: -----

Will you need University housing?----- Are you enclosing the \$5.00 evaluation fee?----- (non-refundable but required only of non-veterans transferring from other colleges; not required of students who have previously attended U.N.M.)

I certify that the above information is correct. Dated:-----

Signed: -----

(Applicant's usual signature)

THE UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO

APPLICATION FOR UNIVERSITY HOUSING

If you need University housing in one of the residential halls, please fill out this blank and return it to the Admissions office with your application for admission or readmission.

Miss
NAME Mrs.
Mr.

PERMANENT ADDRESS

DATE OF BIRTH

Month Day Year
CLASSIFICATION:

Freshman____, Sophomore____, Junior____, Senior____

Women's Residence Halls

Please check type of room desired, giving 1st, 2nd, and 3rd choices:

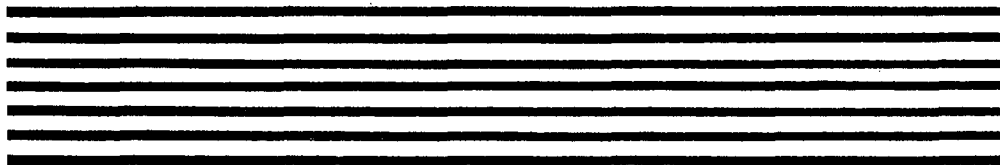
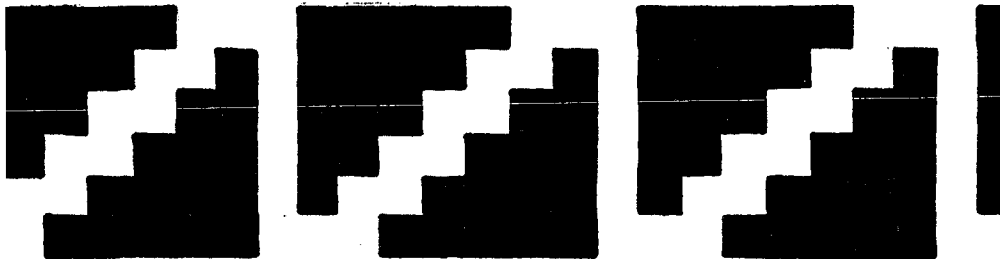
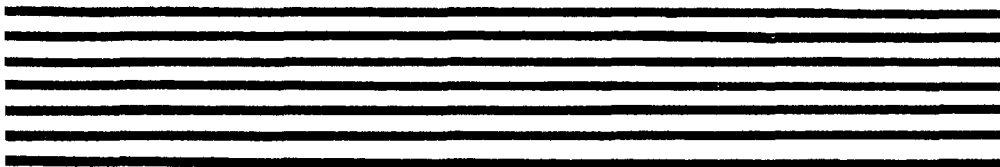
HOKONA HALL (North and South Halls)	Per Semester
— Single rooms	\$273.00
— Double rooms, per person	261.00
— 3 or 4 to a 3-room suite, per person (Center Hall)	255.00
— Single rooms	264.00
— 3 or 4 to a 3-room suite, per person	246.00
MARRON HALL	
— Single rooms	273.00
— Double rooms, per person	261.00
BANDELIER HALL	
— Double rooms, per person	261.00
— 3 or 4 to a room, per person	252.00
DORMITORY D	
— Single rooms	273.00

Men's Residence Halls

MESA VISTA HALL	
— Double rooms, per person	255.00
MEN'S NEW DORMITORY	
— Single rooms, per person	276.00
— Double rooms, per person	267.00
— 3 or 4 to a room, per person	261.00

All students occupying rooms in residential halls are required to take their meals at the University dining halls. Room and board are therefore considered as one charge, the amount varying slightly depending upon the type of residential assignment for each student. These rates are subject to change whenever necessary to defray operating costs.

POSTMASTER: Return within five days to the
University of New Mexico,
Albuquerque, New Mexico.
Return postage guaranteed.



**To the Student: Retain this Catalog for
use in registration.**